first endurance

MULTIV-PRO RESEARCH PACKET

THE FOUNDATION FOR EXTREME PERFORMANCE

Rev. 1.0, December 2023

SUPPLEMENT FACTS

30 servings per container

Use Directions: Take 4 tablets daily with a meal

Serving Size	**4 Tablets**
Amount Per Serving	% Daily Value*
Vitamin A (100% as Beta Carotene) 900 mcg RAE	100%
Vitamin C (as Ascorbic Acid) 120 mg	133%
Vitamin D (as Cholecalciferol) 100 mcg	500%
Vitamin E (as Alpha Tocopherol from Mixed Tocopherols) 30 mg	200%
Vitamin K (as Phylloquinone and Menaquinone MK-7[1]) 120 mcg	100%
Vitamin B1 (as Thiamin Mononitrate) 4 mg	330%
Vitamin B2 (as Riboflavin) 5 mg	385%
Niacin (as Niacinamide) 20 mg NE	125%
Vitamin B6 (as Pyridoxine Hydrochloride) 4 mg	235%
Folate (as L-5-Methyltetrahydrofolate, Glucosamine Salt) (Quatrefolic®)[2] 400 mcg DFE	100%
Vitamin B12 (as Methylcobalamin) 30 mcg	1250%
Biotin 300 mcg	1000%
Pantothenic Acid (as d-Calcium Pantothenate) 20 mg	400%
Choline (as Choline-L-Bitartrate)(VitaCholine®)[3] 110 mg	20%
Calcium (as Dicalcium Phosphate) 90 mg	7%
Iron (as Ferrous Bisglycinate)(Ferrochel®)[4] 27 mg	150%
Iodine (as Potassium Iodide) 150 mcg	100%
Magnesium (as Dimagnesium Malate) 100 mg	20%
Zinc (as Bisglycinate) 15 mg	135%
Selenium (as L-Selenomethionine) 55 mcg	100%
Copper (as Bisglycinate) 2 mg	222%
Manganese (as Gluconate) 1.15 mg	50%
Chromium (as Chromium Picolinate)(Chromax®)[5] 400 mcg	1143%
Molybdenum (as Sodium Molybdate) 45 mcg	100%
Levagen®+ (Palmitoylethanolamide with Lipisperse®)[6] 300mg	*
Immulink MBG® Organic Reishi Extract)(Ganoderma lucidum) (Min. 70% 1,3/1,6 Beta D-Glucan) 200 mg	*
Agave Inulin 200 mg	*
Green Tea Extract (Camellia sinensis) (leaf) 50% polyphenols) (decaffeinated) 200 mg	*
Ginkgo biloba Extract (Ginkgo biloba) (leaf)	*
(24% Ginkgoflavone glycosides, 6% terpenoids) 120 mg	*
Spectra® Total ORAC5 Blend[7] 100 mg	*
Boron (as FruiteX-B® Calcium Fructoborate) 1 mg	*

*Daily Value Not Established

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline Cellulose, Croscarmellose Sodium, Stearic Acid, Magnesium Stearate, HPMC (Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose), Silica..

[1] K2Vital® Delta is a registered trademark of Kappa Bioscience AS.
[2] Quatrefolic® is a registered trademark of Gnosis S.p.A.
[3] VitaCholine® is a registered trademark of Balchem Corporation.
[4] Ferrochel® is a registered trademark of Albion Laboratories, Inc., Balchem Corporation.
[5] Chromax® is a registered trademark of Nutrition 21, LLC. Chromax® is patent protected.
[6] Levagen®+ is a registered trademark of Gencor registered in the USA and other countries.
[7] Spectra® is a trademark of VDF Futureceuticals, Inc.

MULTIV-PRO UPDATED

TO BE BETTER THAN ANY OTHER MULTIVITAMIN-MINERAL

MultiV Performance & Health Benefits

- Professional Strength
- Unique formula that goes beyond essential micronutrients
- Maintain healthy exercise performance, body composition & recovery
- Everyday Optimal Health
- Digestive Health
- Immune support
- Helps reduce body fat & preserves lean muscle
- Promotes normal, healthy, exercise-induced inflammatory response
- Increases macro and micronutrient absorption
- Improves aerobic & endurance capacity
- Specific prebiotic gut health ingredients
- Contains specific, carefully-chosen forms of micronutrients
- Levels of essential micronutrients balanced for endurance athletes
- Bioavailable forms with minimal competition for absorption, uptake and bioavailability
- Additional nutrients to maximize exercise benefits

For more information, visit: **www.firstendurance.com/multiv-pro**

MULTIV-PRO UPDATE

GOING WHERE NO MULTI HAS GONE BEFORE

MultiV-PRO has been updated to provide unsurpassed support for professional endurance athletes and extreme exercise, adding nutrients to fill in the gaps that vitamins and minerals alone cannot. In addition to a streamlined supply of essential vitamins and minerals designed for superior absorption and activity, MultiV-PRO has renewed emphasis on your muscles, GI tract, immune system and endocannabinoid signaling system.

New to MultiV-PRO, Levagen®+ with Lipisperse® provides a clinically-studied amount of your primary endogenous autocoid endocannabinoid – PalmitoylEthanolAmide (PEA) – unlocking new levels of reparative actions important for athletic performance and recovery. PEA is what your body's endocannabinoid system is looking for to fight stressors and bolster health of metabolic, musculoskeletal, immune and nervous systems. Adding Levagen®+ alone is earth-shaking, and there are other changes that make MultiV-PRO more than just a comprehensive, high-potency, multiple vitamin-mineral (MVM)[1] . But MultiV-PRO isn't simply a MVM; it's an entire nutritional system for maintaining and extending high-level physical performance.

Like First Endurance's MultiV, MultiV-PRO provides a comprehensive, balanced MVM formula to maintain optimal health during physically and mentally stressful conditions; high-calorie, high carbohydrate diets; strenuous training & competition workloads; oxidative stresses; metabolic overdrives; musculoskeletal integrity burdens; immune system support; multitasking mental functions; frequent everyday aches & pains; as well as accounting for your specific genetic constituency, both genome and epigenome.

NOTABLE CHANGES TO UPDATED MULTIV-PRO

MultiV-PRO is easily at least six different, full-strength dietary supplements all rolled into the same four tablets per day. That's one more than MultiV, but that 4th tablet allows for some major additions and upgrades. MultiV-PRO has everything that MultiV has, but there are improvements in essential vitamins and minerals (both in new forms and different dosages), and upgrades to the non-essential nutrients, both increased amounts and new nutrients.

New Additions

First and foremost, MultiV-PRO has Levagen®+ with Lipisperse®, your body's primary endocannabinoid. Also new is Agave Inulin fructooligosaccharides (FOS), a prebiotic for additional gastrointestinal health. These two new ingredients alone make up most of a single tablet, necessitating changes to other nutrients in order to deliver even more benefits than MultiV. These two new ingredients are not in MultiV. Both these nutrients are discussed in detail later in this Research Packet.

Changes – Amounts

For Vitamins, Vitamin C has been decreased to 133% Daily Value – enough to maintain normal Vitamin C status and antioxidant activity. Vitamin D has been increased 5x to reach levels used in successful human studies for ensuring optimal Vitamin D status – something widely missing in athletes, even with sunlight exposure (tanning decreases skin Vitamin D output). Choline was doubled to reach an Excellent Source of dietary intake – pushing most people to at least sufficiency – something MVMs seldom reach. See the section on Choline below for more information.

---

[1] We'll use MVM as an abbreviation for multiple vitamin & mineral products, including those with other active ingredients, which is what First Endurance MultiV-PRO is. Minerals in MVMs usually exclude sodium, potassium, chloride, and phosphorus (mostly as phosphates), which are called electrolytes.

Citations for MultiV-PRO Vitamin Amount Changes – Vitamin C Reviews: *Bender 1975; Bloomer 2006; Braakhuis 2012; Bucci 1993 23; Clifford 2020; Cobley2015; de Lima 2022; Evans 2000; Gerster 1989; Gross 2015; Hemila 1996; Higgins 2020; Kanter 1998; Keith 2006; Li 2022; Martinez-Ferran 2020; Moreira 2007; Neubauer 2015; Nikolaidis 2012; ODS 2021 C; Peake 2003; Peters 1997; Peters-Futre 1997; Righi 2020; Santos de Lima K 2022; Torre 2021; Wagner 2015; Yavari 2015; Zimmermann 2003*

For Mineral changes, Iron was increased to 27 mg per day, like the original MultiV-PRO, an amount used successfully in human studies for maintaining healthy red blood cell production in endurance athletes, especially women. Magnesium and Zinc amounts were reduced compared to MultiV, but 100% of these minerals is now in optimal chelated form (see below). You actually get more bioavailability (actual mineral into circulation) from 100% chelated mineral forms. Chelated Chromium (as Chromax®, Nutrition21's chromium picolinate) was increased from 100 mcg in MultiV to 400 mcg in MultiV-PRO, an amount used in controlled human studies that showed improved body composition.

For additional nutrients, Beta Glucan was switched to a cultured Reishi mushroom (Ganoderma lucidum) source – Immulink MBG® Organic Reishi extract, provided at the clinically-studied amount of 200 mg per serving. Immulink MBG® extract has additional Beta Glucan forms and other molecules to support your immune system. See the Beta Glucan section later for more details. Spectra® Total ORAC5 Blend amount was doubled, reaching the same dose used in successful human studies showing antioxidant protection.

Changes – Forms – Vitamins

Several vitamin forms were changed in new MultiV-PRO: 1) Vitamin E, 2) Folate, 3) Vitamin B12, and 4) Choline.

Vitamin E Story – MultiV-PRO Barks Up the Right Tree

Vitamin E in MultiV-PRO now contains all four tocopherols found in a healthy diet rich in plant foods – alpha, beta, gamma and delta tocopherols, called Mixed Tocopherols – as *Nature intended.* Simply put, Vitamin E research has been barking up the wrong tree since its discovery.

The large number of human supplementation studies with only alpha-tocopherol forms has not been as successful as dietary Vitamin E intake study results for health, even at doses tens or hundreds of times higher.

Almost nobody tries to explain the ***real*** story on Vitamin E. It would be embarrassing for nutrition science, pharmaceutical science, medicine and especially regulatory agencies. It's a long story full of heartbreak. But rest assured that MultiV-PRO is doing Vitamin E right, with stronger benefits for immediate and long-term health – your body knows what to do.

Vitamin E – All Mixed Up Is Alright

Here are the forgotten facts: Vitamin E health benefits are mostly from higher dietary food intakes containing all four natural Mixed Tocopherols – alpha, beta, gamma and delta forms – ***not*** alpha-Tocopherol only, which is the only form of Vitamin E in almost all MVMs and Vitamin E stand-alone supplements. Worse, until recently, much of the research and most MVM supplements used synthetic dl-alpha-tocopherol, which is less active than natural d-alpha-tocopherol. Even worse, pharmaceutical companies colluded with regulatory agencies to make dl-alpha tocopherol the Reference Vitamin E, perhaps because it was cheaper to make and more profitable, completely ignoring beta, gamma and delta tocopherols, and with inferior activity to natural d-alpha tocopherol. This is why Vitamin E was labeled as I.U. (International Units), based on an irrelevant rat fertility feeding assay. This was before anyone knew what antioxidants really were.

Vitamin E research languished until the Advent of Antioxidants in the 1970s, and Vitamin E finally had relevance to humans, spurring all kinds of wrong-minded studies before the real story on Vitamin E was known. 95+% of Vitamin E supplements research (over 25,000 PubMed hits and counting) has been focused on alpha-tocopherol only, by itself, about half from synthetic dl-alpha-tocopherols. You can't fool Mother Nature – Vitamin E in plants and animals is all four tocopherols in natural d-forms for a good reason – balanced antioxidant actions and safety. And we'll not even consider the tocotrienols that usually accompany Vitamin E tocopherols – they are in smaller amounts, and they are in Mixed Tocopherols. Turns out that dl-alpha-tocopherol is not the Alpha Vitamin E.

Vitamin E was misunderstood from its beginning, before antioxidants were understood. Worse, early Vitamin E work developed cheaper synthetic dl-alpha tocopherol, which is only half d-alpha tocopherol and which only became the Reference Vitamin E for defining IU (International Units) based on those irrelevant rat fertility studies. This led to conversion factors for natural Vitamin Es, and the rate fertility studies caused another problem: the other beta, gamma & delta tocopherols did not have activity in rat fertility, so they were hardly ever considered for study. Big mistake!

As a result, dl-Alpha tocopherol has been found to cause more problems than solutions, tainting Vitamin E research for decades. The l-form of tocopherol cannot be recharged or safely disposed of in the body, making it a pro-oxidant in high doses – the exact opposite of what an antioxidant does. Giving more and more alpha-tocopherol (whether natural or synthetic) has frequently not shown expected health benefits and sometimes has shown adverse health consequences. Law of Nature: too much of a good thing is bad, especially antioxidant activity. Balance between antioxidation and oxidation is vital. Ignore at your peril.

Thankfully, in 2016, the US FDA followed the National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Medicine, Food and Nutrition Board recommendations to ditch the IUs and switch to mg (milligrams) of natural d-alpha-tocopherol as labeling units for Vitamin E – much belated but most welcome! Nobody cared. Synthetic Vitamin E is out of the picture, quietly. Much better, but still not the whole story. The emphasis on Alpha Tocopherol and ignoring Gamma Tocopherol is still barking up another wrong research tree.

Real Benefits from Mixed Tocopherols

Mixed Tocopherols are associated with long-term health benefits of Vitamin E, as evidenced by studies of Vitamin E from foods and diets (which in actuality is studying Mixed Tocopherols, not alpha-tocopherol). This is mostly due to the presence of Gamma Tocopherol, which is the major tocopherol in the US diet (twice as much as Alpha Tocopherol), and is largely responsible for those important long-term benefits of Vitamin E.

Gamma Tocopherol protects your DNA from damage better than Alpha Tocopherol and other antioxidants by virtue of neutralizing nitrogen-oxygen free radical species that most other antioxidants cannot quench. Also, Gamma Tocopherol breakdown products are strong signals to initiate cellular (and tissue) repair, meaning better recovery after exhaustive exercise.

This is important for exercise because mitochondria have DNA and are at the epicenter of free radical production, and nitrogen-oxygen free radicals are increased during exhaustive exercise. Any diminution of mitochondrial functions means less energy for your muscles and a drop in exercise performance.

Citations for Mixed Tocopherols & Exercise: Henriquez-Olguin 2020; Knez 2007; Lewis 2015; Machefer 2004; Neubauer 2010, 2015; Pinho 2010; Sachdev 2008; Viña 2000; Wiser 2008

Gamma Tocopherol has been hiding from Vitamin E scientists – it is rapidly converted into metabolites that exert healthy activities that are still being elucidated. The chemistry is complex and has deterred previous research, but now the power of Gamma Tocopherol balanced by Alpha Tocopherol is clear. It's a team effort. New findings argue strongly to cease supplementing supra-dietary levels of Alpha Tocopherol by itself, and to supplement with healthy dietary intake amounts and ratios of Mixed Tocopherols - like MultiV-PRO has.

Another wrinkle – higher doses of Alpha Tocopherol block uptake of Gamma Tocopherol – which explains why high doses of Alpha Tocopherol alone are not the antioxidant panacea once extolled. Worse, by an outdated regulatory quirk, we are only allowed to list Alpha-Tocopherol as Vitamin E, so the label amount of 30 mg (100% DV) is the amount of Alpha Tocopherol only. You are actually getting more than 40 mg of the other Tocopherols, just like healthy food sources associated with Vitamin E benefits.

MultiV-PRO has the right forms, ratios and amounts of Mixed Tocopherols to seamlessly mesh with other major antioxidants (Vitamin C, Glutathione, Carotenoids, antioxidant enzymes) to protect fats in cell membranes and blood lipids, and your DNA.

Citations for MultiV-PRO Vitamin Amount Changes – Vitamin E Story: *Bloomer 2006; Bucci 1993 23, 1995 61; Cansino 2023; Clifford 2020; Cobley 2015; de Lima 2022; Devaraj 2008; DGAC 2019; EFSA 2010 1816; Elmadfa 1999; Evans 2000; Gerstner 1991; Gross 2015; Hensley 2004; Higgins 2020; Higuchi 2023; Huang 2003; Jiang 2001, 2022 347, 2022 375; Kanter 1998; Li 2022; Maras 2004; Martinez-Ferran 2020; Mastaloudis 2006; Neubauer 2015; Nikolaidis 2012; ODS 2021 E; Pinho 2010; Rahim 2018; Sachdev 2008; Santos de Lima 2022; Takanami 2000; Thompson 2020; Torre 2021; Traber 2014; Usoro 2010; Viña 2000; Wagner 2004, 2015; What We Eat in America 2019; Wiser 2008; Wolf 1997, 2007; Zimmermann 2003*

B Vitamin Changes in MultiV-PRO

Folate was changed to Quatrefolic®, the most stable form of the active Folate form (Methyltetrahydrofolate or MTHF) in foods and our bodies (https://quatrefolic.com). Combining MTHF with Glucosamine led to greater stability than other forms of MTHF, both in tablets and in your body.

Similarly, Vitamin B12 was changed from Cyanocobalamin to bioidentical Methylcobalamin (the coenzymatic form for a large part of B12 functions). Choline is still Choline-L-bitartrate, but the source has been switched to VitaCholine®, the form of Choline used in numerous human clinical studies (https://balchem.com/human-nutrition-health/products/vitacholine/). The tartrates are natural L-tartrate, which is extracted from grape musk (leftover wine grape pressings) instead of being synthesized, which makes DL-tartrate. See the section on Choline below for more information.

Citations for MultiV-PRO Vitamin Amount Changes: *Bender 1975; Bloomer 2006; Braakhuis 2012; Bucci 1993 23; Clifford 2020; Cobley2015; Evans 2000; Gerster 1989; Gross 2015; Hemila 1996; Higgins 2020; Kanter 1998; Keith 2006; Li 2022; Martinez-Ferran 2020; Moreira 2007; Neubauer 2015; Nikolaidis 2012; ODS 2021 C; Peake 2003; Peters 1997; Peters-Futre 1997; Righi 2020; Santos de Lima K 2022; Torre 2021; Wagner 2015; Yavari 2015; Zimmermann 2003*

Changes - Forms - Minerals

As mentioned above, we switched forms of Boron, Magnesium and Zinc in MultiV-PRO to clinically studied, 100% chelated minerals with better absorption, uptake, bioavailability and less interference with other minerals and foodstuffs. Chelated forms also extend hang time in the body for minerals, getting more actions out of the same or lesser amounts ingested.
Boron is now FruiteX-B® (Calcium Fructoborate), and is explained in detail later in this report. More information can be obtained from the Futureceuticals website (https://www.fruitex-b.com).

For Magnesium, MultiV-PRO uses the DiMagnesium Malate (DMM) form, which has at least two human clinical studies, showing its acute absorption/uptake in plasma is as good as Magnesium Bisglycinate, regarded as one of the best-absorbed forms of Magnesium. DMM is 20% Magnesium, more than other chelates, which means less volume for a smaller MultiV-PRO pill size.

Citations for MultiV-PRO Magnesium Change: Bohl 2002; DGAC 2019; Dmitrasinovic 2016; EFSA 2015, 2018; Laries 2014; Motyka 2008; ODS 2018; Stendig-Lindberg 1999; Volpe 1993, 2015; Weiss 2018; Zhang 2023

Zinc in the Bisglycinate form is a lower dose than Zinc in MultiV, but with superior bioavailability, meaning less interference with dietary fiber and other minerals. This Zinc change also improves Copper bioavailability. Calcium Fructoborate (FruiteX-B®) is bioidentical to one of the major forms of Boron in plant foods, and has many human studies detailing its absorption, utilization and actions, especially for working with Vitamin D.

Unchanged

MultiV-PRO has the same amounts of Vitamins A, E & K, and all eight B vitamins (but with notable changes to Vitamin E, Folate and B12 forms). For Minerals, Calcium, Copper, Iodine, Manganese, Molybdenum and Selenium are unchanged from MultiV. Boron amount is the same but with a different, clinically-studied form. Green Tea and Ginkgo biloba extracts are also the same as in MultiV and previous MultiV-PRO.

WHY YOU NEED A PROFESSIONAL-STRENGTH ENDURANCE MULTIVITAMIN/MINERAL (MVM) LIKE MULTIV-PRO

REASONS WHY YOU NEED AN ENDURANCE MVM (PROBLEMS & SOLUTIONS)

MVM Problems:

- Micronutrient Intake Gaps (Insufficiencies & Deficiencies);
  - Athletes do not get enough intake of all the MVMs from their diet (low intakes);
  - Athletes show variability of MVM intakes, upsetting balance among MVMs;
  - Athletes typically eat strict, low-micronutrient density, wildly varying daily intakes;
  - Athletes show prevalence of low levels and/or higher turnover of critical MVMs for exercise performance – especially iron, magnesium and Vitamin D;
  - "Vitamin-rich" & "mineral-poor" MVMs do not give you everything you need;

- Imbalanced Micronutrient Intakes & Ratios;
  - Strenuous exercise places additional nutritional demands on some MVMs;
  - Daily Values may not be adequate for exercising athletes to maintain high workloads;
  - A functional deficiency of even one MVM will detract overall performance and imbalance other MVMs;
  - Don't need 100% of everything;
  - Dietary intakes need to be considered too;

- Comprehensive (Avoiding Weakest Link In The Chain)
  - Sufficient Amounts/Doses;
  - Forms of Each Nutrient;
    - ◊ Nutrient-nutrient interactions;
    - ◊ Absorption, uptake, bioavailability, functionality;

- Compliance (Consistent, Daily Use);
- Genetics & Epigenetics – our own idiosyncrasies can worsen nutritional status;
- MVMs seldom contain other micronutrients with known beneficial actions that support muscular functions and maintain optimal exercise performance.

MultiV-Pro Solutions:

- MultiV-PRO goes beyond other MVMs, using the best forms of each essential vitamin and mineral, then adding an endogenous endocannabinoid (Levagen®+) and other clinical studied nutrients for improving exercise and recovery performance;
- Fill micronutrient intake gaps from your diet (comprehensive);
  - Improve dietary micronutrient density;
  - Prevent insufficiencies and deficiencies;
- Balance micronutrient intakes for optimal functionality;
  - Improved bioavailability;
  - Reduced interactions between minerals and other nutrients;
  - When there is a difference, vitamins are in their most useful and active forms;
- Comprehensive (26 vitamins & minerals);
  - Sufficient doses of each micronutrient to cover losses greater than non-exercising persons (for example: heavy exercise workloads, sweat losses);
  - Best forms of each micronutrient that account for common genetic variations and gender differences;
  - Provide individual micronutrients with superior absorption/bioavailability;
  - Provide individual micronutrients with less interactions among other nutrients;
  - Compliance for consistent daily intakes
  - Keep pill number per serving and size of pills as low as possible with easiest shape for swallowing;
- Genetics & Epigenetics
  - Forms and doses of micronutrients balanced to account for genetic variations;
- MultiV-PRO adds additional nutrients with benefits for exercisers, with human clinical study support.

WHY DO I NEED A MULTIVITAMIN (MVM)?

Because you want to give yourself the best chance to train, perform, recover, rest and repeat again, at your peak.

MultiV-PRO Is Designed Unlike Other MVMs
Rather than to meet cost constraints or pill number/size goals, MultiV-PR was designed to be the best for intense endurance exercise. That means MultiV-PRO provides solutions for your essential micronutrient needs – not compromises.

Essential micronutrients (vitamins and minerals) are molecules and compounds that your body cannot make itself, and thus, need to come from your diet – whatever you eat and swallow. There are at least 24 essential micronutrients to consider (and many more helpful but not so-called essential micronutrients). Keep in mind that electrolytes sodium, chloride, potassium, phosphate and calcium are a different story – they are not micronutrients, but are macronutrients, meaning a gram or more per day is a necessary intake. Magnesium is a borderline macro/micronutrient, and should be in an endurance MVM since dietary intakes are highly variable day-to-day and usually insufficient or deficient. To keep your body replete with all those micronutrients, there are certain requirements for a MVM to ensure you are not letting essential micronutrients be a problem.

Taking Exercise Into Account - You're Not Normal (But That's OK)
The Daily Values (DVs) of Calories, Protein, Fats, Carbohydrates, Vitamins and Minerals are generated for the nutritional sufficiency needs of the overall US population, not for intense, long-duration exercise demands. Your exercise load, training frequency, daily scheduling and mental toughness are not "normal." Your typical nutrient intakes are also not normal, with a lower micronutrient density (micronutrients per Calorie ratio), and are heavily weighted to carbohydrate sources often low or absent of micronutrients.

Day-to-day variability of meeting nutrient needs is high – not conducive to maintaining status of nutrients that are not stored and/or are excreted easily. Training causes a myriad of physiological changes in your metabolism (cellular energy production), cardiovascular dynamics, muscular repair processes, nervous system functions, connective tissue turnover and bodyfat content. You spend long time periods of gut hypoxia, altering your absorption, uptake, bioavailability, excretion of micronutrients throughout the day, and perhaps altering your gut microbiome adversely. Exercising in the heat leads to increased loss of minerals not found in non-exercising persons.

You need a MVM that is suited to your needs and lifestyle. Let's look at some of the problems and the solutions that MVMs can fix.

Problem: Endurance Athletes and Micronutrient Intake Gaps
Most studies of endurance athletes find low intakes of key nutrients such as Vitamin D, calcium, magnesium, iron, iodine and seriously low intakes and status of omega-3 fatty acids. These are also the nutrients with big issues for the US population (excepting, perhaps, iron). But endurance athletes are often below their needs for protein and especially carbohydrates, and coupled with long-duration, intense exercise, that means an energy deficit – quite the opposite of average Americans.

Compared to the rest of the population, serious endurance athletes are semi-starved and somewhat malnourished. But micronutrient deficiencies are like pulling spark plugs out of your engine. It becomes obvious that all nutrients, including calories, need to be adequate and balanced for optimal performance.

Another hidden source of micronutrient gaps is nutrient density (ratio of micronutrients to calories). You eat a high-carb diet most of the time, and likely fuel adequately during training, events and recovery with water, calories and electrolytes, but those calories are not micronutrient-dense. Simply put, you are not getting enough micronutrients to help process increased fuel loads efficiently.

You don't need 100% Daily Value (DV) of every essential vitamin and mineral in MVMs. You will not see sodium, chloride, phosphorus (phosphates) or potassium at a meaningful dose in MVMs, if present at all – they are needed in multigram amounts. MVMs are intended to prevent micronutrient deficiencies – this means non-caloric nutrients with intakes of milligrams or micrograms daily. A MVM with 100% of all essential vitamins and minerals is unfeasible – a pill the size of a softball.

You also eat foods that contain vitamins and minerals, and often reach 100% DV intakes from foods alone for some, but never for all vitamins and minerals. You also do not get near 100% DV for calcium and magnesium in MVMs because of the large amounts needed. MVMs can help magnesium intakes significantly if designed properly. With the First Endurance System, regular use of EFS, EFS-PRO and/or Ultragen provide gap-filling amounts of calcium and magnesium in highly absorbable forms.

Solution:
Provide enough of each micronutrient to make low intakes, low nutrient density dietary intakes reach functional sufficiency for each and every essential micronutrient. No weak links in the chain of micronutrient sufficiency and function!

Citations for Endurance Athletes & Micronutrient Intakes: ARS 2018; Baranauskas 2015; Beck 2021; Beerman 2020; Block 2007; Blumberg 2017 849, 2017 1325; Bohl 2002; Brilla 2012; Bucci 1993, 1995; Burke 2019 73, 2019 117; Clarkson 1995 831, 1995 S11; Costa 2019 130, 2019 166; da Silva 2020; Deldicque 2015; Deuster 2006; DGAC 2019; Dias 2021; DiSilvestro 2017; Driskell 2006; Gatrich 2020; Grozenski 2020; Haymes 1998; Heaney 2010; Heffernan 2019; Kisters 2019; Laires 2001, 2008, 2014; Lee 2017; Lukaski 1983, 2000, 2004, 2006; Martin 2007; Maughan 2018 104, 2018 439; McDonald 1988; Mehlenbeck 2004; Moshfegh 2009; Nebl 2019; Newhouse 2000; Nica 2015; Nichols 2023; Nielsen 2006, 2019; Nikolaidis 2018; Oullette 2012; Parnell 2016; Peeling 2018, 2019; Rakhra 2017; Ranchordas 2012; Razzaque 2018; Rogerson 2017; Singh 1990, 1993; Stendig-Lindberg 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1995, 1999; Steward 2019; Tardy 2020; Tiller 2019; Vitale 2019; Volpe 1993, 2015; What We Eat in America 2019; Wierniuk 2013; Williams 2005; Williamson 2016; Zhang 2023

Problem: Micronutrient Balance
So you think that taking a grocery-store MVM takes care of your micronutrient needs? Consider this sobering fact from 2021: over 50% of Americans take a MVM regularly, but more than 95% of us are not getting enough of all the essential vitamins and minerals. This startling fact also shows how imbalanced most MVMs really are ("vitamin-rich, mineral poor").

Balance means using the right amounts and the right forms of each micronutrient – and considering how they work together. This does not mean supplying 100% DV of everything.

No micronutrient is an island, which is how DVs were determined – individually. Vitamins and minerals work in concert to operate your cellular machinery to keep you healthy, active for peak performance and recovery. Your body has a multitude of interactive ways to meet its demands for physical and mental performance. But like any fine-tuned system, even a single missing, excessive or dysfunctional part can limit overall peak performance.

Then consider that there are 24 micronutrients in MultiV-PRO that are deemed essential to go along with essential fat, protein, and macrominerals Sodium, Chloride and Potassium not found in MultiV-PRO (Phosphate is found but is below the 5% DV limit

for requiring to be listed). And we're not even worrying about Fiber and other nutrients hovering on the brink of being considered essential.

Each essential vitamin has its own range of intakes for deficiency (with adverse symptoms), insufficiency, a wide range of sufficiency, excessive amounts that interfere with health, and finally, toxicity. Minerals have wider ranges of deficiency and insufficiency, smaller ranges of sufficiency, lower thresholds for interference from excessive amounts and less margin of safety than vitamins. Defining a deficiency or insufficiency or sufficiency is a moving target that is still debated. Water-soluble vitamins have different ranges for sufficiency/toxicity than fat-soluble vitamins.

Because your body adapts to regular exercise training, more exercise does not necessarily mean needing more of everything. Your body tends to hang on to essential micronutrients by lessening excretion (loss) and releasing stores if necessary. Also, essential micronutrients activate the function of the protein they inhabit, and it takes longer than your exercise event timeframe to make more protein and attach or append the right micronutrients to gain additional function immediately after nutrient intake. Our cells need a stash of essential micronutrients ready for use at any time. MVMs are proactive, not reactive.

Exercise performance (energy metabolism) and recovery after strenuous exercise are both several chains of events (cycles) that are intimately linked. And each micronutrient has to go through its own chain of events to fit into the proteins for each cycle in which they participate. In fact, it is seldom realized or acknowledged that vitamins and mineral forms in MVMs are usually inactive. And even bioidentical vitamin forms for B vitamins, and especially mineral forms, are stripped down to what you get in MVMs. Fortunately, each micronutrient goes through complicated transformations and metabolic steps to fit into its ultimate molecular usages. This forgotten control factor is something seldom considered for designing MVMs, but is a key design feature of MultiV-PRO.

For example, if you took the ultimate, most active Vitamin D form (Calcitriol instead of Cholecalciferol) at the Vitamin D 10% DV, it would be seriously toxic and even deadly. Also, activated vitamins are less stable than forms in MVMs, meaning a short shelf-life in tablets before they degrade into oxidized anti-vitamins or indigestible mineral forms like rust for iron.

Another part of balance is not getting excessive – too much of a good thing. MultiV-PRO does not have megadoses. [Note: the % DVs are not always a good indicator of megadoses.] Taking a large dose of a single micronutrient may lead to unexpected problems, as megadose practices have discovered, usually by imbalancing the function of other micronutrients. Taking high doses of micronutrients also makes your body decrease the percentage absorbed, and worse, get better at disposing of excess, so if your intake suddenly drops to normal levels, you may get a rebound effect of functional insufficiency before your body adjusts to the new intake. Balance also means timing of nutrient functionalities.

Solution:
Balancing MVMs, especially for a specific use like exercise performance, is more of an art based on many fields of science. Deeper knowledge and more experience mean better and more efficient balance. Give enough of each and every micronutrient and then give it time to work with your body's homeostatic mechanisms to utilize the bounty of micronutrients. With MultiV-PRO, based on the extremely large database of micronutrient intakes, especially in endurance athletes, we can safely predict you will have improved intakes and adequate status of essential micronutrient vitamins and minerals. MultiV-PRO also opts on the side of caution for maintaining sufficiency with long-term safety.

Problem: Comprehensive Formula – Everything All The Time

The goal of a MVM for persons engaged in strenuous, exhausting physical and mental exercise is to supply all essential micronutrients, even if some are more necessary than others – preventing weak links in the chain of nutritional sufficiency. Having each and every essential micronutrient is not often seen in MVMs. Again – no micronutrient is an island, which is how DVs are determined. Everything works in concert, but only if everything is present in effective quantities.

The so-called nonessential vitamins and minerals are and always have been essential for our bodies, but a regulatory framework for disease prevention by nutrients rather than health promotion keeps scientists and bureaucrats as opponents. For example, choline was not considered "essential" until 1998 on the basis of a deficiency of intake and levels causing fatty liver was verified beyond a doubt. And even then, it was not allowed to be listed as essential on supplement labels until after 2020.

Boron has incontrovertible evidence it can do what no other nutrient can do because of its unique atomic structure that supports health, but again, scientists and regulators are still debating the details of how essential it is. For both choline and boron, insufficiency of each leads to deficient functions of other micronutrients – folate and B12 for choline and calcium; magnesium and vitamin D for boron. A similar story for Vitamin K2 MK7 will be discussed later. We are not even getting into silicon or lutein/zeaxanthin and lycopene carotenoids yet.

Comprehensive also means sufficiency of doses that take into account all factors, not just nutrient in, nutrient out data. Studies of nutrient intakes and status in athletes is one guide to to meeting comprehensive needs of exercisers, but exercise is only one variable to consider for micronutrients, and other unavoidable factors are at work.

One study showed being comprehensive is better (Block 2007). Compared to a no supplement group and a one-a-day, single-pill, multivitamin supplement (100% DV or less) group, another group took higher doses of vitamins and minerals with omega-3s and additional nutrients – a MVM with benefits. The one-a-day MVM was seldom better than not taking a MVM supplement. The group taking the MVM with benefits showed significantly better results for reaching healthy biomarker levels, felt better and had better physical functions. ***The point is that you need enough of each and every MVM all the time for a long time period to get results.***

Compliance Matters

Consistent intakes are part of being comprehensive – a MVM can't help at all if you don't take it or can't help enough if you don't take it often enough or at full strength. Ideally, you want to supplement your diet so that your consistent average daily intake from diet and supplements remains in the upper part of the sufficiency zone of intake for each nutrient. This prevents any variability into the lower intakes of insufficiency without getting into safety issues for spikes of increased intakes from variations in dietary food intakes.

Nutrient Forms Matter

The specific form of each micronutrient can be crucial. For many vitamins, the typical forms used have been well-tested and used in human clinical studies, and their metabolic activation and deactivation pathways worked out, so that an effective dose is known and supported. Especially for minerals, there are big differences in absorption, uptake, bioavailability and interactions with other nutrients among the various forms available. Sometimes the forms are the same everybody uses (like most B Vitamins); sometimes we choose the best forms (like trace mineral chelates).

The usual forms that have less bulk, size and weight also have less usefulness to your body than expected. They also interfere more with other micronutrients and your food intake for uptake into your body. MultiV-PRO takes this issue seriously, using vitamin and mineral forms with superior capabilities, but more bulk and size – that is why there are four pills per serving. For example, if we used only inorganic mineral forms, we could squeeze everything into fewer tablets daily. But at what cost? Your health and performance.

Attention to Folate Forms

An example of healthy attention to detail for forms of vitamins is Folate, normally supplied as Folic Acid. Folic acid is an inactive synthetic form of the Folate molecular backbone that is not normally found in foods or your body. In Nature, folic acid is briefly formed and converted as an intermediate in the production of MTHF by microbes and plants. Why MTHF form? MTHF is by far the major form of Folate in plant and animal cells. Folic acid requires activation by several metabolic steps in your body to become the active, coenzymatic MTHF form. If folic acid intakes are high, and/or you happen to be one of the ~30% of us who have one or more of the several common genetic polymorphisms in enzymes involved in folate metabolism, the ability of folic acid to be converted into MTHF is slowed, as is the overall function of MTHF. Worse, unmetabolized folic acid (UMFA) piles up in blood and cells, where it blocks MTHF, meaning a decrease in folate function. Since folate function depends on MTHF and is required for your body – it's critical for blood cell formation, making numerous important compounds, and detoxifying homocysteine as well as controlling gene expression – UMFA can be a detriment to health, including birth defects. MultiV-PRO does not take that chance with your health. MTHF is the most active form of folate, and MultiV-PRO uses a stabilized form of MTHF (Quatrefolic® MTHF-Glucosamine).

Citations for MTHF Folate: Cornet 2019; EFSA 2009, 2010 1760, 2013; Fenech 2005; Fohr 2002; Hoch 2009, 2010; Kalmbach 2008; Knowles 2016; Pietrzik 2010; Prinz-Langenohl 2009; Scaglione 2014; Selhub 1996, 2016; Ulrich 2006; Woolf 2006

Solution:

MultiV-PRO has 26 different micronutrient vitamins and minerals – excluding sodium, chloride, potassium and phosphorus, and including Boron and Vitamin K2 MK7. MultiV-PRO is designed to be as easy to take as possible while delivering useful amounts and forms of multiple essential micronutrients. Forms of each micronutrient were carefully chosen to provide your body with the best absorption, uptake, bioavailability, lack of unwanted interactions, integration into metabolic pathways, function and increased safety.

Problem: Your Genetic Achilles Heels

Three more good reasons to regularly take a MVM are you, yourself and your genetics. Modern genetics research has advanced to understand that each one of us has hard-wired genetic differences that are not ideal. Some nutrient functions are commonly affected adversely – Folate, Vitamin D, Iron, Omega Fatty Acids, B12, Magnesium, Calcium, Biotin for starters. For every nutrient, there are many key proteins that help that nutrient fulfill its metabolic perfection. Genetic protein malfunctions exhibit a functional deficiency of a vitamin or mineral even if levels and intakes are normally enough according to the Daily Values. Again, the Chain of Nutritional Functions is Only as Strong as the Weakest Link.

Less is known about the magnitude of even more numerous epigenetic effects of silent changes in DNA sequences, but the cure is the same as for genetic changes. Simply taking more of the effected nutrient improves its overall function. And let's not forget that some genetic changes are improvements, but who knows which ones you may or may not have? And which adverse changes would be actuated by increased intake or status of a particular nutrient? Unless you perform expensive and extensive genetic testing, you may never know that you could have better health and performance by ameliorating genetic changes.

Solution:
Genetic variations themselves are unalterable (this might change in the future), but you can correct most functional deficiencies by simply increasing your affected nutrient intake and/or its form. By taking enough of the right form of micronutrient with common genetic changes, you can usually optimize your nutrient functions, which is the bottom line. A MVM should supply the best forms of nutrients to further increase chances for success (Folic Acid is the poster child for using the wrong form). MultiV-PRO supplies specific nutrient forms with better functionality to bypass common genetic variation effects.

CRITICAL MICRONUTRIENT UPDATES FOR ENDURANCE EXERCISE

Focusing on just a few vitamins illustrates why you need to take a comprehensive MVM. An explosion of human research on exercising individuals has catalogued real-life benefits for exercise performance by ensuring adequate intake of normal, everyday vitamins and minerals. It's not only cycling, running or swimming faster – it's the Big Picture that keeps you training hard and recovering better so you can make performance gains during competition. Researchers are digging deeper to find new insights into the humble MVM.

Choline update - Too new for other MVMs
Although choline was classified as an essential nutrient in the US since 1998, there was no agreed-upon Daily Value (DV) until recently. Choline is another "vitamin" that has multiple forms in foods and our bodies, but choline is not easy to put into supplements.

Choline salts – the simplest, least expensive choline options – are extremely hygroscopic (attracts water from even low humidity air) and are a disaster for shelf life of MVMs. Lecithin forms of choline have low potency and are another gooey mess to put into tablets at the large amounts required. That leaves Choline bitartrate as the most potent, stable, dry, and acceptable form of Choline for tablets.

Tartrate is tartaric acid, the major acid in grapes, and a common food flavor/acidifier. Most tartrate in foods and supplements is DL-form because it is chemically synthesized. Although human bodies can still utilize D-tartrate, L-tartrate simply works more easily with our cells. MultiV-PRO uses a soluble and stable choline salt form – Choline-L-tartrate, aka Choline bitartrate. As mentioned above, the L-tartrate is from leftover pressed wine grapes – the natural form.

In addition to the natural sourcing, the amount of Choline per serving in MultiV-PRO is a whopping 20% - rarely seen in MVMs. That's enough to qualify for a government-approved food claim of being an Excellent Source of a nutrient. It's that important. [Note: see the HALO Research Packet for information on Choline and Exercise Performance.]

Citations for Choline in MultiV-PRO: Atzler 1935; Bjorndal 2018; Buchman 1998, 1999, 2000; Conlay 1986, 1992; de la Huerga 1951, 1952; Deuster 2002, 2006; Ernst 1960; Ganz 2017; HALO Research Packet 2022; Hirsch 1978; Hoeg 2020; Jager 2007; Martinez 2016; Mies 1958; Modinger 2019; Naber 2015; Newsom 2016; Penry 2008; Sandage 1992; Spector 1995; Staton 1951; Storsve 2020; von Allworden 1993, 1995; Wallace 2018; Warber 2000; Wurtman 1977

Chromium update - Chromium demystified

Chromium, a close atomic cousin to iron, has been the victim of overzealous research – both pro and con. Before it was known how chromium really worked with insulin, numerous studies repeatedly administered ever-increasing amounts of chromium in poorly designed studies that did not take into account how chromium was absorbed or actually worked. You can guess the outcome – completely opposing results that usually exposed investigator bias.

How does chromium really work? Chromium potentiates insulin actions when the demand for glucose in working cells is high. Like putting nitro in a dragster, chromium helps insulin signals inside of cells to allow more glucose and amino acids into cells – especially muscle and liver during exercise, when the body is screaming for more glucose. Chromium makes insulin more effective during exercise – stronger longer. That means many things, but most importantly, more GLUT4 receptors flood the cell surface to grab more glucose to make more cell energy. What better situation than long-duration, intense endurance exercise for chromium's mechanism of action to shine?

Chromium does this by binding to a little peptide called chromodulin, which lives inside of insulin-responsive cells/tissues. Chromodulin attaches to the intracellular parts of the insulin receptor, and makes insulin signaling to the cell louder. As an extra layer of cell control, chromodulin can hold up to four chromium atoms each (called chromium saturation) and can fine tune chromodulin levels in cells up or down quickly. Net result is that exercise training increases glucose delivery from insulin effects, mediated by chromodulin that takes more dietary chromium intake to maximize in long-duration endurance exercisers who burn more total glucose per event than other types of exercise.

Oddly, few studies have looked into endurance exercise, even though that would be the major interest for chromium effects on exercise because of reliance on carbohydrate intakes and insulin actions. Unfortunately, misguided research has overemphasized diabetes, weight loss and muscle building, thinking chromium influenced insulin when the reality is the opposite.

The prevailing findings of chromium levels during long-duration endurance exercise in healthy individuals have shown increased absorption and/or concentration of dietary chromium in tissues with improvement of glucose and insulin metabolisms – specifically, increased GLUT4 receptor translocation to muscle cell surfaces to quickly increase glucose uptake for exercising muscle. This mechanism does not work for short-term or anaerobic exercises, which has confused studies' overviews of chromium and exercise.

Endurance athletes turn over more chromium than sedentary persons, and when exercise stops, chromium (as chromodulin) is dumped into circulation, where the only fate is into urine and out of the body. Coupled with long-duration athletes needing a store of chromium in insulin-responsive tissues, and high-carb, low chromium diets, it is easy to see that a steady supply of dietary chromium assists and improves the training adaptation to intense, long-duration endurance exercise, increasing fuel (glucose) utilization. The best way to ensure maximal, safe intakes of dietary chromium is by supplementation with at least 100 mcg daily with chromium chelates – as in OptygenHP – and/or 400 mcg daily with MultiV-PRO.

Chromium Chromodulin & Endurance Exercise Citations: *Anderson 1982, 1984, 1988, 1991; Anding 1997; Berger 2002; Clarkson 1995 S11; Clodfelder 2001; Deakin 2011; Doker 2014; Edwards 2020; Frauchiger 2004; Gomes 2005; Lee 2005; Lukaski 2004; Maret 2019; Maynar 2018, 2020; Milasius 2016; Otag 2014; Racek 2003; Rubin 1998; Sureda 2017; Vincent 2000, 2010, 2013, 2015; Wu 2005*

Iron Update - Hepcidin link to exercise

Iron is widely regarded as the #1 problem with micronutrients and exercise, and rightly so. In spite of widespread attention to getting adequate iron, 15-50% of women and 5-30% of men who exercise regularly show iron deficiency. Most are consuming at least the DV of iron (18 mg daily), but signs of deficiency exist. By combining dietary iron intakes with 27 mg of iron from Ferrochel® (ferrous bisglycinate), MultiV-PRO provides the best form of iron in amounts used in successful human studies. But the Iron Enigma is not only about getting enough iron – recent research has found that low energy availability during exercise and relative energy deficiency in sport causes low iron stores and iron deficiencies, regardless of iron intakes.

Why is energy intake affecting iron status? Because iron is a double-edged biological sword. Strenuous exercise, especially with low energy stores, causes inflammation that releases iron from its proteins (myoglobin, hemoglobin and many other iron-containing enzymes, storage and transport proteins).

Iron unbound catalyzes an extremely nasty free radical called hydroxyl radical that accounts for a lot of the muscular damage from overexertion and intense exercise. This inflammatory milieu triggers an iron regulatory protein called hepcidin, unknown until recently. Hepcidin is the master regulator of iron metabolism, a police molecule making sure iron does not cause problems. When problems occur from exercise, hepcidin comes out and sequesters iron, reducing the problem. But in so doing, hepcidin purposefully reduces availability of all iron – causing a deficiency syndrome even with plenty of iron around.

Same thing happens if you take too much iron in foods and/or supplements – hepcidin steps in and prevents iron absorption and increases iron excretion. Hepcidin actually depresses iron delivery to your body's iron performance centers: bone marrow and muscles. Less inflammation and damage from iron, but also less performance from less hemoglobin and iron proteins involved in muscle energy production. So simply taking more and more iron (like many human studies on iron and exercise have done) is not the best answer and can backfire, not improving decreased exercise performance.

This new-found knowledge of why iron is so tricky to maximize performance does have a solution! First, ensure sufficient water/electrolyte/carbohydrate supply during exercise to delay/reduce iron-caused inflammation and hepcidin triggering. Muscles need adequate energy to prevent mitochondria from spewing hydroxyl radicals trying to make more ATP. Human studies have shown that high carb diets and high carb intakes during exercise lower hepcidin levels. Low carb diets (keto diets) increase hepcidin levels.

Second, a consistent, steady, non-exorbitant intake of iron from a true organic chelate is vital. Ferrochel® ferrous bisglycinate is the best-studied iron chelate in humans, and has advantages over less expensive, higher potency iron compounds such as reduced iron, ferrous sulfate, ferrous fumarate and other iron sources. Ferrochel® has been shown to provide less iron absorption if you have a sufficiency or excess, and more iron absorption if you are deficient, reducing the risk of triggering hepcidin release. Furthermore, Ferrochel® has less interference with other minerals for absorption, improving overall mineral uptake and status.

Another benefit from MultiV-PRO is the rich polyphenol content from Ginkgo, Green Tea and Spectra® that reduce hepcidin levels by reducing the free radicals and binding loose iron produced by extreme exercise.

MultiV-PRO helps solve the Iron Enigma to provide the best possible form of iron in a generous amount, sufficient to normalize stores and status without triggering a hepcidin response or iron overload. This keeps you training and performing at your best. Again, it's all about balance.

Citations for Iron in MultiV-PRO: Alfaro-Magallanes 2022; Badenhorst 2015 2215, 2015 2521, 2022; Beard 2011; Bonilla 2022; Brzeszczynska 2008; Bucci 1993 63; Dominguez 2018; DiSilvestro 2017; Drakesmith 2012; Fischer 2023; Ganz 2012; Grijota 2022; Hertrampf 2004; Hinton 2014; Houston 2018; Layrisse 2000; Lippi 2012; McKay 2019 548, 2019 635, 2020; Nemeth 2006; Olivares 2001; Peeling 2008, 2009, 2014, 2017; Pineda 2003; Pizarro 2002; Robach 2014; Shoemaker 2022; Sim 2014, 2019; Sumi 2022; Tom 2008; Williams 2004 1

Vitamin Update – Defense Against Outside

Endurance athletes have shown the full spectrum of high, normal and low levels of Vitamin A intakes from food and in blood (Vitamin A status). Ultra-endurance events are associated with decreased levels of circulating Vitamin A (as retinyl esters) after the event.

To satisfy giving enough Vitamin A to prevent deficiencies and also to prevent excesses, MultiV-PRO uses provitamin A as Beta Carotene to avoid any possibility of active Vitamin A (retinol) overload while ensuring a sufficient status for normal Vitamin A activity. The form of Beta Carotene in MultiV-PRO is natural, since large doses of the synthetic version have been associated with adverse pro-oxidant issues. MultiV-PRO avoids the tarnish wrongly given all Beta Carotene from misguided human studies and parroted reviews. No risk of antioxidant overload is possible from the daily amount of Beta Carotene in MultiV-PRO, even when combined with high fruits/vegetable intakes, which are natural dietary sources of Beta Carotene.

All Vitamin A forms can be derived from Beta Carotene. Beta Carotene in MultiV-PRO provides a normal amount of Vitamin A activity for people who do not eat their fruits and vegetables. Your body converts Beta Carotene into retinal/retinol forms of Vitamin A as needed. Vitamin A as retinal is used by eyes for vision, important for sports requiring visual acuity.

Vitamin A as retinol (which becomes retinoic acid) is a major signal for promoting normal cell growth and differentiation, especially for epithelial tissues that replenish their cells regularly because they are exposed to the outside environment of air, wind and sun. Immune system cells, GI tract, skin, eyes, lungs (respiratory tract), kidneys – all receive and protect us from environmental exposures, orchestrating constant tissue renewal. Normal Vitamin A status is also required for normal production of red and white blood cells, working in conjunction with iron.

Bone health and maintenance is another important and overlooked role for Vitamin A (retinol) and Beta Carotene. Vitamin A is also instrumental in normal recovery of minor, everyday injuries to skin and musculoskeletal tissues.

A bonus is what Beta Carotene can do that preformed Vitamin A (retinol) cannot: be an antioxidant. Specifically, Beta Carotene quenches singlet oxygen and peroxide radicals in fat-soluble areas. Beta Carotene also protects against sun exposure in skin and eyes.

Citations for Vitamin A (Beta Carotene) Need in Athletes : Al Tanoury 2017; Bucci 1993 23, 1995 61; Charkos 2022; Fenech 2005; Heinonen 2012; Houtkooper 2005; LeBlanc 1998; Leung 2009; Michelazzo 2013; Neubauer 2010; Stacewicz-Sapuntzakis 2006; Wald 1942; Weber 2012

Vitamin D Update - Performance Enhancement?

You want to fulfill your potential? Here is D way. Vitamin D is ergogenic. What the D? Yes, you read right – Vitamin D can help you exercise better. Numerous unanimous reviews have found this, so it's not a figment of imagination. Recent research has found that higher levels of Vitamin D show improved exercise performance compared to lower levels. Performance gains (ergogenic effects) have been found with Vitamin D supplementation, especially in those with low and borderline or "insufficient" Vitamin D blood levels.

Dozens of human studies have shown high prevalence of low or "insufficient" blood levels in serious exercisers in apparent good health. Low or "insufficient" Vitamin D levels have been shown to be less than ideal for bone, musculoskeletal and immune health and worst of all, physical performance.

Here's D massive but unseen elephant in D room about the huge importance of Vitamin D for healthy exercising athletes: it's fulfillment of potential. With advances in understanding of Vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) as a pluripotent, hormone-like trigger for overall health in virtually every cell in your body, a surge in human studies on exercise and Vitamin D has found some eye-popping results.

Vitamin D has a ton of human research, but until recently, virtually none was on healthy, exercising persons. Everyone assumed they were outside getting plenty of sunlight to make their own Vitamin D (the major way we humans get Vitamin D) or eating enough foods to reach the DV. Wrong! Unfortunately, in most temperate and higher latitudes, there is not enough sunlight to activate Vitamin D for half a year or more. And dietary Vitamin D is a very poor way to get Vitamin D – unfortified foods have virtually no D3 and plant foods have none. Fortified foods (dairy product and breakfast cereal, mostly) more often add Vitamin D2 (ergosterol), but only contribute low amounts to your dietary intake. So forget about getting enough Vitamin D in your D-iet.

What to do about D? First, you need to use the right form of Vitamin D. There are two forms of Vitamin D in supplements with bioactivity after oral ingestion – D2 (ergosterol) and D3 (cholecalciferol). MultiV-PRO uses the more bioactive, more bioavailable D3 form – what your body makes from the sun.

Much research has shown D3 is superior to D2, so this was an easy decision. In fact, D2 failed in human studies to improve muscle strength in humans, whereas D3 did. But D3 has fallen out of favor in supplements because of the vegan trend, fostering increasing use of less-potent, less-functional D2, derived from plant sources, or more often, from easy chemical synthesis, just to be labeled as vegetarian or vegan. Only recently has plant-based D3 become available.

D3 is found in animals and a few lichens/algae and D2 is found in few plants (mostly mushrooms). Almost all commercially available D3 is from sheep's wool lanolin (superseding fish liver oil sources). Lanolin can be obtained without the demise of animals, by giving them a haircut. This is why MultiV-PRO is not able to be Certified Vegan; everything else in MultiV-PRO is vegan-compliant.

It's easy to see that normalizing a healthy level of Vitamin D year-round is a vital way to ensure you are meeting your performance potential. And getting 500% of the newly increased DV of D3 from your MVM (like MultiV-PRO supplies) is enough to push most people into sufficiency and performance fulfillment.

Citations for Vitamin D Need in Athletes: Abrams 2018; Araujo 2021; Beaudart 2014; Bollen 2023; Brancaccio 2022; Bucci 1993 23, 1995 61; Butscheidt 2017; Byers 2020; Cannell 2009, 2018; Chiang 2017; Dahlquist 2015; de la Puente Yague 2020; DiGuilio 2022; Farrokhyar 2015, 2017; Feng 2023; Grant 2020; Han 2019; Harju 2022; Iolascon 2021; Ip 2022; Knechtle 2020, 2021; Ksiazek 2019; Liu 2023; Neal 2015; Nho 2018; Ogan 2013; Rockwell 2022; Rojano-Ortega 2023; Shoemaker 2022; Sikora-Klak 2018; Stojanovic 2022; Todd 2015; Tomlinson 2015; von Hurst 2014; Willis 2008; Wojtys 2021; Yoon 2021

Vitamin D Update – Why vitamin K2 for endurance exercise?

Vitamin K comes in two basic forms (K1 & K2) with primary functions of activating proteins that bind and transport calcium for specific uses, ensuring proper blood clotting, pliable blood vessel structure and bone & joint health. All these properties are based on the ability of Vitamin K to convert specific amino acids on specific proteins so that they can bind calcium ions that are easily released when the protein is triggered to release them by other proteins in a chain of events – clotting, bone building, or to grab calcium deposits for removal from unwanted places like blood vessel linings and the first step in bone turnover/repair. K1 takes care of clotting proteins, and K2 is a backup. K2 is targeted primarily towards activating calcium-binding proteins for everything else, which turns out to be critical for bone and cardiovascular health, a relatively new understanding.

All Vitamin Ks are fat-soluble, but do not accumulate too much in humans regardless of dose. While K1 (phylloquinone or phytonadione) comes in only one form, K2 (menaquinone or MK) has multiple forms depending on the length of the hydrocarbon side chain "tail." Longer tails have a higher number signifying how many hydrocarbon units are attached, and go from 2-16 or more, with 4 and 7 being predominant and most useful. Thus, K2 MK4 and K2 MK7 have become commercially available, and a growing number of human studies are revealing important health effects for K2 MK7 that K1 and K2 MK4 cannot provide. Also, the effective MK7 daily dose is lower than for MK4 or K1.

K1 is stored in the liver and not used for much else than to ensure clotting can happen. Intakes of Vitamin K1 are seldom deficient, and easily obtained from a diet rich in green leafy vegetables. But risk of travel, road injuries and variable diets associated with an endurance exercise lifestyle means that getting 100% Daily Value of Vitamin K from a MVM is helpful to preserve blood clotting ability. Also, supply of 100% Daily Value for Vitamin K is within normal dietary variability and has minimal to no effect on persons taking coumadin-class anticoagulants (like Warfarin).

That leaves bone and cardiovascular health up to Vitamin K2, which comes in several varieties. K2 is different from K1 and other K2 varieties only by different lengths of the hydrocarbon chain attached. Vitamin K2 (aka Menaquinone-7 or MK7) is the most potent K2 because it stays in the body longer than other Vitamin Ks, and it activates calcium-binding proteins better. This TMI is important for your health and exercise performance! MK4 is utilized by humans much less than MK7, the clear winner in the Vitamin K2 lottery.

Vitamin K2 of any kind is much harder to get from your diet, especially MK7. Unless you eat natto (fermented soybeans) daily, forget about getting enough MK7 to make a difference from your diet. In fact, Vitamin K2 was put on the nutrition map by elderly Japanese who ate daily natto – they showed better longevity, better mental functions, better cardiovascular health and better bone mass than comparable seniors. The difference was tracked down to K2 MK7 in natto. Your gut microbiome also makes K2 varieties, but how much is actually getting into your cells is not encouraging, and some (unhealthy) microbiomes make very little K2. Supplementation of K2 MK7 is by far the best option for reaping its benefits.

Because of the lag of years between scientific discovery, acceptance and regulatory guidelines for food and nutrition, Vitamin K2 has not been considered as essential for clotting (even though it works fine), and so was listed separately from K1 and not given a % Daily Value (as seen on the MultiV label). We recently found we can bundle both K1 and K2 together in the Vitamin K line, meaning both added up provide 100% Daily Value for Vitamin K in MultiV-PRO.

The dose of K2 MK7 in MultiV-PRO is 45 mcg, exceeding the lowest daily amount shown to protect long-term bone and cardiovascular health (Geleijnse 2004; Maresz 2015 21; 2015 34). To ensure that Vitamin K2 MK7 is stable in tablets containing calcium and magnesium salts (like MultiV-PRO), we use K2VITAL® DELTA from Kappa BioSciences, which has been tested to prevent the loss of K2 due to calcium and magnesium salts. We want you to reap the benefits of K2 MK7!

Citations - Vitamins K1 & K2: Geleijnse 2004; Halder 2019; Hariri 2021; Jadhav 2022; Marez 2015 21, 2015 34; Vermeer 2012

Vitamin K2 MK7 & Exercise

Research on Vitamin K2 MK7 has exploded recently, and studies devoted to exercise are increasing. For exercise benefits, human supplementation studies with Vitamin K2 MK7 using doses higher than in MultiV-PRO showed increased maximal heart output during cycle ergometry with lowered lactate. The studies also showed K2 MK7 supported muscle mass and played a backup role in metabolic energy production. Arterial stiffness was decreased by long-term K2 MK7 supplementation in healthy postmenopausal women. Reductions in idiopathic and hemodialysis muscle cramps associated with electrolyte imbalances have been found, but not yet tested for exercise muscle cramps.

MK7 & Bone Mass

Endurance athletes who overtrain are at risk for decreased bone mass. K2 MK7 has shown important benefits for long-term bone health, mostly in postmenopausal women, whereas K1 has not. It remains to be seen if long-term K2 MK7 intakes can maintain bone mass in endurance athletes, particularly in oligomenorrheic and amenorrheic women. Stronger bones are always a healthy option with increased K2 MK7 intake!

Other potential uses are under active investigation, especially for improving circulation during exercise, improving arterial flexibility and even assisting mitochondria in energy production. Also, adequate Vitamin D status is crucial for K2 MK7 to exhibit its biological benefits, and vice versa. Both D and MK7 help your body handle calcium efficiently.

Right now, the science is clear for benefits of K2 MK7 for bone and cardiovascular health. First Endurance is proud to give MultiV-PRO an effective dose of Vitamin K2 MK7 to maintain long-term cardiovascular and bone health.

CITATIONS - Vitamin K2 MK7 & Exercise: Braam 2004; Brancaccio 2022; Crintea 2021; Dahlquist 2015; Jadhav 2022; Knapen 2015; Marez 2015 21, 2015 34; McFarlin 2017; Mehta 2010; Vermeer 2012; Vidula 2022; Volpe 2016; Xu 2022

DO YOU NEED A MULTIVITAMIN-MINERAL (MVM) ... YES!

Yes, you need a comprehensive, well-designed, well-balanced multiple vitamin-mineral with additional benefits – unless you like being mired in metabolic mediocrity. A well-designed MVM can prevent functional insufficiencies from variable dietary intakes and genetic variations, providing sufficient micronutrients for handling surges of need (intense exercise). The trick is to boost what needs boosting without upsetting the balance of nutrient ratios. This takes a deep understanding of nutrition that only comes from experience and familiarity with biological and chemical sciences. This is what MultiV-PRO is and does.

Literature Quotes for why you need an Endurance Multivitam

MVM QUOTES

"The diet of highly trained endurance athletes does not fully meet their requirements and in this situation cannot ensure maximum adaptation to very intense and/or long-duration physical loads. ... Particular attention should be focused on female athletes"
Baranasukas 2015, Abstract

"In conclusion, vitamin-mineral supplementation was found to attenuate cardiac and muscle damage markers, enhance antioxidant levels, and reduce membrane LPO levels in response to 1 month of swim training."
Cavas 2004, p.144
[Note: 30 swimmers (11-13 years old) were given a placebo or One-A-Day Junior MVM, with less number and amounts of nutrients as in MultiV.]

"The absence of an increase in blood levels of cobalamin, folate, zinc and ascorbate during periods of supplementation to the level of the RDA, and the lack of improvement in MVO2 and time to exhaustion during these periods, suggest that the RDA's for these nutrients are insufficient for optimal performance in endurance athletes."
Colgan 1991, p.26
[NOTE: This double-blind, crossover study of 27 endurance runners (men and women) used a One-A-Day type of MVM as the placebo, which in theory should make all subjects replete for essential vitamins and minerals all the time. The intervention was adding extra C, B6, B12, folate, iron, zinc to the RDA intake. This study confirmed that a 100% RDA-level MVM did not affect exercise performance, as echoed by other human studies, and that relatively high doses of hematopoietic MVMs were needed to maximize performance. When switched from high to RDA-level MVM, subjects' performance suffered. This unique study has never been repeated, but answers questions seldom asked by other MVM exercise studies.]

"The results suggest that the initial adaptation to EIMD, associated with RBE [Repeated Bout Effort], modulates the concentration of chemical elements associated with resistance to fatigue (K, Ca, Cl) and to the inflammatory response and glucose metabolism (Zn)."
Dias 2022, p.10

"Also, in a small unpublished study (DiSilvestro, RA), the 3 mineral glycinates used in this study increase plasma readings for the iron used protein ferritin better than a combination of 3 other forms of the same minerals."
DiSilvestro 2017, p. 5
[Note: The 3 mineral chelates were all Albion® minerals: Ferrochel®, Zinc glycinate, and Copper glycinate – Iron & Zinc glycinates are used in MultiV]

"Summarizing previous studies, many researchers have reported that consuming combined minerals and/or vitamins may be more effective way to enhance athletic performance and maintain health especially in athletic population rather than taking minerals or vitamins each."
Lee 2017, p.803

"Substantial and often persuasive scientific evidence does exist to confirm a relationship between the intake of a specific bioactive constituent and enhanced health conditions..."
Lupton 2016, Abstract

"We can conclude that physical training produces a decrease in erythrocyte concentrations of Cu, Mn, Se and Zn, which can cause a decrement in athletes' performance given the importance of these elements."
Maynar 2020, Abstract

"For the past 40 years, data consistently show that Americans have not been and are still not consuming recommended amounts of whole grains, vegetables, fruits, and dairy foods, and to a lesser extent, protein food groups [17]. This translates to significant proportions of the US population who are consuming less than the EAR or AI for essential nutrients even though ~50% of US adults take at least one dietary supplement [32-35]."
McBurney 2021, p.4

IRON QUOTES

"Serum iron concentration increases during endurance running."
Buchman 1998, p.126
[NOTE: Serum iron increases trigger Hepcidin release that sequesters and removes iron to prevent free radical damage, showing how too much exercise can lead to low iron status/function and anemia.]

"Also, in a small unpublished study (DiSilvestro, RA), the 3 mineral glycinates used in this study increase plasma readings for the iron protein ferritin better than a combination of 3 other forms of the same minerals."
DiSilvestro 2017, p. 5
[Note: The 3 mineral chelates were all Albion® minerals: Ferrochel®, Zinc glycinate and Copper glycinate – Iron & Zinc glycinates are used in MultiV-PRO]

"This research supports using iron supplementation in female athletes regardless of their iron status. The literature encourages athletic trainers and physicians to present athletes with the option for the female athletes to begin supplementation during their competitive season regardless of their iron status."
Lamke 2021

"Daily iron supplementation significantly improves maximal and submaximal exercise performance in WRA, providing a rationale to prevent and treat iron deficiency in this group."
Pasricha 2014, Abstract
NOTE: [WRA = Women of Reproductive Age]

"There was a positive effect of iron on aerobic and anaerobic performance."
Shoemaker 2022, Abstract

"Ferrous bis-glycinate"
"Relatively high bioavailability."
"May be less likely to cause GI intolerance than ferrous sulfate, ferrous gluconate, or ferrous fumerate [sic]."
Tom 2008, p.2

"A mineral deficiency may impair performance. In particular, correcting an iron-deficiency anemia will improve aerobic endurance performance."
Williams 2005, p.47

IRON QUOTES

"We conclude that serum and urinary magnesium concentrations decrease significantly, consistent with the possibility of at least transient magnesium deficiency."
Buchman 1998, p.126
[NOTE: serum iron increases trigger Hepcidin release that sequesters and removes iron to prevent free radical damage]

"Magnesium glycine chelates and dimagnesium malate are good choices for improved uptake of magnesium."
Motyka 2008, p.4

"Mg deficiency (MD) is a sequel not only of strenuous effort as reported earlier, but also of attenuated strenuous effort and of prolonged sustained moderate physical training. The significant fall of the mononuclear cell count in the probands indicates impairment of immune response due to MD. Untreated MD implies, in the long-term, a potentially serious health hazard."
Stendig-Lindberg 1999, Abstract
[NOTE: This study looked at chronic training and also a single 80km, 18 hour forced march and found young men had lower magnesium in blood and cells. Importantly and unusually, magnesium content in mononuclear cells from blood (lymphocytes and macrophages mostly), was further decreased by the long-duration exercise event – nobody else has research highly relevant ultra-endurance settings and magnesium status. This and other long-term studies by this author clearly show that magnesium is lost during long-term training and ultra-endurance events, showing that everyday, long-term magnesium supplementation has a solid basis of support – it's a good ideal]

”Supplementation with MagSRT™, a timed-release dimagnesium malate supplement containing vitamins B6, B12, and folate, for at least 30 days significantly improved magnesium status symptoms and increased RBC magnesium with minimal gastrointestinal symptoms.”
Weiss 2018, Abstract
[NOTE: DMM dose was 100 mg Magnesium, same as in MultiV-PRO.]

“Despite higher total dietary magnesium intake, athletes generally have lower serum magnesium concentration and higher 24-h urinary magnesium excretion, demonstrating that the magnesium requirement of athletes is higher than the untrained population.”
Zhang 2023, Abstract

VITAMINS C & E QUOTES

“Prior supplementation of the combination of vitamins C and E attenuates OS (lipid peroxidation), the inflammatory response (interleukin-6), cortisol levels, and muscle damage (creatine kinase) following a session of exercise.”
de Lima 2022, Abstract

“In summary, this study showed that 1) a high intensity resistance exercise bout resulted in significant increases in lipid peroxidation, 2) two weeks of vitamin E supplementation (885mg/day a tocopherol acetate) offers no protection against resistance exercise induced lipid peroxidation”
VIITALA 2004, PP.7-8
[NOTE: Although the exercise was weight training, it was intense, and produced excess free radicals, like exhaustive endurance exercise does. Notice that a very high dose (4425%DV) of only alpha-tocopherol acetate did not show antioxidant activity – a clear case of too much Vitamin E that imbalanced the antioxidant system, an example of too much of a good thing (a single antioxidant) being not good for exercise. Obvious solution is to provide Mixed Tocopherols at same intakes as healthy diets.]

VITAMINS D QUOTES

“According to recent studies, vitamin D deficiency reduces muscle function and strength, and can increase the risk of fractures due to stress and diseases that may have a detrimental effect on training and performance.”
BRANCACCIO 2022, P.6

“Researchers suspect that levels above 50 ng/ml are required for athletes to achieve maximal physical performance.” … “This concentration is associated with a protective effect and enhancement of physical performance.”
BUTSCHEIDT 2017, ABSTRACT
[NOTE: VITAMIN D BLOOD SERUM LEVELS, EASILY DETERMINED BY A BLOOD TEST REQUESTED BY YOUR DOCTOR]

“Furthermore, it is possible that dosages exceeding the recommendations for vitamin D … in combination with 50 to 1000 mcg/day of vitamin K1 and K2 could aid athletic performance.”
DAHLQUIST 2015, ABSTRACT

“The data indicated that adequate vitamin D intake contributes to the health and athletic performance of athletes.”
FENG 2023, P.9

"Prevalence of vitamin D insufficiency (<= 50 nmol/L) in elite athletes is high, ..."
HARJU 2022, ABSTRACT

"Vitamin D has documented effects on muscle regeneration through mechanisms and biological pathways that mainly depend on the interaction with the pool of satellite cells within muscle and that are particularly active during recovery from a traumatic event to enhance the structural and functional restoration of the muscle."
IOLASCON 2021, P.6

"Vitamin D deficiency is highly prevalent in athletes."
IP 2022, P.27

"For those who train intensely on a regular basis and might occasionally overdo it, pro inflammatory cytokines (tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6) are increased when vitamin D levels are insufficient. The anti-inflammatory effects of vitamin D include decreased prostaglandin synthesis and decreased musculoskeletal pain."

"Female athletes appear to be especially sensitive to vitamin D deficiency. ...41% were actually categorized as deficient."

"...vitamin D supplementation appears to be essential for optimal athletic health and muscle performance."
WOJTYS 2021, P.110.

"...exposure to sunlight and dietary intake may not be sufficient for vitamin D synthesis; in such cases, vitamin D supplements may be helpful."
YOON 2021, P.23

VITAMINS C & E QUOTES

"...vitamin K is a leading player in the blood clotting process and ensures the functionality of proteins involved in bone remodeling. Low levels of this vitamin have been associated with increased bone turnover and fracture risk."
BRANCACCIO 2022, P3

"Through its involvement in cardiovascular and nervous system function, and bone metabolism, vitamin K supplementation could improve exercise capacity."
CRINTEA 2021, ABSTRACT

"Furthermore, it is possible that dosages exceeding the recommendations for vitamin D ... in combination with 50 to 1000 mcg/day of vitamin K1 and K2 could aid athletic performance."
DAHLQUIST 2015, ABSTRACT

"Various clinical trials for determination of the appropriate dose of vitamin K2 have been performed; also its bioavailability and efficacy have been investigated ... Further, in many trials, vitamin K2-7 is combined with vitamin D as an intervention to augment the beneficial effects."
JADHAV 2022, P.21

"...vitamin K2 is associated with the inhibition of arterial calcification and arterial stiffening. An adequate intake of vitamin K2 has been shown to lower the risk of vascular damage ..."
MARESZ 2015 21, ABSTRACT

"The fact that under-carboxylation of key Gla-proteins is common in the general population suggests that increased vitamin K intake may be an important factor in improving public health."
VERMEER 2012, P.4

"...it seems that a low vitamin K intake may relate to a high bone turnover in athletes."
VOLPE 2016, P.33

"The fact that under-carboxylation of key Gla-proteins is common in the general population suggests that increased vitamin K intake may be an important factor in improving public health."
VERMEER 2012, P.4

"...it seems that a low vitamin K intake may relate to a high bone turnover in athletes."
VOLPE 2016, P.33

MULTIV-PRO ADDITIONAL NUTRIENTS & EXERCISE

1. LEVAGEN®+ with LIPISPERSE®

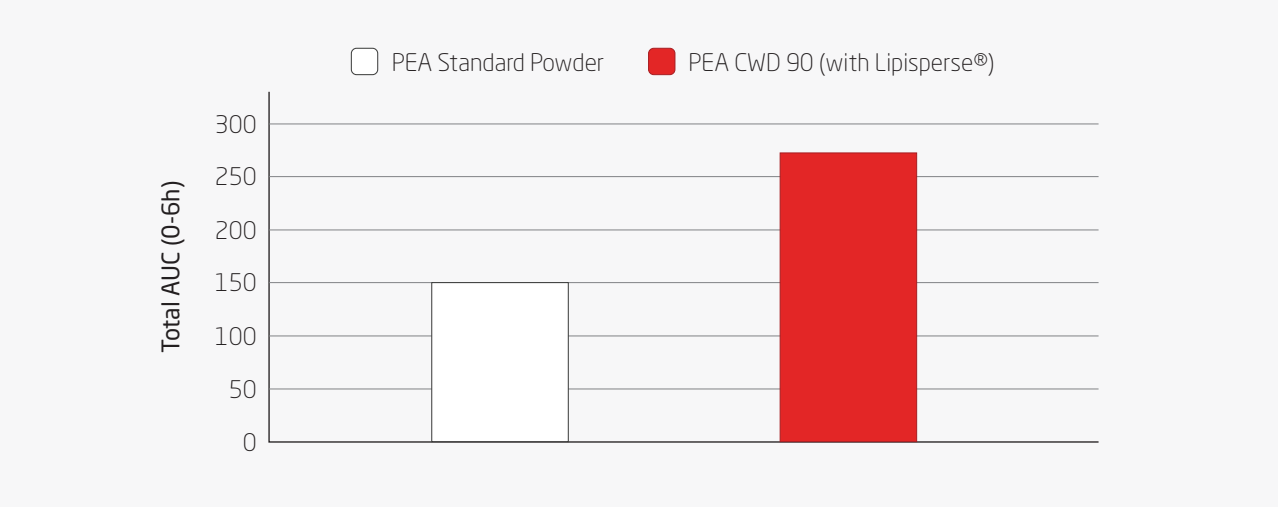
ENHANCED-ABSORPTION PEA "ENDOCANNABINOID" FOR EXERCISE PERFORMANCE, RECOVERY AND ANTI-STRESS PROPERTIES

Levagen®+ is one of the Beyond MVMs ingredients in MultiV-PRO. Levagen®+ is something completely different than anything else nutritional for handling physical stress, and something your body is very familiar with and knows how to reap the benefits of. Simply put, Levagen®+ is the best oral form of PEA, aka PalmitoylEthanolAmide. PEA is the instigator and facilitator of an entire powerful signaling system in our bodies that few have heard about, but which we cannot live without. Levagen®+ from Gencor® is a stabilized, pure form of PEA to ensure reproducible quality, quantity and results. MultiV-PRO provides a clinically tested dose of Levagen®+ with Lipisperse® that matches human studies.

Levagen®+ (90% Palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) with 10% Lipisperse®)6 300mg

[6] Levagen®+ is a registered trademark of Gencor registered in the USA and other countries.

Lipisperse® is a patent-pending delivery technology from Pharmako Biotechnologies Pty Ltd, that increases bioavailability of Levagen®+ PEA to ensure it is utilized properly and also to reduce the size needed per dose. PEA is an unusual lipid (fat) compound and thus has slow absorption, either stifling its beneficial properties or requiring repeated large doses (600 mg or more) daily. Lipisperse® with Levagen®+ has human clinical results to show rapid absorption of PEA (~45 minutes for peak blood levels with a long half-life in the blood of eight hours) and delivers 1.75 times more PEA than umPEA (ultra-micronized PEA) (Briskey 2020).



Lipisperse® is a proprietary combination of polyglycerol polyricinoleate, fractionated coconut oil, citrus oil, olive oil, sunflower lecithin and Vitamin E acetate (Levagen®+ also has colloidal silicate to keep it a free-flowing powder). All ingredients are from plant sources and acceptable for EU food use.

Citations for What Is Levagen®+ with Lipisperse®: Briskey 2020

LEVAGEN®+ EXERCISE PERFORMANCE BENEFITS

PEA = RUNNER'S HIGH: GETTING HIGH ON EXERCISE WITH PEA 'NEUROBIOLOGICAL REWARDS'

Let's get right into why Levagen®+ is in MultiV-PRO – to help you maintain and extend peak performance. Human research has not caught up yet on studying whether or not PEA supplementation can help you be faster, longer, stronger. Those studies are ongoing at this moment. But we have something even better: PEA is the newly anointed cause of the famed "runner's high" – not endorphins. That's right – it's not endorphins anymore and never was – the stake in the feel-good endorphin heart was a study that gave naltrexone to completely block opioid (endorphin) effects – and exercisers still reached the "runner's high" (Siebers 2021). Instead of endorphins, PEA and its N-acylethanolamine (NEA) family are why exercising literally makes you feel better, encouraging more exercise. So next time you come back from an invigorating run feeling great, you can say you released your PEA! And get weird looks if you pronounce PEA like the vegetable, not like Pee Eee Ay.

The stress of aerobic exercise is known to induce a "second wind" or a "runner's high" of euphoria, pain reduction, and improved mood. Initially attributed to endorphins, that has pivoted to being caused by PEA and its NEA family (Dietrich 2004; Matei 2023; Tantimonaco 2014). Numerous human studies of the proper intensity (70-80% maximal heart rates) and duration have found increased blood levels of PEA and other NEAs during and after prolonged aerobic exercise (Brellenthin 2017; Cedernaes 2016; Dietrich 2004; Feuerecker 2012; Heyman 2012; Jurado-Fasoli 2022; Matei 2023; Mourtakos 2021; Raichlen 2012, 2013; Sparling 2003; Stensson 2019; Tantimonaco 2014; Watkins 2018).

For example, intense, stressful cycling exercise for 90 minutes increased PEA and other NEA levels in the bloodstream, mirroring the increase of RPE (Ratings of Perceived Exertion) (Heyman 2012). Daily, long-term, severe exercise (Greek Navy SEAL training for 13 days) showed increases in PEA, along with an increase in Heart Rate Variability (HRV), a positive adaptive response to stress (Mourtakos 2021). The biggest increases in runner's highs were from prolonged aerobic exercise, and adding hypoxic (altitude) conditions caused further increases. PEA as Levagen®+ with Lipisperse® justifies its inclusion in MultiV-PRO by activating internal antidotes to endurance exercise stress and keeping your head in the game.

PEA Stimulates Training Adaptations to Exercise

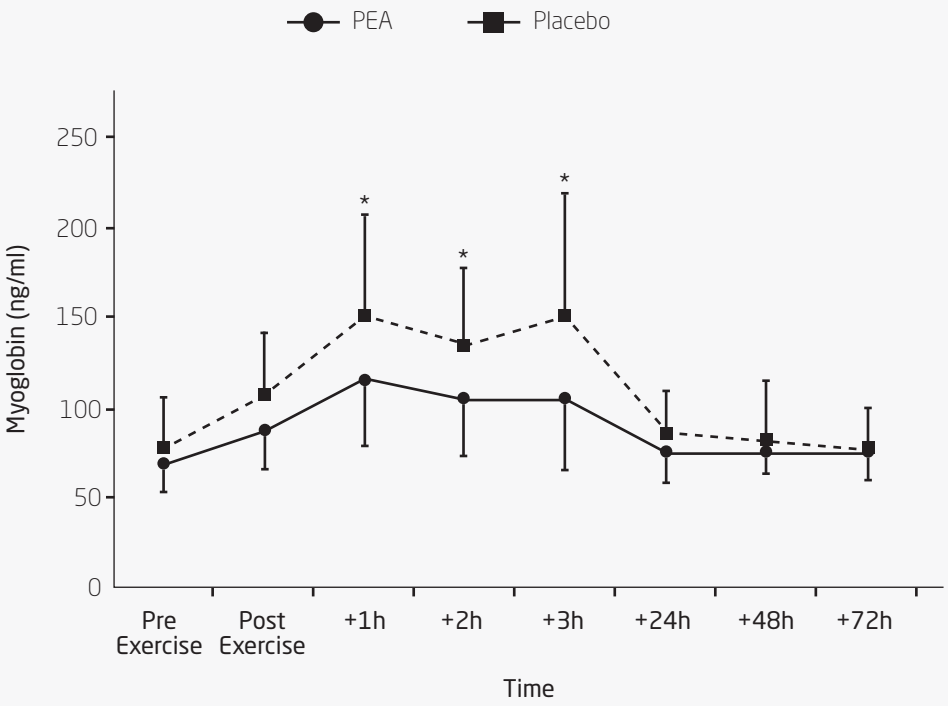
Additional effects of increased endogenous levels of PEA/NEAs during exercise were increased glucose uptake, increased fat oxidation and mitochondrial biogenesis (more mitochondria = more energy) – positive effects for increasing immediate exercise performance. Long-term effects to increase energy intake (hunger), promote energy storage (glycogen and fat) and decrease cost of energy expenditure (Kunos 2008) instigated by PEA is training adaptation. Thus, PEA helps immediate exercise needs and sets up ways to adapt to exercise stress over time, commonly called training effects. That equals performance improvements to your maximal potential.

The goal of Levagen®+ is to add to the normal increase of PEA/NEAs during and right after exercise for increased/prolonged performance, better recovery and continued training adaptation – that's how exercise performance is maintained and improved.

Levagen®+ & Exercise Recovery

Recovery after exercise is part of the adaptation to training, and if PEA has the effects already noted during exercise, then recovery should be improved by adding more PEA. An acute exercise recovery study used leg press exercise to induce muscle soreness and increase muscular damage biomarkers (Mallard 2020). Levagen®+ with Lipisperse® at a dose of 167.5 mg daily or placebo was given before, immediately after, 24 hours after and 48 hours after exercise.

Mean power decreased during the sets similarly for each group, and muscle soreness and thigh circumference were also not different between groups for 48 hours. Myoglobin levels circulating in the bloodstream were lower in the Levagen®+ group the first three hours immediately after exercise. A significant and rapid decrease of myoglobin after strenuous eccentric exercise indicated that acute dosing of Levagen®+ pre- and post-exercise exhibited anti-stress effects by reducing a biomarker of muscle tissue damage.



Blood lactate was slightly lower during the same time period for the Levagen®+ group. Other biomarkers of muscle damage (hsCRP, Creatine Kinase, LDH, IL-6, IL-10 and TNF-alpha were unchanged from pre-exercise levels and between groups. The dose of Levagen®+ was lower than other successful studies and most measures were not changed by the exercise, meaning there was not enough exercise stress to trigger a more significant PEA response – either intensity or duration – and no need for more PEA. This study also shows the wisdom of giving Levagen®+ over time to produce results, as longer-term studies have shown, instead of acutely before and after exercise. Your body needs to build up the downstream resources to take advantage of additional PEA.

Another important road to recovery is a good night's sleep. Levagen®+ has shown improved sleep in normal subjects by getting to sleep faster and waking up more refreshed and with improved cognition (Rao 2021). Sleep patterns are worsened by pain, unfamiliar settings (road travel), snoring companions and overall stress – all applicable to traveling for competition – and Levagen®+ helps sleep in many ways, always a component of exercise performance and recovery.

Another important feature of PEA is that PEA is normally occurring in humans and is not a banned substance for athletic training. Ingredients in Lipisperse® are not banned substances and are common components of foods and the human body. Conversely, natural Cannabis and Cannabinoids (especially THC), excluding CBD, are specifically prohibited (CBD alone has recently been exempted) (WADA 2021). But CBD products are rarely pure CBD – they still have a serious risk of contamination with THC and other banned cannabinoids and cannot be depended on to pass drug testing.

Citations for Levagen®+ Exercise Performance Benefits: Brellenthin 2017; Cedernaes 2016; Chiurchiu 2016; Dietrich 2004; Feuerecker 2012; Heyman 2012; Huschtscha 2023; Jurado-Fasoli 2022; Kunos 2008; Maccarrone 2015; Mallard 2020; Matei 2023; Mourtakos 2021; Raichlen 2012, 2103; Rao 20231; Siebers 2021; Sparling 2003; Stensson 2019; Tantimonaco 2014; WADA 2021; Watkins 2018

Levagen®+ & Musculoskeletal System Comfort

Minor musculoskeletal aches and pains are common in ultraendurance athletes. Levagen®+ effects on joint comfort have been studied twice. In the first study, 111 middle-aged adults with achy knees were given placebo, 300 or 600 mg Levagen®+ for eight weeks (Steels 2019). At 300 mg Levagen®+ daily, there were significant improvements vs. placebo for joint comfort and stiffness after eight weeks, with gradual reductions weekly. Also, other analgesic medications (acetaminophen) were greatly decreased (from 2 to 0.5 times weekly) but the placebo group kept up their usage (3.0 to 2.8 times weekly). Also, after eight weeks, 300 mg Levagen®+ daily reduced anxiety scores compared to placebo. The 600 mg Levagen®+ group had slightly larger improvements compared to the 300 mg group that were not significantly different.

In the second study, 80 healthy adults with joint discomfort were given either placebo or 350 mg Levagen®+ with Lipisperse® for two weeks (Briskey 2021). By 14 days, joint comfort was improved significantly more by Levagen®+ (twice as much) than placebo, both morning and evenings. Also, mood was improved by Levagen®+, but not by placebo.

The studies on Levagen®+ showed similar results to other human studies of musculoskeletal discomfort that used higher daily doses (600-1200 mg) of regular or micronized PEA. One lesson from these studies was the improvement over time (weeks), thus meaning that long-term use of MultiV-PRO with Levagen®+ helps ensure meeting this requirement for feeling better. Although effects of Levagen®+/PEA on endurance athletes with achy bodies have not been specifically studied, part of what PEA normally does is to tone down pain from stressed nerves by a multifactorial downregulation of nociceptive pathways (how pain is felt). In other words, PEA works universally to improve any and all conditions the human body encounters. More on this later – read on!

Citations for Levagen®+ & Musculoskeletal Health: Alshelh 2019; Artukoglu 2017; Briskey 2021; Chirchiglia 2018; Clayton 2021, 2023; D'Amico 2020; Esposito 2013; Evangelista 2018; Gabrielsson 2016; Gatti 2012; Germini 2017; Keppel Hesselink 2013 1, 2013 625; 2014; Lang-Illievich 2022, 2023; Maccarrone 2015; Marini 2012; Paladini 2016; Santonocito 2023; Scuteri 2022; Steels 2019; Tantimonaco 2014; Tsuboi 2018

Immune Support from PEA

PEA is everywhere and has known mechanisms of action affecting important cell receptors to mediate antistress effects. The immune system is everywhere, is involved in responses to stress and has the receptors that respond to PEA. Given that, it stands to reason that PEA supports the immune system. Human studies of PEA supplementation since the 1940s back that up, showing immune support. (Coburn 1943, 1960; Kahlich 1979; Masek 1974; Plesnik 1977; Wiehdermannova 1977; 1978).

Citations for Levagen®+ & Immune Support: Berdyshev 2000; Cabral 2005; Chiurchiu 2015, 2016, 2018; Clayton 2021, 2023; Coburn 1943, 1960; Joshi 2019; Kahlich 1979; Keppel Hesselink 2013 625, 2013 151028; LoVerme 2005; Maccarrone 2015; Masek 1974; Matias 2002; Plesnik 1977; Suarez-Pinilla 2014; Tsuboi 2018; Wiedermannova 1978, 1979

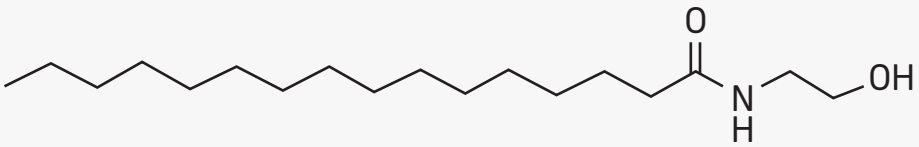
Levagen®+ Summary

Levagen®+ is PEA in a stable form that's well-absorbed because of Lipisperse® and well-suited for dietary supplements, with human clinical support that repeats and adds to decades of human study findings for a wide variety of uses and effects, especially deviations from normality – aka stress. Levagen®+ works to restore homeostasis, which indirectly affects everything. For exercisers, this can be felt as the runner's high and better recovery, but there are also other benefits: supporting immune function, reducing unwanted inflammation, providing energy where needed, improving mood and reducing everyday, stress-induced musculoskeletal pain to manageable levels. These changes manifest as better performance during endurance exercise, better recovery from strenuous exercise, and a faster, stronger training adaptation.

Get Familiar with PEA - The Active Part of Levagen®+

Chemically speaking, Palmitoylethanolamine (PEA) is a fatty acid amide (N-acylethanolamides or NAE), a comparatively simple biomolecule with very big effects. PEA is a member of a small group of endogenous lipid mediators with widespread, powerful and basic signaling properties. PEA has always been naturally occurring in your body and some foods in small amounts. PEA is the ruler of a family of related molecules that are extremely important and overlooked instigators and facilitators of most bodily functions. Its chemical structure looks like a key, and that is exactly how PEA works – unlocking normal healing and reparative processes and locking pathways that are causing inflammation, when and where needed by activating a network of receptors common to all cells.

Palmitopylethanolamine (PEA) Structure



Palmitic acid (Palmitoyl-) Ethanolamine

Chemical structure of PEA – the slash line shows the two parts. Other fatty acids replace palmitic acid to make other PEA family members.

PEA is also found in most foods in tiny amounts, but is at decent amounts in fatty parts of eggs (yolks), soybeans and peanuts. Notice that foods with PEA are associated with healthy properties.

Food Sources of Palmitoylethanolamine (PEA)

Major Sources

Egg yolks (whole eggs)
Soybeans (soy lecithin)
Peanuts

Minor Sources (in Alphabetical Order)

Alfalfa	Apples
Beans (Black-eyed Peas, Kidney, Lentils)	Coffee (Roasted)
Corn	Pea (Garden)
Potato	Tomato

PEA's molecular family includes OEA (oleolyethanolamine), Anandamide (AEA, ANA or arachidonoylethanolamine aka the Bliss Molecule), stearoylethanolamine (SEA), 2-arachidonyl-glycerol (2AG) and others as a family of co-dependent, interactive, and extremely important signaling molecules.

Citations for Get Familiar With PEA: Alhouayek 2014; Carbal 2005; Clayton 2021, 2023; Darmani 2005; de Melo Reis 2021; Joshi 2019; Keppel Hesselink 2013 1, 2013 625; 2014; Kuehl 1957; Kunos 2008; Lambert 2002; Ligresti 2016; Lu 2016; Maccarrone 2015; Petrosino 2016, 2017, 2018, 2020; Piomelli 2020; PubChem 2023; Rahman 2021; Rankin 2020; Rezende 2023; Tsuboi 2018

PEA & Levagen®+ - First Responder to Stress

PEA and the NEA family of lipid mediators is your body's first line of defense against stress – especially physical stress. Anything that perturbs your normal, happy bodily functioning is considered a stress to be dealt with, and the Endocannabinoid System (ECS), including PEA, is like your body's EMTs. They are made on demand, wherever stress changes something, and in proportion to the stressor. This is why Levagen®+ works better when exercise stress is more severe. The ECS is a measured response – just the right amount of signaling other responses to fix what is found.

PEA and its family activate a lot of other systems and processes in cells, tissues, organs and even the whole body as necessary. This means PEA instigates and facilitates an expanding web of body processes favorably to maintain health, including physical function and mood. Studying this very complex process has had scientists chasing their tails and only now is the magnitude and importance of the ECS becoming clearer. Let's understand this process better!

PEA - Antistress How & What

PEA is the tip of the iceberg for the Endocannabinoid System (ECS), and coordinates the multitudinous effects of a family of similar NAEs (N-acylethanolamides), allowing for exquisite, fine-tuned control over many basic bodily responses, including growth, energy metabolism, control of normal inflammation, nervous system regulation, and coordination interaction with other signaling systems (e.g., hormones, eicosanoids, growth factors, etc.).

PEA and its family of related compounds are present in tiny amounts in our bodies, and they are quickly made and destroyed as needed by a series of ever-present enzymes, meaning they hid from researchers for decades before being discovered as a vital and interconnected signaling system. Because of the sticky lipid chemical structure of PEA and its family members, they can quickly move around your body, get to cells, get inside cells, and activate very specific receptors deep inside cells, especially the nucleus.

PEA commands and controls biological homeostasis of everything everywhere. This allows a unique, responsive and robust signaling system to influence important biological actions with assurance of the messages being followed and results controlled to maintain overall health. The simple complexity of this signaling system allows almost limitless ability to control the location, volume, extent and duration of signals in order to enact a seamless amelioration of stressors of all kinds, on demand, anywhere, anytime.

Important: PEA is made by your body on demand. Any sign of molecular damage triggers production (synthesis) of PEA locally at that site. It is made in situ (on-site) from the injured cell's membrane and quickly spreads to its neighboring cells. If the damage is all over your body, blood levels increase too, as we saw increases of PEA/NEAs accompanying stressful exercise (above). Signals of cell damage, such as cell structure pieces, oxidative damage pieces and free radical levels, initiate the PEA production process. Cells take one of the numerous membrane phospholipids that have a palmitic acid, and like a chop shop, a sequence of enzymes separate the other fatty acid and phospho- group, and adds an ethanolamide to make PEA (same process is used to generate other N-acylethanolamides).

PEA is a pro-homeostatic protective response (Clayton 2021). PEA is a facilitator and instigator. PEA immediately activates resources to remedy a problem (deviation from normal) by connecting with many departments and groups our bodies use to maintain healthy function (homeostasis). The size of the insult determines the size of the response. Continued or repeated insults can keep PEA going. And PEA listens to feedback and slows down or stops when homeostasis improves.

PEA Works Precisely with Important Receptors on and in Cells

Unbeknownst to PEA researchers until the mid-1990s, PEA exerts its influences by activating a variety of Receptors (proteins on membranes that specifically fit a certain molecule, causing a cascade of effects). PEA binds to key receptors that are control nodes for metabolic processes – once activated, an entire chain of events happens to enact important functions in cells that affect tissue, organ and eventually, whole body health. This is how our bodies control energy metabolism, oxidative stress, and anti-inflammatory processes everywhere on a big scale.

PEA signals multi-faceted effects by targeting multiple receptors directly that each act as nodes to start a cascade effect, putting out an "all hands on deck" signal locally (nearby cells and tissues). Because PEA is fat-soluble and water-soluble, PEA has Diplomatic Immunity and is given a free pass to travel inside of cells, and outside of cells via the bloodstream, lymphatic vessels, activating cells in nearby or faraway tissues if the insult is big enough. PEA travels through the internal membrane structures inside each and every cell, so it can get to specific receptors anywhere, anytime. PEA is a facilitator and instigator.

PEA's Superpower is being a super-multitasker, affecting all the reasons for stopping problems and all the ways to fix problems – everyone in the body listens. The only drawback to this elegant, interactive system is if the other parts of the body are dysfunctional, whether by genetics or nutritional deficiencies. All the more reason to add PEA to a MVM.

A primary PEA receptor target is nuclear PPAR-alpha (Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor Alpha). PPAR-alpha tells that cell to make more peroxisomes (tiny intracellular factories with their own membranes and tools such as enzymes that create/destroy in order to ascertain/fix cell damage). Peroxisomes come and go as needed, with PE as the instigator to make more or less Peroxisomes.

PEA also activates other receptors for a well-rounded homeostatic effect. PEA does activate CB2 stronger than CB1, and since CB2 receptors are located more on immune cells, PEA has anti-inflammatory effects. By increasing Anandamide levels, PEA also has analgesic effects. PEA is a facilitator and instigator. The G protein-coupled receptor 119 (GPR119), the newly found cannabinoid receptor G protein-coupled receptor 55 (GPR55) and vanilloid receptors (TRPVs) are other direct targets of PEA to trigger cascades of reparative processes and metabolic energy production/utilization to fuel those processes.

PEA works much like the CEO of a large company, who gives simple orders to several Department Heads (Fix this! Stop that!), who give orders to dozens of Department Section Heads, who give orders to many Supervisors, who then give orders to a lot of Team Leaders, who tell the numerous worker-bees what to do. No PEA and no orders from the CEO means the body's worker-bees sit around on permanent breaks or go home, loitering until (or if) they get a work order. The CEO can also tell anybody else in the company what to do, or do something themself. If there is not enough help, the CEO can hire more worker-bees. The PEA CEO also listens to employee feedback and suggestions and enacts their learnings and hands-on wisdom for the whole company (you).

And here comes one of many links to family interaction for PEA – PEA specifically inhibits the breakdown of anandamide (AEA), which is another endocannabinoid that activates cannabinoid receptors 1 and 2 (CB1 & CB2) and other NEAs. Those healthy effects that would not happen without PEA. Again, PEA is a facilitator and instigator.

Usually, other NEA family members are generated simultaneously with PEA, an efficient way to spread, amplify or slow down the signals and actions – 'autocoidalmatically.' [2] The ability of PEA to interact and boost the levels and/or functionality of other NEAs (like Anandamide) is another positive feature of PEA – if it can't help, it can get other NEAs to help. These intricacies are critical for how PEA works, but that interactive network complexity stymied research in the field until the late 1990s.

Citations for PEA - Antistress How and What: Alhouayek 2014; Cabral 2005; Chiurchiu 2018; Clayton 2021; D'Amico 2020; Darmani 2005; De Fillippis 2008; de Melo Reis 2021; Esposito 2013; Gabrielsson 2016; Joshi 2019; Keppel Hesseink 2013 1, 2014; Lambert 2002; Lang-Illievich 2023; Ligesti 2016; Lu 2016; Maccarrone 2015; Paladini 2016; Peritore 2019; Petrosino 2017, 2020; Rankin 2020; Rezende 2023; Scuteri 2022; Skaper 2015; Tsuboi 2018

Levagen®+ and PEA Summary

Now you know that Levagen®+ is absorbable, clinically tested PEA. And you have an inkling that PEA is the tip of the iceberg of an elegant, all-encompassing, extremely important antistress system that silently but strongly operates all over your body to keep you in good shape and healthy, ready for your nest stressful events. PEA works by orchestrating your body and cells to fix what is not working right. That means working with your normal maintenance and repair pathways and processes, and that can take time to build up all the components so results are faster and stronger. A few weeks is needed for PEA and Levagen®+ to keep your systems maximal. Then all sorts of benefits can manifest and become noticeable.

This antistress response is operative during stressful exercise – a jog around the block will not elicit enough damage for Levagen®+ to make everything better. But work hard enough, and you will feel the difference, because Levagen®+/PEA is the innate, natural source of "runner's high" – telling your brain you are doing something good and healthy and getting the right amount of exercise. Generally, feeling good during long-duration exercising is also good for moving faster, moving easier and finishing stronger. With continued use, Levagen®+ can improve training adaptation and recovery from exercise, which means increased performance via your normal physiological mechanisms. This also includes notoriously slow-responding musculoskeletal tissues. You feel better because you are in a better mood, but more importantly, because your tissues are optimized. At the same time, Levagen®+/PEA is working with your gut and immune system to ensure you stay healthy and can avoid deficits from exercise and other stressors.

Nothing is a panacea, but Levagen®+ comes close enough, and is a perfect complement to a comprehensive, exercise-targeted MVM like MultiV-PRO. A large and growing scientific database is continuing to explore and understand the beautiful complexity of Levagen®+/PEA as the key cog in this elegant system named the ***Endocannabinoid System*** (ECS).

WAIT! Did I say Endo***cannabinoid*** System? As in marijuana, pot, hashish,THC, CBD, etc.)? Yes I did. Huh?

Levagen®+ works via the Endocannabinoid System

The way Levagen®+, PEA and the NEA family of N-acylethanolamides works is named after the active agents in Marijuana (Cannabis sativa). What is going on? How did that happen? Does not make sense! PEA/NEAs are not Cannabinoids, right? Right!

The explanation is Timing Is Everything. ***In a strange quirk of Nature, the hallmark, unique, active Cannabinoid compounds in hemp/marijuana (THCs and CBDs) activate many of the same receptors meant for and used by PEA and its NEA family.***

[2] We made up this portmanteau wordbash that also fits exactly what PEA and its NEA family of signaling molecules do – innate, interactive control and fine-tuning of bodily processes (preprogrammed do-it-yourself-control) – aka Automatic Autocoids.

Heavy stuff, man, but what is the timing all about? By a quirk of human scientific exploration, research on Cannabinoids made all the big discoveries about the Endocannabinoid System before PEA/NEAs were a blip on the scientific map. Science had a case of Reefer Madness, trying to figure out why Marijuana was so popular and so feel-good in spite of legal and regulatory persecution. Unlocking that Secret of Nature would lead to countless fortunes from pharmaceutical use of synthetic, legal cannabinoids. Long story short – it was quickly determined that THC and CBD were the players for Marijuana effects – euphoria (feeling good), hyperphagia (the Munchies), Somnolence (sleepiness), etc. THC is the psychoactive Cannabinoid, but CBD is the silent Cannabinoid (although it does have some psychoactive effects that might be mediated by the ECS itself). Both THC and CBD activate the ECS.

Unfortunately, and against all the rules of logic and scientific rationalism, PEA/NEAs were also named Endocannabinoids, even though PEA/NEAs are most definitely **not** Cannabinoids, and Phytocannabinoids (the proper term for THC & CBD) are most definitely **not** PEA/NEAs.

To say the aberrant, illegitimate, illogical, incorrect and wrongheaded naming of such important bodily processes and their activators is confusing and misleading is painfully obvious, but again, the coolness factor for Marijuana trumps even science. Or the too-late-to-stop-the-runaway-train-of-promise-of-pharmaceutical-profits trumps even Cannabis sativa.

Regardless, much of the inner workings of the ECS were worked out by Cannabinoids THC and CBD. When the real Endocannabinoids (PEA/NEAs or eCBs) were finally characterized, it was too late to change all the naming and years of scientific publications. Plus, the Cannabinoid System just sounded cooler and hipster, compared to pro-homeostatic protective response lipid mediators (PHPRLIMs, or PEA/NEAs). [NOTE: scientists, in spite of mostly being nerds, are always trying to be cool and hip.] In other words, we have to follow the herd and use the lexicon for Cannabis in order to keep explanations and interpretation of the science easier.

PEA versus Cannabis CBD - A Tale of Two Compounds

CBD can mimic (hijack!) the ECS receptors like CB1, CB2 and others named above, and have similar analgesic, anti-inflammatory and pro-healing properties and benefits. In fact, CBD has recently been approved as a drug to treat rare forms of infantile epilepsy, although it has not delivered success in childhood and adult epilepsy. And THC (as Marinol or dronabinol) has been an approved pharmaceutical drug for easing pain and increasing appetite in cancer patients treated with cytotoxic treatments since 1985. However, despite many attempts, THC has not progressed further as drug, Rx or OTC, because of its own side effects and toxicity.

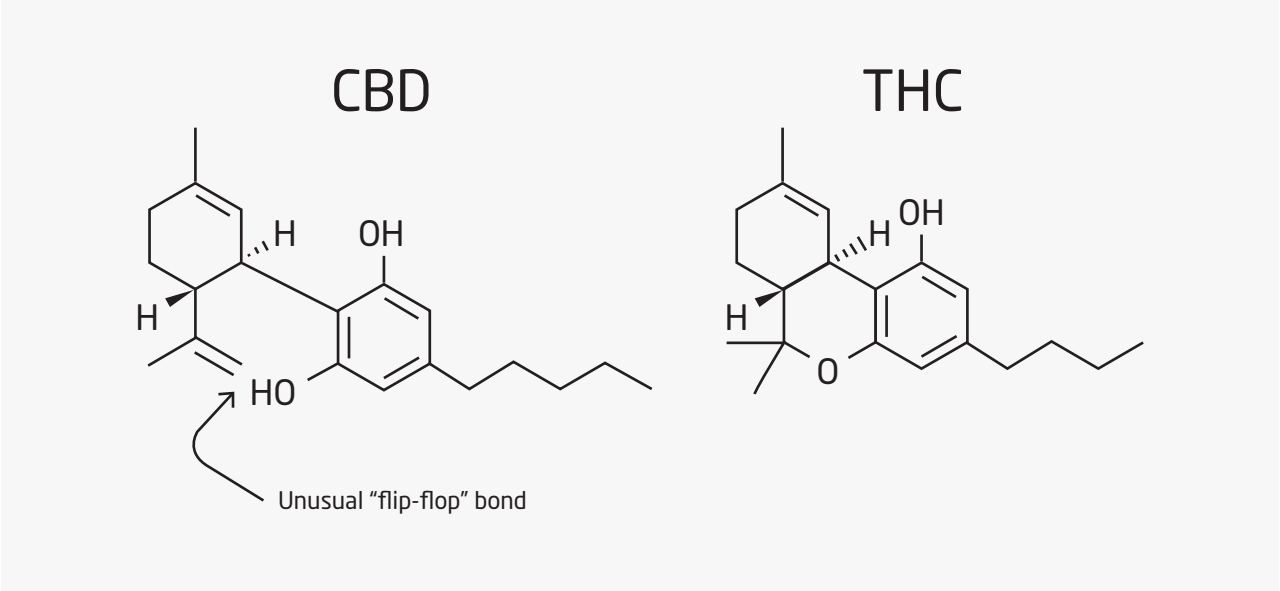
Interlopers or Interdopers?

Cannabinoids (CBs) is the catch-all name for the family of dozens of closely related terpene derivatives found almost exclusively in Cannabis sativa (hemp & marijuana) plants. After their discovery and characterization, any compound that activated the same receptors that Cannabinoids activated were named Cannabinoids too, including PEA/NEAs.

Notice how closely related CBD is to THC by chemical structure in the stick figures below. CBD does not have the psychoactive properties of THC, and has different activities. The difference between CBD and THC hinges (literally) on a chemical bond oddity, here called a "flip-flop" bond (tautomer), indicated by the arrow in the Figure below.

---

[3] THC = Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, CBD = Cannabidiol



This odd bond means CBD has a bipolar personality, chemically. That bond can form a closed ring, like THC, but normally exists as the open –OH group form, thus being called open Cannabidiol (CBD).

Why should we care about CBD structure if it "works" like PEA/NEAs? Because CBD has a Dark Side that PEA/NEAs will never have.

Citations for PEA Versus Cannabis: Berdyshev 2000; Howlett 1995; Huestis 2011, 2019; Joshi 2019; Ligresti 2016; Lim 2023; Lu 2016; Nelson 2020; Petrosino 2016, 2017, 2018, 2020; Rezende 2023; Schurman 2020; Smith 2023; Stout 2014; Williamson 2020; Zendulka 2016; Zou 2018

CBD / PEA Differences - CBD is not an *Endo*cannabinoid - CBD is a Phytocannabinoid, Period.

Bottom line: CBD controls you, PEA/NEAs are controlled by you. CBD alters your normalcy. PEA/NEAs keep you functioning normally. In other words, CBD has some serious limits and out-of-bounds effects well-mannered PEA/NEAs do not have. CBD is like forcing you to eat cake at every meal. PEA/NEAs gives you a balanced and healthy diet. Both will make you feel good, but which is better for you in the long run? Ultimately, CBD means toxicity. CBD chemically cannot do everything PEA/NEAs do for you, and it can do harm that PEA/NEAs cannot do. Here's how.

CBD is a single molecule that happens to indiscriminately activate a wide range of receptors producing activities shared by your body's real ECS that utilizes the interplay of a dozen or more NEAs. The chemical structures of CBD and NEAs are radically different. Both types have similar effects, but they are not the same in more ways. Simply look at the differences of the chemical structures – they are not handled equivalently by the human body.

CBD is very fat-soluble, with no water solubility like PEA. That hampers its uptake and distribution into the human body, necessitating a higher dose than PEA for similar effects that overlap. That also means CBD has to be taken more often – continuously and repetitively every few hours, which has dose, compliance and exorbitant cost issues. On the other hand, once-daily dosing is workable for PEA and has superior compliance than multiple doses daily.

Because of CBD's chemical structure, it does not have the same systemic (bodywide) effects as PEA. Being more fat-soluble, CBD accentuates ECS neurogenic (nervous system) effects, meaning it emphasizes the brain effects also seen for PEA (pain reduction) but does not have the same effects as PEA throughout the body. This becomes important for immune system support, musculoskeletal healing and muscular (exercise) performance. For example, muscles do not take up CBD, but muscles are loaded with PEA/NEAs. Effects on your gut, gut microbiome and liver metabolism are different between CBD and PEA/NEAs.

CBD activates most of the receptors that PEA/NEAs activate, although with differing potencies and durations. CBD activates the CB1 and CB2 receptors, which PEA does weakly, but PEA controls Anandamide levels that do directly and more efficiently activate CB1 and CB2 receptors exactly when and where needed. Since CB1 receptors are mostly in the nervous system, their activation reduces perception of pain (analgesic actions) and helps reduce neuroinflammation. This explains how CBD and PEA can be used for the same conditions such as analgesia (pain reduction).

PEA works not only by itself on other specific receptors in all tissues of the body (especially PPARalpha receptors), but PEA also activates and controls the other PEA family compounds. The differential receptor binding potencies of PEA and CBD means that PEA has more actions, and thus has more immune support and tissue reparative effects than CBD. Whereas CBD might make you feel better, it more than likely will not help you repair, recover and get better faster.

Clinical studies on CBD have been carefully manipulated (like stacking a deck of cards) and performed in order to prevent lapses in blood levels, something which is difficult to translate into benefits for long-term, everyday usage. This means that what is studied about CBD is not easily attainable in real-life, unlike PEA. For example, if you take PEA before bedtime, it has remained in your bloodstream and only fallen by half when you wake up. CBD at bedtime? It's gone when you wake up.

CBD does have notable effects from a burgeoning number of human clinical studies. CBD has become an approved pharmaceutical drug for treatment of rare infant epilepsies at carefully controlled dosages, something that is beyond what supplements can or should do. But adult epilepsy studies have not been as successful.

CBDs do have some antioxidant activities that could account for some or most of the actions attributed to them. That explains why CBDs are (so far) on a par with individual plant polyphenols (quercetin and curcumin, for example) for treatment of human conditions – some benefits but not always helpful.

Overall, CBDs have not fared as well as expected when compared to a placebo with non-painful conditions. This is partly because CBD cannot do all of what PEA can do, and also because CBDs eventually upset the endogenous PEA (endocannabinoid) system. In fact, there is a distinct possibility of reducing tissue repair from long-term CBD use because of its differences from PEA/NEAs when CBD studies are longer than days or a few weeks. Remember, PEA/NEAs are in your body from the moment of conception and thereafter, your entire life. Coming up, you'll see why CBD is unable to be in your body for life.

Cannabis, CBD and Exercise

CBD use by athletes is mainly based on hearsay and internet searches, with about 25% admitting to using or having used CBD – actual usage is still not well known. About 2/3 of users reported improvements in pain, recovery and/or sleep.

Reviews of anything related to Cannabis and exercise concluded that no improvements in aerobic performance were found in dozens of human studies, although exercise-induced asthma was inhibited (which fits THC/CBD activation of the Endocannabinoid System). Some persons definitely respond poorly to exercise when THC is involved (an ergolytic, or performance-decreasing effect),

and CBD was shown to have some psychoactive effects, ala THC. CBD products often have THC, a problem for drug-tested athletic activities and unwanted effects.

Reviews reported decreased performance, lowered physical capacity, worsened balance, and increased heart and breathing rates when Cannabis was consumed acutely prior to exercise. Adverse side effects were common – some subjects could not complete exercise protocols, strength was reduced and angina was precipitated at lower workloads in exercise stress tests. Other problems noticed with marijuana use were lower resting heart rate, higher CRP levels, lower BDNF levels, and increased depressive symptoms. One study showed that cannabis abstinence improved psychomotor functions when users maintained aerobic exercise amounts, compared to no exercise. These other problems are possibly ergolytic (performance-decreasing), but are definitely unhealthy.

CBD by itself has only recently been tested in exercise settings, but the story is the same – zero or disappointing effects in exercise performance. Indirect effects of pain reduction and psychological effects from CBD may appear to improve exercise performance or recovery to the user, but their objective physical performance and recovery are at best unaffected, and reviews are not advocating CBD use just yet.

Overall, CBD has not shown improvements in exercise performance or recovery in human studies, mostly for endurance exercise. Side effects from marijuana use in dozens of human studies are unhealthy and may decrease exercise performance.

Citations for Cannabis, THC & CBD for Exercise: Bartels 2006; Burr 2021; Charron 2011; Docter 2020; Eichner 1993; Gamelin 2020; Gibson 2023; Huestis 2011; Kasper 2020; Kennedy 2017, 2022; Kramer 2020; Kurlyandchik 2022; Lachenmeier 2019; Langer 2022; McCartney 2020; Nelson 2020; Pesta 2013; Schouten 2022; Trinh 2018; Ware 2018; YorkWilliams 2019

CBD with PEA?

Can you take CBDs with PEA? No data on their direct interactions in humans is available, perhaps because it would be possibly dangerous, thus curtailing human study of combinations. Dangerous? Why? How? Really? Although combination of PEA with CBD is rare in scientific study with humans, animal studies clearly show that a combination of PEA and CBD reduce the overall effects of each – an antagonistic interaction (Rahimi 2015). There is as yet no dose-response curve data of PEA/CBD combinations to determine if there is a practical ratio that reduces interactions and increases efficacy. In vitro and animal studies, and human surveys of CBD use show antagonism of PEA by CBDs, which has a good chance to be problematic if continued chronically. Products that combine CBD and PEA can be obtained today. Fortunately for safety, the dose of CBD is low at 30-50 mg per serving, and less than the PEA dose (100 or more mg) in most products. But that CBD dose is also below doses used in successful human studies, and 10X or more below that tested in epileptics. It is likely that PEA/CBD combinations are not synergistic and only as good as what a smaller amount of PEA alone can do. Long-term imbalance and decreased actions of the ECS are likely.

Citations for CBD / PEA Differences: Joshi 2019; Khalsa 2022; Kurlyandchik 2022; Leen 2022; Maccarrone 2015; Rahimi 2015; Rezende 2023

Dark side pf Phytocannabinoids - CBD Side Effect - with a Hidden and Ignored Bummer

PEA does not have safety issues and has excellent tolerability from many human clinical studies and reviews. Given its pharmacokinetics and disposal mechanisms, PEA has been shown to be exceptionally safe from over 50 years of human and animal use.

Unlike PEA, there is an overlooked/ignored link between marijuana use and many safety issues, including problems with CBD itself. CBD may have a coolness factor, but is it cool to have anhedonia (inability to feel pleasure), cognitive decline, reproductive hormone fluctuations, pregnancy terminations (embryo-fetal mortality), fetal brain changes ("doper" babies aka developmental toxicities),

lower sperm counts, low blood pressure, decreased brain blood flow and accelerated DNA aging? Daily doses that cause these conditions seen in animal studies are dose-dependent – but without proper dose-response studies in humans that will never be done because of real risk, where is the line between safety and toxicity?

CBD side effects are dose-dependent – more CBD, more side effects. CBD side effects in humans seem to become problematic at 100 mg or more per day – about the same dose or more is needed to exhibit non-placebo benefits for pain. Lower doses are more likely to generate placebo responses rather than biochemical benefits.

The reason for Marijuana, CBD and THC side effects is clear – CBD and THC both interfere and block endogenous PEA/NEAs endocannabinoid signaling. Hijacking the receptors depresses the fine control that the PEA/NEA endocannabinoid system provides. Since the endocannabinoid system affects virtually everything, problems ensue when that system is perturbed by interloping Phytocannabinoid mimics.

CBD has two problems PEA does not have: 1) decreasing PEA family effects; and 2) being less potent than PEA. Since it's less potent, a higher daily CBD dose is needed, meaning several other issues that adversely affect potential benefits: 1) higher cost; 2) less compliance; 3) early discontinuation; 4) insufficient dosing for efficacy; 5) progressively higher intakes in order to "feel" a difference easily reaching daily amounts associated with side effects; and 6) doping & drug testing issues.

Ergoltic Properties of CBD

A major difference between CBD and PEA is unwanted side effects. Fatigue and somnolence (sleepiness aka brain fog) is commonly found by CBD users – not something athletes want when in competition, although it might help with sleep. PEA does not have a brain fog effect and it does help with sleep. CBD also decreases appetite (unlike THC) – again, not what endurance athletes need. CBD has immunosuppressant effects, whereas PEA enhances immune responses if needed. Human CBD studies have found GI disturbances (vomiting, diarrhea, liver abnormalities/damage).

Other CBD Problems

Prescription and OTC drug interactions can be problematic, because CBDs are removed by the same liver CYP system that also removes drugs – completely different from PEA/NEAs. This effect can make drugs less effective or more toxic and cause signs of liver damage, depending on which ones – which is still being deduced. A possible link to more depression in women using Marijuana has been noticed for many years. CBD decreases brain blood flow and activation, which changes your behavior. Marijuana has also long been known to adversely affect fertility and reproduction in women and men, an effect that extends to when CBD and THC are given alone. The ECS plays key roles in sperm production, sperm fertilization capability, transport of embryos in the female reproductive tract, implantation of embryos, and the placenta. No reproductive issues have been found for PEA.

New CBD Problems you haven't heard about

One disturbing study found that 0.22 µM CBD caused nuclear aberrations and DNA damage (single & double-strand breaks and missing purine bases) in two human cell lines in vitro (Russo 2019). One of the cell lines was TR146, a cell line from normal buccal epithelial tissue (mouth lining cells) that is relevant to your body. This is disturbing because 0.22 µM CBD is a blood level reached in other human studies, not just test tubes.

Similarly, a recent review of worldwide data confirmed that Cannabis Phytocannabinoids themselves, including CBD and THC, cause transgenerational genetic (DNA) damage, birth defects and cancer in humans – worse than previously suspected (Reece 2023). This is where the chemical structure differences between PEA and CBD are important: the CBD hinge bond is chemically active, but

it does not exist in PEA/NEAs. Phytocannabinoid problems are epigenotoxic, a sneaky way to cause DNA damage only recently able to be measured accurately. If you consume CBD, and feel it's OK to inflict genetic damage on yourself, is it also OK to inflict genetic damage on your children? And their children?

The new epigenotoxic data is reproducible and solid, and it also predicts long-term problems from CBD use similar to chronic Marijuana use.

Citations - CBD Side Effects: Alhouayek 2014; Blum 2021; Burr 2021; Clayton 2021, 2023; Fernandez-Ruiz 2015; Gabrielsson 2016; Gunasekera 2021; Huestis 2011, 2019; Joshi 2019; Kennedy 2017, 2022; Khalsa 2022; Leen 2022; Lim 2023; Maccarrone 2015; Nelson 2020; Rahimi 2015; Reece 2023; Russo 2019; Scheyer 2019; Schurman 2020; Singh 2023; Smith 2023; Stout 2014; Suarez-Pinilla 2014; Wang 2008; Williamson 2020; Zendulka 2016

CBD Summary

CBD does have PEA-mimetic effects on pain perception similar to PEA/NEAs. But other aspects of PEA/NEAs have not been repeated by CBD, on the basis of its very different molecular structure and the inescapable biological effects of that different structure. On the other hand, since PEA is an interactive instigator and facilitator everywhere, and has built-in checks and balances, long-term use gives better and better results.

CBD also has unalterable problems with oxidation because of its very different chemical structure – it's not as safe as PEA/NEAs and never will be. Completely unlike PEA/NEAs, which are easily broken down wherever they are (anywhere) into normally-occurring, safe components that can be reused, CBD is broken down by enzymes in the liver mostly (the Cytochrome P450 [CYP] system), a general process which increases oxidative loads, has interference from normal dietary practices (like eating grapefruits), is subject to nutritional deficiency activity deficits, and the overuse of which is associated with DNA damage. This difference alone can account for the adverse effects being found for CBD.

CBD can also accumulate to levels that overload the sensitive and complicated feedback loops inherent in the PEA signaling system (aka Endocannabinoid System cascades). This overload problem can decrease endogenous PEA family activities, which can decrease a lot of what PEA does to fix problems outside of being an analgesic. Balance between synthesis and breakdown determines how well PEA can work without being noticed. CBD has no synthesis controls; it simply shows up when you ingest it. This feedback balance is one reason why PEA can do more than CBD, and do it at a lower daily intake, without side effects.

CBD is less controllable by human bodies, and activates everything everywhere all the time, whereas PEA/NEAs are much more focused for being turned on and off. The real ligands for the ECS (PEA and NEAs) activate different receptors and have different turnover rates in different tissues than CBD. Because CBD does not fully replace PEA/NEAs, long-term imbalance of the ECS is showing up with longer-term CBD use.

Also, CBD cannot do everything PEA does, and thus, cannot be as comprehensive in healthy effects as PEA. Although it appears that reducing pain is what CBDs are eventually doing in the body, pain means damage, and damage needs to heal, and if you exercise strenuously, you need and want to heal and repair ASAP, not just mask the pain.

Quality of CBD products is not as reliable as dietary supplements and definitely not to pharmaceutical standards. Traces of THC have actually accounted for some of the observed effects of CBD products, and combined with a large placebo effect concerning marijuana, initial benefits do not hold over time.

Completely unlike PEA, CBD has side effects, some of which decrease exercise performance, and some of which are permanently unhealthy. User beware.

All things considered, CBD is an impostor for the ECS. It operates using the same system, just in a contrary way to how PEA does, with the same power being applied for good with PEA – or not, with CBD.

Literature Quotes for Levagen®+ and PEA

"N-Acylethanolamines (NAEs) constitute a family of endogenous bioactive lipids implicated in the regulation of several processes, from the modulation of food intake to pain and inflammation"
Alhouayek 2014, p1

"This meta-analysis provides preliminary evidence that PEA may be effective in the management of chronic pain across a variety of conditions."
Artukoglu 2017, p. 359

"...exercise activates the eCB system, and this activation may contribute to positive mood outcomes with exercise."
Brellenthin 2017, Abstract

"Based on the articles included in this review, the authors conclude that cannabis consumption has an ergolytic effect on exercise performance and therefore does not act as a sport performance enhancing agent as raised by popular beliefs. Thus, cannabis consumption prior to exercise should be avoided in order to maximize performance in sports."
Charron 2011, Abstract

"... it can be generally stated that eCBs, particularly AEA and PEA, could be considered as master regulators of the innate-adaptive immune axis and as valuable immunoresolvents."
Chiurchiu 2016, p.65

"Its [PEA] pleiotropic effects include anti-inflammatory, analgesic, anticonvulsant, antimicrobial, antipyretic, antiepileptic, immunomodulatory and neuroprotective activities."
Clayton 2021, p.2

"...not only is the currently available scientific data concerning CBD's efficacy insufficient, there is also ambiguity surrounding its regulatory status and safety in humans that brings inherent risks to manufacturers."
Clayton 2023, Abstract

"The long association of humans with cannabis made sense now that it was shown that our brain produced its own cannabinoid, although anandamide is entirely different from cannabis by its chemical class."
Crocq 2020p.227

"To live a better life implies in a vigilant ECS, ... ECS is involved in pain, inflammation, metabolic and cardiovascular dysfunctions, general immune responses ... both/either in the brain and/or in the periphery."
de Melo Reis 2021, Abstract
[NOTE: ECS is the Endocannabinoid System]

"... irrefutable evidence demonstrated that the ECS is also a major player in systemic energy metabolism, inflammation, appetite control, and pleasure (acute anxiolysis, analgesia, antidepressant effects, sedation, and euphoria) of the so-called runner's high."
de Melo Reis 2021, p.6
[NOTE: ECS is the Endocannabinoid System]

"As noted by other authors, PEA appears to be well tolerated indeed."
Gabrielsson 2016, p.934

"Our analysis of the pharmacokinetic properties of PEA suggests that the compound has a high volume of distribution. Perhaps the most intriguing finding was the concentration of label in the hypothalamus after oral dosing of PEA ..."
Gabrielsson 2016, p.940

"Preclinical studies suggest that CBD could be useful to athletes due to its anti-inflammatory, analgesic, anxiolytic, neuroprotective properties and its influence on the sleep-wake cycle. Unfortunately, almost no clinical data are available on CBD in the context of exercise, which makes its use in this context still premature."
Gamelin 2020, Abstract

"The present findings merit particular interest in view of the complete absence of side effects ascribed to PEA, as confirmed in numerous clinical studies that evaluated PEA ..."
Gatti 2012, p.1127

"Although participants reported more positive effect, dissociation, enjoyment, and runner's high symptoms during their cannabis [THC or CBD] (vs. non-cannabis) exercise appointment, they also reported more exertion and breathlessness."
Gibson 2023, Abstract

"This study demonstrates, in humans, that acute exercise, all the more if intense, induces a large increase in circulating levels of AEA, which persists during recovery, possibly through mechanisms involving cortisol. "
Heyman 2012, p.849
[NOTE: PEA and OEA were also significantly increased during exercise and recovery, with OEA levels doubling.]

"CBD is not risk-free ... Human CBD studies ... reported CBD-induced drug-drug interactions, hepatic abnormalities, diarrhea, fatigue, vomiting and somnolence."
Huestis 2019, Abstract

"The endocannabinoid system, a previously unknown but with ubiquitous signaling pathways is expressed throughout the human body and distributed in almost all tissues."
Joshi 2019, p.10

"This narrative confirms that CBD and tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) do not enhance performance."
Kennedy 2022, Abstract

"However, the molecule remained largely unnoticed in the rest of the world until in the early 1990s Nobel Prize laureate Rita Levi-Montalcini proposed that PEA is an endogenously produced regulator of inflammation."
Keppel Hesselink 2014, p.19

"PEA is synthesized and metabolized in animal cells via a number of enzymes and has a multitude of physiologic functions related to metabolic homeostasis."
Keppel Hesselink 2013 625, Abstract

"Cannabinoids are associated with short-term adverse events including dizziness, dry mouth, nausea, fatigue, somnolence, euphoria, vomiting, disorientation, drowsiness, confusion, loss of balance, hallucinations, sedation, and possibly death."
Khalsa 2022, p.637

"Current research shows that CBD and other cannabinoids currently are not ready for formal indications as medicines to treat a wide range of clinical conditions as promoted except for several exceptions including limited use of CBD for treating two rare forms of epilepsy in young children and CBD in combination with THC for treating multiple-sclerosis-associated spasticity."
Khalsa 2022, Abstract

As regulators of metabolism, ECBs are anabolic: they increase the intake, promote the storage, and decrease the expenditure of energy."
Kunos 2008, abstract
[NOTE: ECBs are EndoCannaBinoids, which are the PEA family of NAEs, and which are not Phytocannabinoid structures like CBD or THC]

"Several studies reported additional benefits of PEA for quality of life and functional status, and no major side effects were attributed to PEA in any study. The results of this systematic review and meta-analysis suggest that PEA is an effective and well-tolerated treatment for chronic pain."
Lang-Illievich 2023, Abstract

"Apart from having been used and misused for at least four millennia for, among others, recreational and medicinal purposes, the cannabis plant and its most peculiar chemical components, the plant cannabinoids (phytocannabinoids), have the merit to have led humanity to discover one of the most intriguing and pleiotropic endogenous signaling systems, the endocannabinoid system (ECS)."
Ligresti 2016, Abstract

"In line with previous research cannabis use was associated with lower endocannabinoid levels."
Leen 2022, Abstract

"... if one looks at conventional strategies that the pharmaceutical industry has used to develop drugs in recent years, one immediately understands that these cannot be easily applied to the ECS."
Ligresti 2016, p.1633

"Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and other phytocannabinoids from Cannabis sativa affect a variety of physiological processes by altering, or under certain conditions hijacking, the ECB system. Therefore, phytocannabinoids, in particular THC, may modify the homeostasis of the HPG axis by altering CB receptor signaling and cause deficits in reproductive function."
Lim 2023, Abstract

"...the interactions of THC, CB1, and the endocannabinoids are more complex than THC simply "hijacking" CB1 receptors as another agonist and need to be carefully considered."
Lu 2016, p.8

"eCBs control basic biological processes including cell choice between survival and death and progenitor/stem cell proliferation and differentiation. Unsurprisingly, in the past two decades eCBs have been recognized as key mediators of several aspects of human pathophysiology and thus have emerged to be among the most widespread and versatile signaling molecules ever discovered."
Maccarrone 2015, Abstract
[NOTE: eCBs are Endocannabinoids including PEA]

"eCBs play an important role in maintaining the overall 'fine tuning' of the immune homeostatic balance within the host."
Maccarrone 2015, p.10
[NOTE: eCBs are Endocannabinoids including PEA]

"Taken together, it can be concluded that: i) eCBs are deeply involved in both the control of energy metabolism by the skeletal muscle and the formation of new muscular fibers; ii) both these fundamental actions are mediated preferentially via CB1 and involve AEA and 2-AG to varying degrees; and iii) the ECS ultimately controls the utilization of energy in the skeletal muscle, by either reducing glucose oxidation by myofibers or the extent of muscle formation."
Maccarrone 2015, p.12
[NOTE: eCBs = Endocannabinoids including PEA, CB1 = CannaBinoid receptor1, AEA = anandamide, 2-AG = 2-Arachidonoyl Glycerol, ECS = EndoCannabinoid System]

"Taken together, these results may indicate that PEA supplementation is able to aid in muscle recovery from repeat bouts of exercise performed within 3 h."
Mallard 2020, p.12
[NOTE: PEA was Levagen+ at about half of the dose in a daily serving of MultiV-PRO]

"This wide range of neurobiological rewards induced by physical training, such as the sense of wellbeing, decrease in pain, and reduction in anxiety, was referred to as "runners high". ... Currently, researchers have turned their attention to endogenous endocannabinoids as the true source of analgesia, sedation, anxiolysis, and reduced depression in endurance exercisers."
Matei 2023, p.2
[NOTE: Endogenous cannabinoids include PEA, that also increases the other NEAs.]

"While the verdict on CBD remains to be decided, our perspective is that it is certainly not the universal panacea that it is touted to be. Nor is it an innocuous natural substance that should be unregulated in the marketplace and/or used to fortify products for credulous human consumption."
Nelson 2020, p.12139

"Palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) has emerged as a potential nutraceutical, because this compound is naturally produced in many plant and animal food sources, as well as in cells and tissues of mammals, and endowed with important neuroprotective, anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions."
Petrosino 2017, p.1349

"Palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) is an endogenous fatty acid amide signaling molecule synthesized "on demand" in response to tissue injury/stress, as part of a mechanism to restore/maintain homeostasis with anti-inflammatory, pain-relieving and neuroprotective actions."
Petrosino 2018, p.1

"We show that humans and dogs share significantly increased exercise-induced eCB signaling following high-intensity endurance running."
Raichlin 2012, Abstract

"Accordingly, the endocannabinoid system plays a modulatory role in many physiological processes, thereby generating many promising therapeutic targets."
Schurman 2020, Abstract

"Competitive inhibition of CYP enzymes raises concerns of drug toxicity from clinical medications."
Schurman 2020, p.15
[NOTE: from THC and CBD, not PEA]

"... this study indicates that the development of a runner's high does not depend on opioid signaling in humans, but makes eCBs strong candidates in humans ..."
Siebers 2021, Abstract

"PEA has been shown to exert its anti-hyperalgesic effects by down-modulating several inflammatory mediators such as inflammatory cytokines, neutrophil infiltration, pro-inflammatory enzymes such as cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) and nitric oxide synthase (iNOS), pro-inflammatory kinases such as mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK), neurotrophic factors such as nerve growth factor (NGF) and mast cell degranulation via the 'Autocoid Local Injury Antagonism' (ALIA) mechanism, inhibiting the release of histamine, PGD2 and TNF-α."
Steels 2019, p.483

"We identified 122 articles from 446 references. Overall, endocannabinoids enhanced immune response, whereas exogenous cannabinoids had immunosuppressant effects."
Suarez-Pinilla 2014, Abstract

"The latter data might suggest a possible eCB positive effect on muscles, through alternative pathways that could also be targeted by an eCB-like compound, like OeA and PeA."
Tantimonaco 2014, p.2690
[NOTE: The "positive effect" was increased glucose uptake, increased fat oxidation and mitochondrial biogenesis by exercising muscles – training adaptation attributes that could result in increased exercise performance.]

"Recently, investigators have reported increases in circulating levels of eCB after exercise, with some eCB exerting analgesic effects from exercise."
Watkins 2018, Abstract

2. BETA GLUCAN - IMMULINK® MBG

What is Beta Glucan and why is it important?

Beta Glucan is a generic term for Nature's major structural component (building block) for lower life forms such as algae, bacteria, protozoans, fungi (molds, mushrooms and yeasts) and some plants (oat seeds, for instance). Beta Glucan is a family of polysaccharides –long strings of sugars, in this case mostly glucose, the most common sugar in Nature. Each individual sugar molecule has several different twists and turns (conformations), that determine how sugars attach to each to form long, linear strings (polysaccharides). Beta Glucans form tough fibers that are used to make cell walls and large structures, like a mushroom. To make things exquisitely complicated, a sugar molecule can add more than one sugar to itself, and that branch point can be extended too – as either another long string or a many-branched structure. In this way, Nature can sculpt almost any form and shape in any size it wants.

Technically, the Beta Glucans we want to learn about are called Beta-1/3,1/6-Glucans.

Why is Beta Glucan important for my health?

Because Beta Glucans are signature molecules for lower life forms, and we humans do not use Beta Glucans for our structures, presence of Beta Glucans inside our body (past the lining of skin, respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts) means we have been invaded by something that could kill us. Lower life forms look at us like a giant, living cafeteria for them to digest and devour, whether alive or dead. We survivors have an elegant ancient early warning cell signaling system that is lodged throughout the portals of entry into our bodies to identify the presence of Beta Glucans, where specialized parts of our immune system (mucosal immunity) act as sentinels.

A majority of your immune system is tied up in these places. Your gut is loaded with clusters of immune cells called Peyer's Patches that receive tiny amounts of what you eat for monitoring friend or foe. Gut immune cells sense fungal Beta Glucan, activate Dectin-1 receptors, Complement Receptor 3 and Toll-Like Receptors (TLRs). Dectin-1 specifically identifies presence of fungi (which includes yeasts and mushrooms) that use Beta Glucans as their cell walls. What better signal to specifically alert presence of fungi than their exterior? When signs of invaders are detected, signals are sent all over the body in order to snuff out potential invaders. If invaders are found (an infection), a bonafide immune storm ensues until there is a victor. You feel malaise, fatigue, fever, fuzzy-headed.

If invaders are found, then your immune system has been activated, and looks for anything else that is out of kilter. For you, that means your heightened immune system can tackle other kinds of stress – like exhaustive exercise stress. Activating these receptors by giving Beta Glucans orally, without the risk of invading organisms, starts a cascade that grows into a bodywide immune-modulating response, spilling over to all your tissues, especially the ones screaming for help or screaming about any sort of damage, including the damage normally caused by exercise and overexertion.

In other words, oral Beta Glucans simultaneously activate a lot of recovery pathways and overall health benefits when you are in a non-infected state. Immune cells do their thing by managing cellular and tissue stress, releasing all sorts of messenger molecules (complement, cytokines, eicosanoids and more) locally and systemically. Stress uses many of the same signaling molecules to tell your body to respond, so nothing potentially bad for you is missed. Net outcome is amelioration of normal exercise-induced inflammation and improved recovery along with immune support, if needed, for exercising individuals. This is why Beta Glucans can benefit strenuous exercise recovery – and eventually, performance.

Citations - Why Is Beta Glucan Important?: *Akramiene 2007; Batbayar 2012; Batra 2013; Bishop 2015; Campbell 2019; De Marco Castro 2021; Dennehy 2007; Goodridge 2009; Herre 2004; Kanjan 2017; Lee 2014; Maity 2021; Majtan 2018; Nieman 2008; Renke 2022; Samuelson 2014; Sun 2007, Tsoni 2008; Vetvicka 2014, 2019; Vlassopoulou 2021; Wachtel-Galor 2004, 2011; Ying 2023; Zeng 2018, 2019*

Beta Glucans & Exercise

Beta Glucan, as yeast and mushroom extracts, has been applied to endurance and ultra-endurance exercise in human studies. While the major goals of most of these studies was to prevent formerly-known-as-URTI (Upper Respiratory Tract Infections), there are data on performance as well. Most of the human research used 200 mg Beta Glucan doses, and most used consistent use during training and specific events, just like using MultiV-PRO in real life. The data is relevant and successful for keeping you feeling better after strenuous exercise, recovering better and maintaining peak performance.

Beta Glucan preparations have generally shown reduction of URTS (Upper Respiratory Tract Symptoms) immediately and for days following long-duration, strenuous exercise (such as marathons or longer) when used consistently during race season. Fewer symptomatic days after a race, less severe symptoms and improved levels of stress biomarkers such as increased salivary IgA (a biomarker for immune function and airway mucosal tissue health) have been reported. Overall health and mood were also improved post-exercise by Beta Glucan. Consistent use from taking a MVM daily is a major reason Immulink MBG® was added to MultiV-PRO. Daily use provides consistent, long-term intake of active, highly-concentrated, Beta Glucan. A powerful, broad-spectrum signal for repair, recovery and overall health.

Reishi mushroom and yeast beta glucans are not to be confused with oat beta glucan (1,3/1,4-beta glucan). They have different molecular structures and different biological properties. Oat beta glucans have little effect on immune functions. A study on cyclists ingesting 5600 mg of oat beta glucan daily for 14 days while keeping their normal 1-2 h/d cycling workload found that, for three days, the subjects increased their cycling load by 70% - 3 h/d, and then continued oat beta glucan for one day, followed by 13 more days of observation for URTS (Nieman 2008). Oat beta glucan group showed a nonsignificant increase in number of days of not feeling well compared to the placebo group. Likewise, measurements of immune functions and cytokine levels were not different between the groups. Thus, oat beta glucan did not affect exercise recovery or immune health symptoms in endurance athletes.

Citations - Beta Glucan & Exercise: *Bergendiova 2011; Blocher 2013; Bobovcak 2010; Carpenter 2013; Harger-Domitrovich 2001; Mah 2020 200, 2020 416; Majtan 2012, 2018; McFarlin 2013; Talbott 2009; Zabriskie 2020*

URTI Out - URTS in: Are you really sick or just feel that way?

Every ultra-endurance athlete knows that after a long event, there is a risk for getting ill, called Upper Respiratory Tract Infections (URTI) when an infectious agent is causing those typical symptoms. For many reasons, the URTI dogma is not true. What you are probably experiencing is Upper Respiratory Tract Symptoms (URTS), which mimic and feel just like a true URTI from respiratory viruses.

Much research has looked into the prevalence, severity, outcomes and ameliorations for ultra-endurance athletes and immunity issues. Current findings, along with non-findings, have caused a tectonic shift in URTI that has not caught up with athletes' knowledge. Normally if something quacks like a duck and walks like a duck, everyone thinks it's a duck – until enough people look carefully and scientifically at the quacker and find out it's not a duck, but it's a pigeon in a duck suit.

Gradual awareness has led to a consensus that long-duration, strenuous, exhaustive training and exercise takes a toll on your immune system functionality and can lead to common immune-related symptoms both immediately after exercise and, eventually, chronically when overtrained. This was previously termed URTIs (Upper Respiratory Tract Infections), but recent research has

abandoned that term because of lack of finding proof for presence of infectious agents. There was a gradual realization that all the immune biomarkers are going crazy, but when correctly performed research to identify microbial agents turned up a low, normal incidence of microbes, then the URTIs became URTSs. Yes, a minority of persons exhibit actual, confirmed URTIs, but at the same incidence of travelers and people in crowded conditions of close contact that do not exercise. These two conditions are endemic in endurance exercise events. Strenuous exercise does not increase your chances of getting an upper respiratory viral condition. Repeat – even long-duration, strenuous, grueling, exhausting exercise itself will not make you more susceptible to an actual viral or bacterial infection (LRTI or URTI).

Here's the real story. URTI symptoms are same as the symptoms of the normal recuperative response to heavy-duty endurance exercise stress, and show similar immune system changes, also a normal part of the recovery process. Your body responds the same way to serious stressors, whether that be extreme exercise or an infectious assault. Previous findings have tricked researchers into believing that infections were common after ultra-endurance exercise based on inconclusive research designs – now we know better that it's you being entirely normal and not sick. [For a further explanation, see the Blog on Ultragen and post-exercise recovery.]

URTS (Upper Respiratory Tract Symptoms) is the new name for normal, exercise-associated changes that you and your immune system exhibit after strenuous-enough exercise. Symptoms after excessive exercise are part of the normal recovery response to the tissue damage caused by long-duration, intense exercise that ultimately strengthens immune function over time. Human bodies respond to stress with the same symptoms, and with the same countermeasures, spurred by your immune system. If you are in an airport, and somebody close by looks tired and is sneezing, coughing and bleary-eyed – STAY AWAY and/or mask up! If you are near somebody who just finished a grueling exercise event, and they are fatigued, sneezing, coughing and bleary-eyed, give 'em a hug and some immediate post-exercise nutritional recovery. You'll both feel better.

Some reviews proposed that nutritional problems were a major factor for resolving URTS, including vitamins, minerals and other nutrients, including Beta Glucans. This is why Immulink® MBG Beta Glucan gives MultiV-PRO an extra advantage over other MVMs – it helps your body speed up and intensify the normal recovery processes post-exercise at the same time it prevents essential nutrient deficiencies from slowing down the process. Just add hydration, electrolytes and calories. Win-win strategy. A consistent, daily intake of Beta Glucan along with all the necessary vitamins and minerals is needed to elevate your normal response to extreme physical stress.

The bottom line for including a successful Beta Glucan ingredient in a MVM is to help you feel better and recover faster so you can maintain and improve your training and exercise performance. Continuous use also supports your immune system when not exercising.

Citations - Beta Glucan Ultra-endurance Exercise Immune Reviews: *Bermon 2017; Blocher 2013; Campbell 2018, 2019; Ciecierska 2019; Cerletti 2021; Cox 2014; Cerqueira 2020; Davison 2011; Dhabhar 2014; Gani 2003; Gleeson 2004, 2007, 2013, 2014, 2017; Nieman 2019 201, 2019 341; Rajasekkhar 2022; Renke 2022; Schwellnus 2010; Simpson 2020; Vlassopoulou 2021; Walsh 2019; Wirnitzer 2022*

Reishi Mushroom-based Beta Glucan for immune support - and more

MultiV-PRO opted for additional immune support from Beta Glucan from a different source than MultiV – Immulink MBG® from Reishi mushroom mycelia. Immulink MBG® uses proprietary technology to extract a Beta Glucan-rich ingredient from fermented Ganoderma lucidum mycelia that has been used successfully for aquaculture and dietary supplements for many years. The clincher for deciding to use Immulink MBG® in MultiV-PRO were the convincing results of two recent, well-controlled human clinical studies

that show Immulink MBG® increases immune cells in the bloodstream (meaning a whole-body reach) along with increased NK immune cell function. Both are markers of supporting a healthy immune system response to stress of all kinds.

Like the Baker's yeast Beta Glucan used in MultiV, Reishi mushrooms (Ganoderma lucidum) also contain Beta Glucans that have exhibited similar immune support properties. In fact, many preparations of algae, bacteria, fungi, seaweeds, molds, mushrooms, yeasts and protists that contain 1/3-1/6-beta glucans have all been shown to work the same way – by activating the same mechanisms for bodywide immune support via interaction with gut immune cells. Importantly, all have similar human clinical findings over many years of study all over the globe – evidence for a common mechanism of action, which has been described in detail. As long as clinically studied doses of the same, reproducible materials are used, the same benefits can be expected.

Citations - Beta Glucan from Different Yeasts and Mushrooms Show Similar Effects: *Akramiene 2007; Barsanti 2011, 2023; Batra 2013; Bishop 2015; Blocher 2013; Brown 2003; Ciecierska 2019; Cerletti 2021; Cox 2014; De Marco Castro 2021; EFSA 2011; Goodridge 2009; Immulink 2016; Jesenak 2014 149, 2014 471, 2017; Lin 2005; Kostygov 2021; Lee 2014; Maity 2021; Matjan 2012, 2018; Markovina 2020; Murphy 2020; Nakashima 2018; Patel 2012; Ren 2021; Renke 2022; Rop 2009; Samuelsen 2014; Seweryn 2021; Stier 2014; Swallah 2023; Vetvicka 2019; Villares 2012; Vlassopoulou 2021; Volman 2008; Wachtel-Galor 2004, 2011; Ying 2023; Zeng 2018, 2019; Zhong 2021*

Immulink ® Reishi Mushroom Beta Glucan - Mycelia, not fruiting bodies

MultiV-PRO opted for Immulink® MBG Reishi mushroom extract from Super Beta Glucan Inc. to provide other healthy components along with (1,3/1,6)-Beta Glucan. Reishi mushrooms and their extracts have been used to preserve human health for millennia. Many years of experience and testing have enabled Immulink® MBG to reproducibly maintain the same quality year after year by several proprietary fermentation (growth) and production methods. Instead of grinding up the large mushroom fruiting body into powder, Immulink® MBG is made from the mycelia - the fine, hair-like masses that look like cotton candy. Mycelia are very rich in Beta Glucan and are without the other components of Reishi mushrooms that are useless or less active. This process allows the same strain of mushroom to be cultivated under the same conditions, every batch, without endangering wild sources and ensuring no unwanted spores, contaminants or species are involved. A special ultrasound extraction and purification process without heat or solvents protects Beta Glucan structure and conformation, making it more effective.

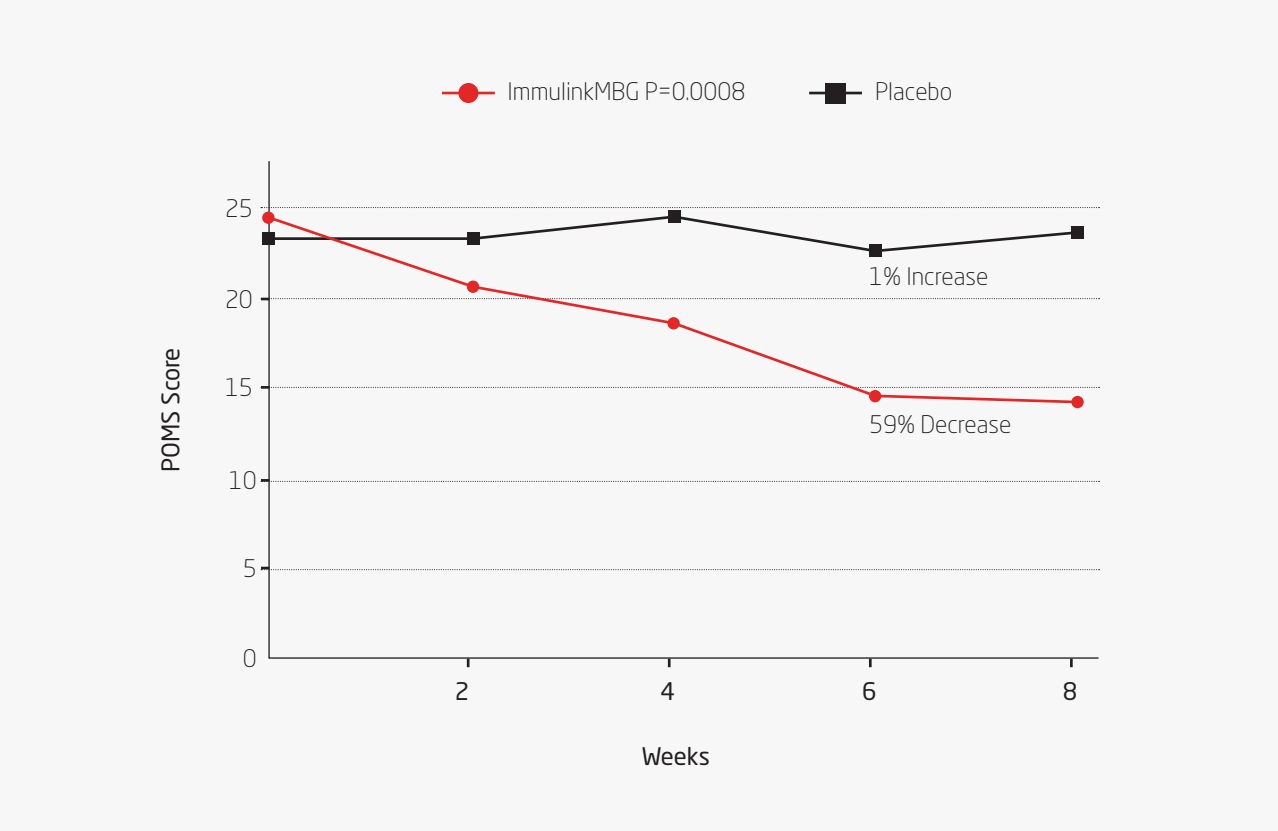
Immulink MBG® is readily soluble in water, and stable under extreme temperatures. Immulink MBG® is GRAS (Generally Recognized As Safe) by the US FDA (FDA GRN 000413 2011), as are other yeast beta glucans (EFSA 2011). Since mushroom allergies are typically caused by airborne or skin contact from spores, Immulink® MBG has not shown any allergic symptoms because its fermentation technology is devoid of spores.

Importantly, Immulink® MBG has been tested in various settings, including with humans, for its antistress and immunosupportive properties. Evidence of success in different species from shrimp aquaculture to stressed humans illustrates the universal benefits of consistent Beta Glucan intakes.

Immulink® MBG, from Super Beta Glucan, has been tested on cells, in animal studies and in human clinical studies. In humans, Immulink® MBG has increased vigor, quality of life (QOL) and biomarkers of immune system functions in healthy persons with chronically high physical and psychological stress in open-label and placebo-controlled studies (Chang 2012; Chen 2013). A study with 132 men and women under chronic work stress (more than 14 hours of pressure-packed work daily) were given either placebo or 200 mg Immulink® MBG for eight weeks (Chang 2012). After two weeks, the Immulink® MBG group showed a significant 45% decrease in Upper Respiratory Tract Symptoms (URTS) and an 80% decrease after eight weeks. From the Profiles Of Mood Survey (POMS) results, improvements in Fatigue-activity, Vigor-activity, tension/anxiety, depression and mood disturbance were significant. Less confusion/bewilderment and anger/hostility showed trends for improvement, correlating with significant mood

changes. These results show real-world, feelable results from Immulink® MBG, and have been found in other Beta Glucan human studies in athletes. Similarly, an open-label study of 300 or 600 mg Immulink® MBG in high-stress office workers found results similar to the 200 mg/day dose, over a 90-day period (Chen 2013).

Immulink MBG POMS Fatigue Score



Adapted from Chang 2012

A recently published study administered placebo or 200 mg Immulink® MBG to 135 healthy adult volunteers for 12 weeks. (Chen 2023). Blood samples were collected before and after supplementation, and various immune tests and safety chemistries measured. Compared to placebo, Immulink® MBG significantly increased Lymphocyte, lymphocyte type (CD3+, CD4+, CD8+), C4/C8 cell ratio, serum IgA and NK cells, with more cytotoxicity (by 83%). Safety measures were unchanged in both groups. Significant improvements in the innate immune system were exhibited by Immulink® MBG .

*P<0.050 = statistically significant
Adapted from Chen 2023, p.7

Immulink® MBG Immune Effects - Percent Differences Between Placebo After 12 Weeks

Immune Parameter	% Difference	P Value
Total Lymphocytes (cells/microliter)	+17.8	0.012*
CD3+ T Lymphocytes (cells/microliter)	+18.7	0.001*
CD4+ T Lymphocytes (cells/microliter)	+31.7	0.003*
CD8+ T Lymphocytes (cells/microliter)	+18.8	0.025
CD4/CD8 cell ratio	+15.4	0.036*
Serum Immunoglobulin A (IgA) (mg/dl)	+14.4	0.048*
NK (Natural Killer) Cells (cells/microliter)	+19.9	0.045*
NK Cells Cytotoxicity (%)	+88.3	0.001*

*P<0.050 = statistically significant
Adapted from Chen 2023, p.7

While these studies were not on exercising individuals, the effect of Beta Glucan is the same regardless of the stress. And considering the considerable research on non-human agricultural uses with Immulink® MBG, where effectiveness is determined by life or death (the ultimate stress), and the dozens of human studies on exercise conditions that were also successful, Beta Glucan is Beta Glucan.

Citations - Beta Glucan Effects from Immulink MBG®: Chang 2012; Chen 2013, 2023; EFSA 2011; FDA 2012; Henao 2018; ImmulinkMBG 2014, 2016

Literature Quotes fro Beta Glucan & URTS

"These substances increase host immune defense by activating complement system, enhancing macrophages and natural killer cell function."
Akramiene 2007, Abstract

"Probing Lingzhi or Reishi medicinal mushroom Ganoderma lucidum (higher Basidiomycetes): a bitter mushroom with amazing health benefits."
Batra 2013, Abstract

"In spite of the voluminous literature available, G. lucidum is used mostly as an immune enhancer and a health supplement..."
Batra 2013, Abstract

"Today it [Ganoderma lucidum] is a multi-billion-dollar industry wherein Lingzhi [Chinese name for Ganoderma lucidum] is cultivated or collected from the wild and consumed as tea, in alcoholic beverages, and as a nutraceutical to confer numerous health benefits."
Bishop 2015, Abstract

"There is limited existing evidence to support the common assumption that strenuous endurance exercise bouts impair immune competency."
Campbell 2019, p.195

"...the dramatic reductions to lymphocyte numbers and function 1-2 h after exercise reflects a transient and time-dependent redistribution of immune cells to peripheral tissue, resulting in a heightened state of immune surveillance and immune regulation, as opposed to immune suppression."
Capmbell 2018, Abstract

"The key findings from this study included that Reishi beta-glucan induce statistically significant modifications of the CD3+, CD4+, CD8+ T-lymphocytes and NK cells, as well as elicited a statistically significant increase in serum IgA concentration in the intervention group vs placebo."
Chen 2023, p.8

"This study demonstrates that β-glucans from G. lucidum increase the frequency of immune system cells in the peripheral blood..."
Henao 2018, Abstract

"Preventive applications of beta-glucans may decrease the frequency of various forms of respiratory tract infection, support protective immune mechanisms, and possibly yield other beneficial effects (increased well-being, decreased missed days from school or work, decreased use of other symptomatic or antibiotic therapy)."
Jesenak 2017, p.10

"Overall, consumption of dairy-based beverages containing dispersible yeast beta-glucan decreased URTI symptomatic days, severity of specific URTI symptoms, and missed postmarathon workout days due to URTI, without affecting duration and number or URTU episodes."
Mah 2020
[Note: 357 subjects ran in the 2017 Austin Texas Marathon. They took Beta-Glucan or placebo for 45 days before and after the run. The wording of results of this and other studies shows the prevailing trend that URTS were previously named "URTI symptoms," not URTI – notice the careful wording of reducing symptoms without saying illness or infection.]

"One of the most promising nutritional supplements is beta-glucan, a well-known immunomodulator with positive effects on functioning of immunocompetent cells. "
Majtan 2012, Abstract

"In summary, the present study provides confirmation of the observations from other investigators that this commercially available sources of baker's yeast BG decreases URTI symptom prevalence postmarathon. Here we add the novel insight that salivary IgA concentration following a strenuous exercise session is improved in subjects supplementing with BG."
McFarlin 2013, p.182

"Taken together, the best evidence supports that high exercise training workloads, competition event, and the associated physiological, metabolic, and psychological stress are linked to immune dysfunction, inflammation, oxidative stress, and muscle damage."
Nieman 2019, p.203

"Excessive or uncontrolled inflammatory and oxidative stress could induce considerable negative effects even on the performances of the elite athletes during their competition. Triggers of uncontrolled and excessive inflammatory and oxidative stress during the training may impair the recovery process and may lead to the plateau in performance."
Rajasekhar 2022, p.3

"Polysaccharides obtained from Ganoderma lucidum show a wide range of pharmacological antioxidant, immunomodulatory, antineurodegenerative, ... anti-inflammatory ... properties."
Seweryn 2021, p.1

"This review presents an updated and comprehensive summary of the studies on the immunomodulatory therapies and nutritional significance of G. lucidum, with the focus on recent advances in defining its immunobiological mechanisms..."
Swallah 2023, Abstract

"Key Points

- *Beta-Glucan supplementation maintains immune function in endurance athletes.*
- *Beta-Glucan supplementation reduces post-exercise URTIs in marathon runners.*
- *Maintenance of post-exercise immune function is associated with improved mood state, including reduced fatigue and increased vigor in athletes."*

Talbott 2009, p.514

[Note: 75 subjects ran in the 2007 Carlsbad Marathon, and started to take Beta Glucan right after the run for the next 45 days.]

"Here, we focused on natural polysaccharides with biomedical application potential, reviewed the recent advancement in their immunomodulation function and highlighted the importance of their signaling transduction feature..."

Ying 2023, Abstract

"The results showed that the receptors which could interact with Ganoderma lucidum polysaccharide GLPs included Dectin-1, DC-SIGN, langreen, Kupffer cell receptor, macrophage mannose receptor, TLR2 and TLR4 (90)."

Ying 2023, p.6

"Mood state analysis (POMS) indicated a significant improvement in vigor and reduction in anger in the YBG group in conjunction with a greater reduction in total mood disturbance in comparison to PLA. [placebo]

Zabriskie 2020, p.19

"We aimed at providing a molecular picture as well as a clinical basis to comprehend GLPS as one of few polysaccharide-based modern medicines with complicated chemical and pharmacological properties that prevent it from entering the world's market."

Zeng 2018, Abstract

[NOTE: GLPS = Ganoderma Lucidum PolySaccharide, aka Beta Glucan. Authors illustrated how a multi-factorial, complicated yet clinically effective molecule does not fit current drug regulatory standards that favor simple, single-molecule compounds, even though the efficacy and method of manufacture is consistent and well-documented. This issue also applies to herbal adaptogens. In other words, Nature is too smart for current drug regulations.]

3. AGAVE INSULIN PREBIOTIC FOR GI HEALTH

WHY GI HEALTH IS IMPORTANT FOR LONG-DURATION EXERCISE AND HOW YOU CAN HELP YOUR GUT

Ultra-Endurance Exercise is stressful to your gut

Almost everyone performing ultra-endurance activities for maximal results has experienced gastrointestinal (GI) issues. 30-50% of participants in exhausting endurance events have one or more GI symptoms.

- GI Symptoms:
  - Stomach ache (nausea);
  - Gastric reflux (burping);
  - Heartburn;
  - Abdominal ache (nausea);
  - Borborygmus (gut gurgling);
  - Intestinal (abdominal) cramps;
  - Flatulence;
  - Urge to defecate;
  - Diarrhea;
  - Bloody stools (hematochezia)

- Offending Factors:
  - Running - 50% more than stable body position exercise (cycling, skating, skiing, swimming);
  - Elite athletes – 1.5-3x more often than recreational exercisers;
  - Dehydration;
  - High/exhaustive exercise intensity (over 60% VO2max);
  - Decreased blood flow to gut (gut ischemia) – up to 80% decrease;
  - Trying something new for a competition;
  - Physical & emotional stress;
  - Untrained persons, training resumption after a period of time, inadequate training;
  - Younger athletes / less exercise experience;
  - Women report more GI issues, especially during menses;
  - Changes in nervous system activity;
  - Circulating secretory hormone/peptides & metabolic end products changes;
  - Foods rich in dietary fiber, fat and protein;
  - Timing of eating and drinking (too large a meal before exercise);
  - Hypertonic drinks/foods during exercise (glucose syrup, honey/maple syrup, salt tablets, excessive caffeine, high protein intakes)
  - Excessive fluid intake;
  - Not consuming carbohydrates before exercising;
  - Malabsorption, Maldigestion, Indigestion, decreased gut permeability;
  - Gut barrier dysfunction;
  - Decreased gut motility;
  - Small intestine transit time (too slow or too fast);

- Increased colonic transit, reduced whole gut transit time;
- Illnesses (especially inflammatory bowel disease, stomach ulcers);
- Hypothermia;
- Heat & humidity (sweat evaporation limitations);
- Microbiome makeup/changes;
- Certain medications;
- Coffee instead of caffeine;
- Ignorance of how your body and GI tract work;

- Adverse Outcomes:
  - Mucosal damage (small intestines);
  - Blood loss;
  - Endotoxemia (microbiota invasion or ingress of microbial poisons);
  - Anaphylaxis / allergic reactions (food-born or airborne allergen ingestions);
  - Decreased exercise performance and recovery;
  - Hemorrhagic gastritis;

- Plus Side
  - Usually symptoms are mild;
  - Usually no health risks;
  - Nutritional (gut) training reduces risk of GI discomfort;
  - Training/practice sessions to trial new nutritional practices;
  - Appropriate hydration & nutrition choices;
  - Choose rapid gastric emptying foods/drinks;
  - Carbohydrate mouth rinses (for exercise less than an hour);
  - Multiple transportable carbohydrates (MTCs – glucose- & fructose-containing carbohydrates during exercise);
  - Certain amino acids (BCAAs, L-Glutamine) specifically support GI health, including the GALT (Gut-Associated Lymphoid Tissue);
  - Increased nitric oxide production;
  - Additional prebiotic and/or probiotic supplementation (microbiome manipulation) can be added when using MultiV-PRO;

Citations for Ultra-endurance Exercise GI Issues: Brouns 1987, 1993; Burke 2019 73; Chantler 2021, 2022; Clark 2016, 2017; Clauss 2021; Costa 2017, 2019 58; de Oliveira 2009, 2011, 2014 4191, 2014 S79, 2017; Fine 2013; Gu 2021; Hughes 2021; Jeukendrup 2011; King 2021; Lim 2016; Murray 2006; Ogden 2020; Pearce 2011; Peters 1999 767, 1999 1570; Pfeiffer 2012; Rehrer 1992; Simons 2004; Stuempfle 2015; Tai 2021; ter Steege 2012 516, 2012 931; Urwin 2021; van Wijck 2011, 2012; Wegierska 2022; Wilson 2022; Wright 2011; Zeppa 2020; Zhang 2022, 2023 1158, 1787

GI Health is dependent on your guy microbiome

Your GI tract is loaded with more microorganisms than you can count (trillions), outnumbering your own cells thousands of times. Not only bacteria, but fungi, viruses and sometimes multicellular creatures are also part of gut microbiomes. This is collectively called the gut microbiome, and great strides in understanding its importance have been made recently, but some basic knowledge is apparent. The shortest way to convey the importance of your gut microbiome is to think of all those germs as another entire, multi-pound organ, like a liver or brain or heart, fully connected with your body and dependent on your dietary intake. Or an entire other symbiotic organism that adapts, changes, communicates and depends on what happens to you, what you do and what you do to it.

Gut microbiomes rely on what you eat to survive in harmony with your GI tract and fellow microbes (microbiome), and they provide numerous biochemical compounds, such as B & K vitamins, butyrate, and more that are part of your overall health and well-being. Many of these your cells cannot make. Your microbiome keeps you healthy by protecting against opportunistic invaders. In short, your microbiome needs attention, too, just like your muscles, brain, eyes, etc. It's a part of you, like it or not.

Why your gut microbiome is important for your ability to exercise

The following Table outlines some of the many ways your gut microbiome, and thus, your GI tract, is indispensable for health and physical performance.

- Microbiome Facts
  - Your digestive tract, from mouth to esophagus to stomach to small intestine to colon to rectum to perineum has vastly different types and amounts of microbes;
  - Gut microbes are in intimate contact with your gut lining cells;
  - Dietary changes cause reproducible changes in types and numbers of microbes that help metabolize any macronutrients you ingest;
  - Microbiome is part of your intestinal barrier, inhabiting the mucus layer touching gut lining cells;
  - Microbiome participates in immune functions bodywide;
  - Mucus from your gut lining cells plays a huge role in microbiome health (and thus your overall health);
  - Microbiome acts like an endocrine organ that secretes hormones and neurotransmitters that controls the hypothalamus-pituitary axis (HPA);

- Microbiome Exercise
  - Type of exercise, more than type of diet composition, affects what kind of microbiome athletes have;
  - Training load / exercise stress are more important than diet composition for microbiome changes;
  - Elite endurance athletes have a different microbiome from sedentary or casual exercisers;
  - Among elite endurance athletes, there are microbial patterns that can identify and distinguish what kind of exercise an athlete does – for example, microbiomes are different between runners and cyclists, and both are different from cross-country skiing;
  - An elite endurance athlete's microbiome contributes to energy metabolism by producing metabolites your body can use, both to keep your gut active when its blood supply dwindles, and to send signals to your muscles to tweak your energy production.
  - Elite athlete diets (and dietary recommendations) show reduced microbiome diversity and function because of reduced plant polysaccharide (i.e., fiber) intake;
  - Microbiome is suspected to participate in catabolic effects that decrease exercise performance and recovery – there are some patterns you do not want;
  - Microbiome is suspected to play a role in causing psychological conditions (behavior, depression, mental fatigue, lack of clarity) that affect exercise performance;
  - Inflammatory cytokines from microbial molecules exacerbate GI permeability and health, decreasing exercise performance and recovery;
  - Microbial molecules increase with increasing psychosocial and physical stress – typical of elite endurance athletes;

The complexity of the microbiome cannot be emphasized enough. The advent of several meta-technologies was needed to delve into the intricacies, which are still being sorted out. In the future, it might even be possible to do a fecal transplant and become an instant winner (with apologies to all the Tom Brady poop jokes – but there is science behind the humor). More likely is instillation of high-dose mixtures of probiotics to give you a competitive edge in endurance exercise.

But these practices are still not ready to make a difference (and be banned by sports regulatory agencies – you'll have to pee in a cup and poop in a bag for prohibited substances testing). And just upping your intake of the usual probiotic suspects (*Lactobacilli* and *Bifidobacteria*) is not enough to improve performance across the board, although health improvements are possible.

What can you do to coerce your gut microbiome to help your performance and health other than exercise and train hard? One way is prebiotics – foods that we humans do not metabolize but our favored gut bugs do. Feed those microbes with unpronounceable-names something they like. In short, keeping your gut microbiome happy and well-fed with prebiotics favors your gut microbiome to be more resilient to the ravages of extreme exercise, and a partner in performance.

Citations for Importance of Microbiome for Exercise: Aya 2021; Boisseau 2022; Bragina 2021; Campaniello 2022; Cataldi 2022; Cella 2021; Clark 2016, 2017; Clauss 2021; David 2014; Dorelli 2021; Dziewiecka 2022; Galle 2019; Han 2020; Hintikka 2022; Hughes 2021; Kulecka 2020; Langlands 2004; Lee 2022; Mankowska 2022; Marttinen 2020; Mohr 2010, 2020; Nysten 2023; O'Brien 2022; O'Donovan 2020; Ortiz-Alvarez 2020; Petersen 2017; Sandroni 2022; Wegierska 2022; Wright 2011; Zeppa 2020, Zhang 2023 1158, 1787

Agave inulin is a prebiotic for gut health

One lesson so far from gut microbiome studies is that a proactively exercise-friendly gut microbiome type and amount is partly dependent on plant fiber intake, especially fermentable (meaning food for gut microbes) carbohydrates. The premier fermentable carbohydrate that your gut cannot digest but your microbiome can is the Fructans, aka Fructose OligoSaccharides, aka FOS. Like MTCs for your microbiome.

Other fibers are less active than FOS, and foods rich in FOS are few and far between in typical modern human diets. For example, when was the last time you ate an entire Jerusalem artichoke instead of a baked potato? What is your Jerusalem Artichoke/Potato intake ratio? Thought so – close to zero.

This is where FOS supplements come into play: supplying Fructans that you cannot digest or extract caloric energy from, but that your exercise-friendly gut microbes thrive on. Inulin is the predominant Fructan in our diets, mostly from chicory roots and Jerusalem Artichokes – but those are not important sources in reality. Inulin supplements from those roots have been the major source for extraction of inulin, but a new source – Agave cactus roots as a byproduct of tequila production, has emerged as a readily available, higher-yield, ecologically friendly, renewable source of inulin. MultiV-PRO uses Agave inulin, which happens to have better properties for feeding gut microbiomes than other dietary Fructan sources.

Inulin is FOS – a chain of fructose molecules strung together like glucose is strung together in starch. But because fructose has that keto group that makes it considerably chemically different from glucose, fructose chains cannot be broken down (digested) by human amylase starch-digesting enzymes or by acid. When you consume inulin, it goes straight to the mob of colonic microbes, specifically to exercise-friendly microbes like Bifidobacteria and many more species. No or very little of the fructose released by inulin digestion in the colon gets into your bloodstream, so inulin is not a fuel source for your muscles – but it is for your friendliest gut microbes, and they can help fuel you.

A recent human study administered 100 mg of inulin – a lower amount than in MultiV-PRO – to healthy persons 60-80 years of age

(De Giani 2022). Fecal beta-defensin2 levels were increased after 28 days. These results lend additional support for the 200 mg Agave Inulin daily amount in MultiV-PRO providing gut health and immune health support.

Why is a lower dose of inulin so important? It might seem oxymoronic that lower doses of prebiotics are more helpful than big doses, but in fact, higher doses start to feed the less-friendly gut microbes that beat up on the favored microbes. The dose-response curve for prebiotics goes up, then down, with increasing dosages – we aim for the high point of the hump.

Citations for Agave Inulin as Prebiotic: Clark 2016; De Giani 2022; Dou 2022; Du 2023; Heimer 2022; Jager 2019; Miles 2020; Mohr 2022; Pandey 2015; Pugh 2019; Roberfroid 2010; Schreiber 2021; Shing 2014; Tavares-Silva 2021; Tiller 2019; Wiacek 2023; Yadav 2022; Zhang 2022

Inulin & Exercise

Prebiotic supplementation for eight weeks increased iron status in female athletes with low iron status (Sandroni 2022). Six weeks of inulin with other prebiotics administered to male soccer student-athletes led to a 33% decrease in URTS, and decreased levels of CRP, IL-6 and IL-8 (Zhang 2022, 2023). After prolonged aerobic exercise, IL-4, IL-10 and TGF-beta1 levels were reduced. This product also contained Vitamin D, selenium and zinc, making it closer to a MVM with inulin and probiotics. Twelve weeks of inulin with low doses of Vitamin D and calcium administered to Japanese female athletes significantly decreased TRACP-5b, a biomarker of bone resorption, and increased Bifidobacteria occupancy counts, showing that inulin can increase "friendly" gut bacteria in athletes and favor bone maintenance (Ishizu 2020).

The most relevant human study to MultiV-PRO and the gut health/endurance performance link is a study that observed 50 participants (6 women, 44 men) running the 330 km Tor des Geantes ultra-trail competition, lasting between 75-150 hours (Sponsiello 2015). For 30 days before the race, during their training, athletes ingested one serving daily of Nutrimonium, a comprehensive MVM with 1500 mg inulin, 1500 mg L-Glutamine and a Bifidobacterium probiotic, as a powder reconstituted in water. MultiV-PRO has more vitamins, minerals and green tea extract than Nutrimonium, but less Inulin (200 mg), and no L-Glutamine or probiotic. Almost all subjects (91%) reported GI disturbances over the last two years, and two-thirds (65.9%) DNF at least once from GI problems. Questionnaires used for all runners in the event provided data. 36/47 took Nutrimonium during the race. Nutrimonium was well-tolerated during the race (90% of users), and only one subject quit because of GI problems. Only about half of the subjects finished the race before 150 hours, and most of the non-finishers attributed joint problems as the reason to quit, even though half of the subjects also took NSAIDs during the race. A majority of Nutrimonium users (58%) reported benefits compared to previous races, including better GI health, fewer GI symptoms and more power and resistance. Compared to the rest of the racers, the dropout rate attributed to GI problems was less than half for the Nutrimonium group (4.2%, 1/24 vs. 11.3% 6/52). Overall, the provision of inulin, a probiotic and a MVM before and during an ultra-endurance event showed promise for real-life benefits for gut health and performance in one of the most grueling exercise efforts known.

Combining prebiotics with probiotics is called a synbiotic. Reviews have found that synbiotics have shown positive results in exercising populations (Mohr 2022). Also, by taking a prebiotic such as inulin, individuals supplementing with probiotics can select the probiotic of their choice and expect additive effects.

Supplementing inulin (400 mg daily) along with probiotics for 12 weeks to triathletes found significant improvements in gut health six days after the triathlon, compared to a placebo (Roberts 2016). Usually, 1-3 weeks are required for a return to normal for gut health biomarkers. Another synbiotic (Gasteel Plus®) containing 200 mg FOS (Inulin) per serving was given to professional soccer players for a month, and showed improved physical activity, antistress, anxiety and sleep (Quero 2021), but cytokines were unchanged (Quero-Calero 2022).

A high dose of inulin (12 grams daily for six weeks) or maltodextrin placebo was given to healthy sedentary adults, who then performed HIIT training three times weekly (Williams 2022). While VO2max was unchanged in either group, the inulin group showed significant improvements in ventilation thresholds (lactate accumulation and lactate threshold) compared to the placebo group. The inulin group also had an increase in fecal Bacteriodes A and Bifidobacteria. More Bifidobacteria meant better responses to exercise training. Heat maps showed that the inulin group had a more metabolically active microbiome that increased acetate.

In a human study related to exercise, two groups of overweight subjects were given a very large dose of inulin (16 grams) or maltodextrin daily, along with charting physical activity. The inulin group showed significant improvements in BMI and metabolic measurements, and the subjects who exercised more had larger increases of "friendly" gut bacteria (Rodriguez 2022). This study shows the interaction of prebiotics with exercise to improve gut microbial types and metabolic effects of improved metabolism (fuel oxidation).

Prebiotics improve numbers and types of "friendly" gut inhabitants that are also the strains used in commonly used probiotic supplements. Thus, another line of evidence from probiotic human studies and exercise also offers support for daily, long-term use of prebiotics, since the gut outcome (more "friendly" gut bacteria, especially Bifidobacteria and Lactobacilli) is similar. In general, findings from long-term, multi-strain probiotics supplementation for ultraendurance events found less GI symptoms and faster paces, especially in later stages of races (Heimer 2022; Jager 2019; Miles 2020; Mohr 2022; Pugh 2020; Schreiber 2021; Shing 2014; Tavares-Silva 2021; Wiacek 2023).

Prebiotics feed and increase more types of "friendly" gut bacteria than simple addition of single or a few probiotic strains, working in harmony with each person's unique microbiome. Thus, moderate daily doses (~200 mg daily) of inulin FOS Fructans help to maintain gut integrity and function for ultra-endurance athletes.

Citations for Inulin & Exercise: *Clark 2016; Heimer 2022; Ishizu 2020; Jager 2019; Miles 2020; Mohr 2022; Pandey 2015; Pugh 2020; Quero 2021; Quero-Calero 2022; Roberts 2016; Rodriguez 2022; Schreiber 2021; Shing 2014; Sponsiello 2015; Tavares-Silva 2021; Wiacek 2023; Williams 2022; Yadav 2022; Zhang 2022, 2023 1158, 1787*

Literature Quotes for Inulin, Exercise & Gut Health

"In conclusion, FOS supplementation could increase the number of colonic Bifidobacterium spp. while higher dose (7.5–15 g/d) and longer duration (>4 weeks) showed more distinct effects and was well tolerated."
Zeng 2018, Abstract

"Numerous recent animal and human experimental studies have shown that functional inulin possesses multiple bioactivities, including immunomodulatory, antioxidant, ... hepatoprotective, hypoglycemic, and gastrointestinal protective activities."
Du 2023, Abstract

"These results suggest that the prebiotic food [with 2.5 grams inulin daily for 12 weeks] used in this study might have beneficial effects on bone health and gut microbial environment among female athletes."
Ishizu 2021, Abstract

"[Probiotics] Research has produced promising results in GI health, exercise performance and recovery, physical fatigue, immunity, and body composition."
Mohr 2022, p. 14

"Studies have demonstrated enhancement of Ca absorption with prebiotic intake, mainly fructans."
Pandey 2015, 7583

"In the light of current knowledge, it seems that intestinal microbiota intervention may have beneficial effects on the human body, resulting in better athletic performance."
Przewlocka 2020, p.12

"Chronic multistrain pro/prebiotic supplementation during periods of endurance training may provide individual support to minimise GI symptoms through maintenance of intestinal permeability."
Roberts 2016, p. 14
[NOTE: This study followed first-time triathletes during training and after a triathlon, and showed that consistent, long-term use of prebiotics and probiotics improved gut health over a placebo. There were also indications that race times were faster with prebiotics and probiotics. MultiV-PRO is designed for long-term, daily use.]

"This systematic review and meta-analysis showed that probiotic supplementation exerts a positive effect on performance with aerobic metabolism predominance in trained population."
Santibanez-Gutierrez 2022, p.20

"The inclusion of dietary prebiotic nutrients (e.g., fructooligosaccharides, inulin, pectin) may also play an important role in short-chain fatty acid production, which may support epithelial integrity..."
Tiller 2019, p.15

"...prebiotics and non-digestible food substances selectively promote the growth of probiotics and human health through nutrient enrichment, and modulation of gut microbiota and immune system."
Yadav 2022, Abstract

"The concentrations of IL-4, IL-10 and transforming growth factor-β1 (TGF-β1) were significantly reduced in the PG and SG group immediately after the constant load exercise."
Zhang 2023, Abstract

4. GREEN TEA POLYPHENOLS

GREEN TEA (*CAMELIA SINENSIS*)(LEAVES)(DECAFFEINATED)(50% POLYPHENOLS)

Why green tea for Endurance Exercise?

Green tea is a well-known and common source for a class of powerful polyphenols, mostly of the catechin variety. Like other dietary polyphenols (those in Ginkgo, for example), catechins have antioxidant actions, but more importantly, they provide overlooked additional antistress benefits of their own – hormesis. These cellular pathway signaling cascade actions positively affect many inner body workings to fortify exercise metabolism, performance, and overall health.

MultiV contains a concentrated extract of Green tea (Camellia sinensis) leaves, standardized to 50% total polyphenols, without caffeine. MultiV has 100 mg of Green tea polyphenols per serving, mostly as EGCG (epigallocatechin gallate).

Green tea polyphenols are much more than mere antioxidants – they are also antistress, with multiple mechanisms of action. Green tea polyphenols activate hormesis – the body's adaptive response to physical stress. Lower doses activate normal antistress mechanisms, and high doses suppress those mechanisms. (Calabrese 2020, 2021; Mattson 2008; Schirrmacher 2021; Son 2008). Thus, modest doses of Green tea polyphenols (100 mg) cajole your body to help itself when under stress by activating several pathways that affect many important bodily processes including energy metabolism, fat burning, cardiopulmonary functions, normal exercise-induced inflammatory responses, immune functions, brain support, and more.

Another newly discovered and important way Green tea polyphenols helps your overall health is by interacting with your gut microbiome to convert polyphenols to other metabolites with healthy activities (Dingeo 2020; Perez-Burillo 2021; Reygaert 2014; Zhang 2021), another part of how hormesis works.

However, hormesis means that research examining effects of Green tea polyphenols needs to look at exercise that is really stressful, and conduct a dose-response to find the zone of efficacy – both conditions are seldom done, unfortunately. Of course, First Endurance has sifted through a mountain of research to provide the "less is more" amount of Green tea polyphenols, without caffeine or L-theanine (those are in other First Endurance products).

Thus, Green tea extracts, mostly because of those characteristic catechin polyphenols, support your body's cells and tissues in numerous ways, with more help to cells and tissues under stress, adding up to better health, and thus, better overall exercise performance and recovery.

Citations for Why Green Tea for Exercise?: Afzal 2015; Cabrera 2006; Calabrese 2020, 2021; Chacko 2010; Chopade 2008; Cisneros 2017; Cooper 2005; d'Unienville 2021; Dingeo 2020; Higdon 2013; Hodgson 2013 129; Hursel 2009, 2011; Kim 2016; Kruk 2022; Malongane 2017; Jowko 2015 123; Kochman 2020; Mattson 2008; McKinley 2009; Myburgh 2014; Namita 2012; Nobari 2022; Perez 2015; Perez-Burillo 2021; Phung 2010; Reygaert 2014; Ruiz-Iglesias 2021; Santangelo 2007; Schirrmacher 2021; Sinija 2008; Son 2008; Tipoe 2017; Williams 2004; Willems 2018 18; Zhang 2021

EFFECTS OF GREEN TEA POLYPHENOLS (CATECHINS) ON EXERCISE PERFORMANCE & RECOVERY

Effects (What)	Mechanisms (How)
ANTIOXIDANT	• Advanced Glycation End Products (AGEs) formation inhibition • COX, NADPH-Oxidase suppression • DNA damage inhibition • Endogenous antioxidant enzyme (Catalase, GPx, SOD) increase • Excess iron binding, preventing additional ROS formation • Free radical scavenging (deactivation & removal) • FoxO receptors activation (increased synthesis of endogenous antioxidant enzymes – catalase, MnSOD, selenoprotein P, ceruloplasmin) • Lipid peroxidation (fat rancidity) reduction • LDL oxidation (damage) decrease • NF-kappaB stress signaling inhibition • Oxidative stress reduction • Peroxynitrate formation reduction • Protein/enzyme damages prevented by AGEs reduction • ROS (Reactive Oxygen Species) reduction • TNF-alpha stress signaling inhibition
ANTISTRESS	• FoxO receptors (antistress) activation • Hormesis (Antistress) • Reduces NF-kappaB, AP-1 • Regulates the 'cellular thiostat' of cell signaling cascades towards antistress effects • Reduces excess pro-inflammatory cytokines/mediators
BODY COMPOSITION	• Akt/protein kinase B (Akt/PKB) regulation • AMPK receptor signaling • Appetite modification • Fat oxidation (burning) • Gene expression • Glucose control • Increased energy expenditure • Leptin regulation • Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase (MAPK) regulation • Protein kinase C (PKC) regulation • Sympathetic nervous system activation • Tyrosine kinase signaling • Reduction in body weight in overweight persons is hit or miss – other factors help (caffeine) or hinder (cultural practices, genetic variations and long-term compliance) effects

Effects (What)	Mechanisms (How)
ENERGY METABOLISM	• Akt/protein kinase B (Akt/PKB) regulation • AMPK receptor signaling • Appetite modification • Beta receptor activation increased • Norepinephrine increased via COMT inhibition • Protein kinase C (PKC) regulation • Sympathetic nervous system activation • Increased ketones formation • Increased BCAAs into energy-producing pathways • Increased lipolysis & fat oxidation • Increased insulin sensitivity • Lipolysis stimulation • Increased muscle GLUT4 receptors (glucose influx) • PPAR receptor activation • Increased whole body energy expenditure • Synergy with caffeine • Activates FoxO receptors (fuel metabolism regulation)
EXERCISE PERFORMANCE	• Increased VO2max • Faster endurance performance times • Increased arterial-venous oxygen ratio • Increased catalase in serum • Increased energy expenditure • Increased fat utilization for energy during exercise • Increased SIRT-1 • Synergy with caffeine
EXERCISE RECOVERY (DOMS, EIMD, MUSCLE DAMAGE)	• Glucose uptake & utilization increased in muscle • Malondialdehyde (MDA), marker for oxidative stress, reduced • Markers of tissue damage reduced (CK, Myoglobin) • Mesenchymal stem cells activated to remove degraded collagen • Neutrophil/Lymphocyte ratio decreased
FAT BURNING	• Adipose cell GLUT4 receptors decrease (less glucose uptake for fat synthesis) • Beta-hydroxybutyrate serum levels increased (more fat burning during exercise) • Norepinephrine increased via COMT inhibition • Beta receptor activation increased • Glycerol serum levels increased (more fat burning) during exercise • PPAR-gamma coactivation • Sympathetic nervous system activation • Synergy with caffeine • Thermogenesis

Effects (What)	Mechanisms (How)
HEALTH (HORMESIS)	• Adaptive responses to stress improved • Epigenetic effects
IMMUNE	• Protects immune cells • Regulates T cell functions by influencing miRNAs that regulate expression of calcium channel signaling
GUT MICROBIOME	• Improves ratio of healthy microbes • Reduces unhealthy microbes • Healthy microbes produce beneficial metabolites

Green Tea Exercise Effects - How to do it right

The Table above lists some of the many ways that Green tea polyphenols can positively affect exercise performance. Green tea polyphenol/catechin extracts have multiple roles promoting endurance exercise and recovery that affect many metabolic pathways. This is why it is important to include multifactorial, broad-spectrum, active ingredients like Green tea extract or Ginkgo in a daily MVM – to ensure long-term, consistent intake of essential micronutrients (vitamins and minerals) necessary for maximal responses to non-essential nutrients like Green tea and Ginkgo polyphenols.

Green tea's catechins and metabolites are well-studied antioxidants, adding to overall antioxidant status and cell signaling as part of hormesis. Like exercise training, it's important to take Green tea extracts continuously for long time periods. Weeks are better than days and months/years are better than weeks. Why? This is what an overview of Green tea extract scientific literature tells us. More often, not more. How come? Because they exert their effects by cell signaling and changing cell behavior over longer time periods built up with chronic, daily use. After a single dose, the absorption, uptake and bioavailability of Green tea catechins is spread over six or more hours, and longer for any gut microbiome effects. Green tea polyphenols are not stimulants with immediate effects like caffeine – they need time to reach and change metabolic pathways to show their potential. The same mechanisms that affect exercise performance also affect overall health, and there is plenty of evidence for better human health with long-term ingestion of green tea.

To illustrate that this process takes time to show exercise benefits because it works with your body's adaptive responses, a human study of a single dose of Green tea catechins taken immediately before a resistance training bout did not show improvements in performance or recovery (Jowko 2011, 2012). The same research group used four weeks of Green tea polyphenol supplementation with sprinters and found increased antioxidant activity without hindrance of training adaptation (Jowko 2015 783). Other studies showed that green tea polyphenols taken over 10 weeks of aerobic cycle ergometry training at 60% VO2max for 60 min/day, three days per week significantly lowered RER (Respiratory Exchange Ratio), indicating greater whole-body fat utilization during moderate exercise (Ichinose 2011). The strength of this study (and many others with long durations of intake) was the relatively long-term supplementation period, compared to other less positive studies of acute, single-dose supplementation, or duration for only a few days, not allowing Green tea polyphenols to build up adjustments to metabolism. Duration matters. For results in humans, days are better than once, Weeks are better than days, months to years are better than weeks. Again, another reason for Green tea polyphenols to be taken daily in MultiV-PRO.

Green Tea Extracts for Endurance Performance

Reviews of the human exercise findings acknowledge that Green tea polyphenols have evidence for enhancing aerobic exercise performance with more fat burning for energy (Bowden 2016; Hodgson 2013 129; Jowko 2015 123; Kim 2016; Nobari 2022; Turkozu 2017).

At least 68 separate human study reports have examined many facets of exercise performance in many types of subjects from elite athletes to sedentary obese postmenopausal couch potatoes, and results range from enhanced endurance exercise performance to no difference from baseline or placebo groups. 29 Studies used endurance exercise, 24 used HIIT or resistance training exercise, and 21 studies used overweight, obese or diabetic subjects and exercise. Thus, the large number of Green tea extract studies is scattered over a wide range of exercise types and subject types, without getting into actual measurements of performance and physiology.

In other words, by cherry-picking the published research, one can come up with any conclusion one wants about Green tea extracts and exercise performance. Research being what it is, no one study is perfect, and there are multiple endpoints to measure and report from each study, so that means pulling together the entire gaggle of studies and looking for relevant, common patterns is more important for figuring out what this means for you. We prefer to pick sweet ripe cherries from the most prolific trees. Picking anything else is sour, dour cherries. As expected, the more studies that are examined, the stronger the conclusion has become that nobody can say that Green tea extracts have no benefits for exercising individuals (unless one is an ostrich with their head buried in sand). The corollary is that Green tea extracts do have significant benefits for exercising individuals.

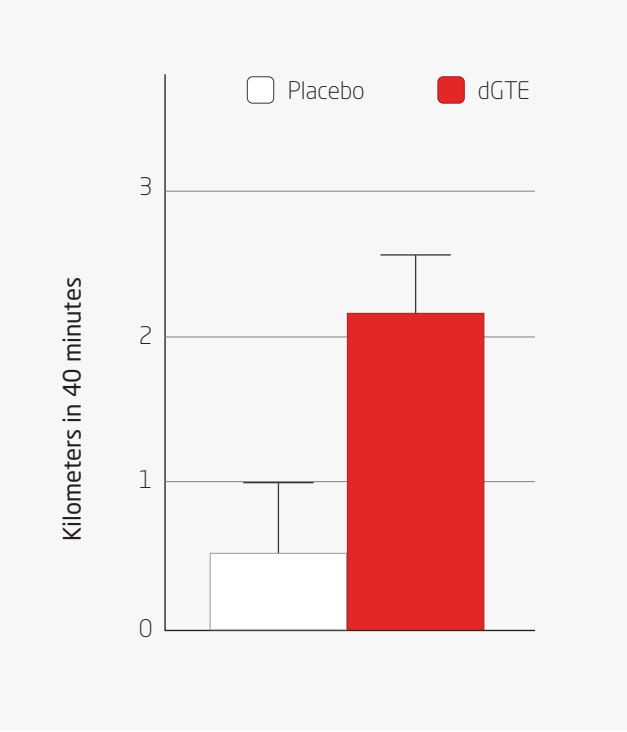
At First Endurance, we believe in being thorough when looking at published research, and acknowledge the strengths and weaknesses of each study, and synthesize the bottom line. For Green tea extracts, that bottom line is that endurance exercise performance is improved when used in moderate doses chronically (daily), which is why Green tea extract is in MultiV-PRO – so you will ingest it daily. Let's take a look at studies showing benefits for endurance exercise performance

Green Tea extracts & Endurance Performance - Human Study Results

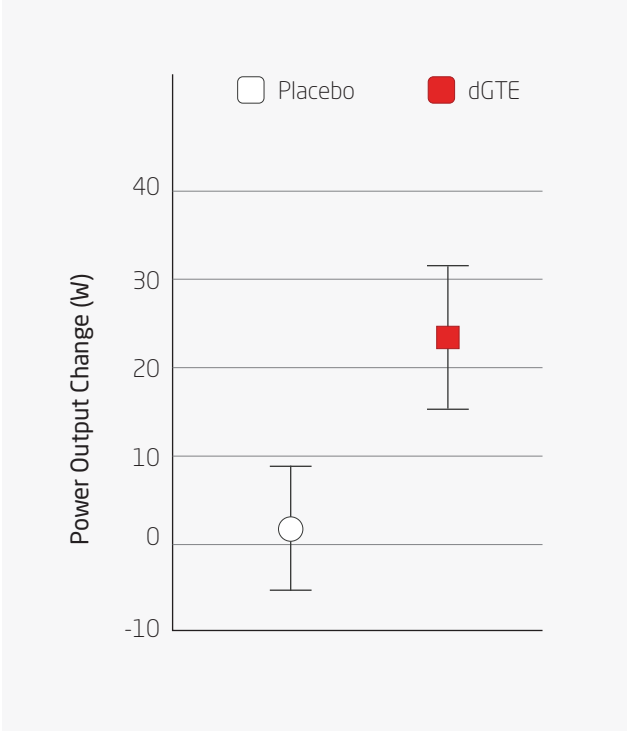
The first green tea and exercise study highlighted is by Roberts from Anglia Ruskin University and University of Hertfordshire, UK (Roberts 2015). This study was originated to explore the modest results from previous findings of short-term Green tea extract studies lasting 28 days or less (Dean 2009; Eichenberger 2009, 2010; Randell 2014). A dose of 571 mg decaffeinated green tea extract supplying 400 mg EGCG given daily for four weeks was chosen. Fourteen subjects were divided evenly into two groups of seven men each – placebo and Green tea extract. Cycle ergometer exercise was conducted at 0, 2 and 4 weeks, consisting of one hour at 50% VO2max followed by a 40-minute self-paced performance trial. Diets were standardized the day before exercise testing.

Fat oxidation during exercise was significantly increased 24% by Green tea extract compared to placebo. Body fat percentage was decreased significantly more in the Green tea extract group (-1.63 vs. -0.66 %) without raising resting heart rate or blood pressure. Total and percent carbs oxidized were reduced in the Green tea group but did not change in the placebo group. Likewise, respiratory exchange ratio (RER) was reduced in the Green tea extract group, supporting the finding of more fat burning. After four weeks, distance covered in the 40-minute performance trial was significantly increased 11% by Green tea extract but not significantly in the placebo group. Similarly, average Power output (Watts) was not increased in the placebo group but significantly increased 23% in the Green tea extract group. These two measurements are illustrated in the figures below.

Distance Change 0-4 Weeks



Power Output Change 0-4 Weeks



Adapted from Roberts 2015, page 7.

Similarly, a significant improvement for run time to exhaustion was found over inactive controls, inactive controls plus Green tea extract, and a trend for improvement over exercise-only group (15 vs. 8 %) by Green tea extract with exercise after four weeks of supplementation with 250 mg Green tea extract (82% catechins for 200 mg catechins per day) (Kuo 2015).

Another endurance human study in active, non-elite athlete adults found improved (4.4%) VO2max, but not other measures of exercise metabolism, after short-term (two day) supplementation with a high-dose EGCG green tea extract (Jowko 2015 123, Richards 2010). Cycling times were 10-12 minutes, which is less relevant to long-duration endurance exercise, but does illustrate that a high dose of green tea catechin has benefits for exercise performance. [EGCG is epigallocatechin-3-gallate, the predominant catechin in green tea leaves.] Other studies also found increased VO2max after Green tea extract administration.

Most studies that looked found increased fat oxidation and increased antioxidant activity/protection during exercise from Green tea extracts. Longer times of administration (at least four weeks) of Green tea extracts was more often associated with finding improved exercise parameters.

Green Tea & Excercise Studies - Tea cup shell game or looking under the wrong cup?

Other studies examined effects of Green tea polyphenols on endurance exercise performance and found few improvements in physiological measurements and performance, likely because supplementation was acute (not chronic) and exercise durations were too short and/or not stressful enough to illustrate antistress effects (Eichenberger 2009, 2010; Martin 2014). Other confounders were crossover periods too short to remove all effects of chronic Green tea polyphenol effects, and not allowing caloric intake during exercise, which would allow Green tea polyphenols to have more opportunity to improve carbohydrate and fat oxidation. And as is true for almost all exercise performance studies, variation in nutritional adequacy of essential micronutrients is never measured, accounting for greater variability between subjects, especially in studies with low subject numbers. This is why it is important to include broad-spectrum ingredients like Green tea extract or Ginkgo in a daily MVM – to ensure long-term, consistent intake of essential nutrients necessary for maximal responses of pathways dependent on non-essential nutrients, like fat burning. Some improvements in biomarkers of stress (CRP, serum creatine kinase levels, heart rate, serum glycerol) were found, indicating that Green tea polyphenol doses were active for their main effects, including lipolysis. Also, studies on ultra-endurance athletes with usual during-exercise nutrient intakes has yet to be performed. However, the increased stress from intense, long-duration exercise also gives Green tea extracts a chance to produce a more measurable difference in exercise measurements.

One overlooked crossover study simultaneously measured hundreds of compounds in blood or urine to track system-level metabolic changes from a green tea drink after strenuous exercise by NMR-based metabolomics (Miccheli 2009). Three blood samples and two urine samples were collected at rest, immediately after exercise and two hours after exercise around a morning rowing ergometer protocol of warm-up, 1000 meters max speed and 50 minutes of submaximal exercise to produce dehydration. Then an isotonic sports drink with green tea (~400 mg polyphenols) and fructose or mineral water placebo was administered. Multivariate analysis found an effect of green tea hydration drink on energy metabolism and glucose homeostasis, with blood glucose, insulin and ketone body production with depressed lactate and lipogenesis being significantly greater than mineral water placebo. This type of study also confirmed that variation between individuals is greater than the effect of the nutritional intervention. This means Green tea extract can make you perform better, but that might still not be enough for you to overcome your nemesis. Or it might if you are close!

Summing up, there are sufficient well-designed, well-conducted, statistically powered studies to show endurance performance benefits from a wide range of Green tea extracts doses. Conditions for success are: 1) doses of 100 mg catechins or more daily, but less than 1000 mg; 2) chronic intakes (weeks, months years) – not once and done or 1-3 days of intake; 3) exercise intensity enough to elicit stress (long enough and/or hard enough) and 4) subjects healthy enough to not have essential micronutrient deficiencies that hold back metabolic performance.

Citations: Green Tea & Exercise Performance: Human Studies: *Afzalpour 2014; Alikhani 2021; Azizbeigi 2019; Bagheri 2020; Bajerska 2010; Banitalebi 2016; Beak 2017; Blicher 2021; Bowden 2016; Chen 2020; Dean 2009; Eichenberger 2009, 2010; Fathei 2016; Fox 2020; Gahreman 2015, 2016; Ghasemi 2012, 2020; Goewanan 2013; Haghighi 2015; Hoseini 2016; Hodgson 2013 325; Hoseini 2016; Ichinose 2011; Jacobs 2014; Jo 2006; Jowko 2007, 2011, 2012, 2015 783; Jurcau 2013; Khosravi 2019; Kondori 2021; Kuo 2015; Lin 2014; Lloyd 2014; Martin 2014, 2016 1057, 2016 1282; Miccheli 2009; Moradi 2014; Nejati 2019; Ota 2005, 2016; Pourmohamadi 2020; Qu 2007; Rad 2020; Rahimi 2017 9; 2017 e55438; Randell 2013, 2014; Richards 2010; Roberts 2015; Rostamian 2017; Sadowska-Krepa 2019; Shahidi 2019; Sobhani 2020; Sugita 2016; Suzuki 2015; Tsai 2017; Vakili 2015; Venables 2008; Willems 2018 536, 2021; Zolfaghari 2018*

Citations: Green Tea & Exercise Performance Reviews: *Cabrera 2006; d'Unienville 2021; Goncalves 2022; Higdon 2003; Hodgson 2013 129; Hursel 2011, 2013; Jowko 2015 123; Kim 2016; Kochman 2021; Myburgh 2014; Nobari 2022; Perez 2015; Rains 2011; Rasaei 2021; Rojano-Ortega 2021; Ruiz-Iglesias 2021; Sinija 2008; Stohs 2016; Turkozu 2017; Willems 2018 18*

Green Tea DOMS, EIMD, Recovery

At least 21 reports of human studies administered green tea extracts to exercising humans and reported on Delayed Onset Muscle Soreness (DOMS), Exercise-Induced Muscle Damage (EIMD) or recovery post-exercise. Only three studies used endurance athletes (Hadi 2017; Machado 2018; Michnik 2017), and four other studies used sedentary subjects starting endurance exercises (Jordan 2007; Kuo 2015; Moradpourian 2014 192, 2014 520; Ota 2016). All seven studies had male subjects.

54 Team soccer players were studied at Day 0 and six weeks later for three muscle damage markers (serum enzymes AST, CK, LDH), Malondialdehyde (MDA, a marker of oxidative damage) and Total Antioxidant Capacity (TAC) of serum (Hadi 2017). Green tea extract dose was 450 mg (50% polyphenols) for six weeks. MDA levels were significantly lowered by Green tea extract, but no other markers were changed – the Placebo group showed no change in any marker, indicating the exercise was insufficient to elicit muscle damage. Green tea extract did reduce markers of oxidative damage – an antioxidant effect without changing or decreasing exercise effort.

16 trained competitive cyclists and/or runners were tested for Peak Power Output and then given Placebo or Green tea extract (500 mg, 37% polyphenols) for 13 days, followed two days of exhausting knee extensions and the next day, one hour cycling at 60% peak power output (Machado 2018). Measurements were made before and after a non-fatiguing, one-hour cycling at 60% peak power output before taking Green tea extract, and before and after the final cycle test at day 15. Compared to the Placebo group, Green tea group less impaired neuromuscular activity, less muscle damage and less oxidative stress. The authors stated: "Green tea extract supplementation before an event of cumulative fatigue minimizes muscle damage and oxidative stress in trained athletes. It also shows positive effects on neuromuscular parameters related to muscle activation and muscle fatigue. Therefore, GTE supplementation can be considered a valid strategy in the context of competitive endurance sport aiming at exercise recovery and performance of athletes."

Michnik and coinvestigators studied 20 CrossFit exercisers divided evenly between Placebo and Green tea extract groups (Michnik 2017). They received Placebo or 250 mg 98% polyphenol Green tea extract (245 mg polyphenols) daily for six weeks. Before and after six weeks, all subjects performed a VO2max cycling test to exhaustion. Post-exercise blood lactate levels increased from 0-6 weeks in both groups, but creatine kinase (CK) serum levels, a marker of muscle damage, decreased in the Green tea group but increased in the Placebo group from 0-6 weeks. Serum LDH were not different between groups, but differential scanning calorimetry temperature measurements showed some changes by Green tea extract that were related to VO2max. Thus, Green tea extract reduced post-exercise muscle damage from endurance exercise after six weeks of CrossFit exercise.

Four other human studies reported on effects of Green tea extracts after sedentary persons started endurance exercise and found protective effects after downhill running stresses or aerobic training (Jordan 2007; Kuo 2015; Moradpourian 2014 192, 2014 520; Ota 2016). Eight human studies used High Intensity Interval Training (HIIT) or resistance training (RT) exercise protocols (two studies had women subjects) (da Silva 2018; Ghaedi 2021; Herrlinger 2015; Kerksick 2010; Kondori 2021; Jowko 2011, 2012; Panza 2008). All but two studies found some improvements in exercise recovery measurements. Three out of four studies found improvements post-exercise from Green tea extracts in overweight or obese subjects starting exercise programs (Alikhani 2021; Azizbeigi 2019; Martin 2016 1057, 2016 1282).

Reviews of Green tea extracts for recovery (DOMS) found that 250 mg or more for at least four weeks reduced cell damage and biomarkers of oxidative stress and exercise-induced, normal inflammation post-exercise (Volpe-Fix 2023). In addition, combining polyphenols from different sources (like Ginkgo extracts) led to better recovery.

Overall, although most research efforts for exercise recovery were more focused on antioxidant or fat-burning effects of Green tea extracts, relevant studies for endurance athletes found beneficial recovery effects from chronic supplementation with Green tea polyphenol extracts at about twice the dosage as found in a serving of MultiV-PRO. Keep in mind that all these subjects were forbidden to use other supplements, which introduces variability of effects because of deficiencies of essential micronutrients that Green tea polyphenols require for optimal effects, and which MultiV-PRO is designed to make sufficient. Interestingly, high daily doses of Green tea polyphenols (over 1000 mg daily), and acute/short-term supplementation did not show clear benefits, which fits the known mechanism of action for Green tea polyphenols as signaling molecules for muscle repair processes. Thus, Green tea extract at moderate doses has shown benefits for improving muscle recovery, even after daily exercise.

Citations for DOMS, EIMD & Recovery: Alikhani 2021; Azizbeigi 2019; da Silva 2018; Eichenberger 2009; Ghaedi 2021; Goncalves 2022; Hadi 2017; Haramizu 2013; Herrlinger 2015; Jordan 2007; Jowko 2011, 2012, 2016; Kerksick 2010; Khosravi 2019; Kondori 2021; Kuo 2015; Machado 2018; Martin 2016 1057, 2016 1282; Miccheli 2009; Michnik 2017; Moradpourian 2014 192, 2014 520; Ota 2016; Panza 2008; Rickards 2021; Rojano-Ortega 2021; Zapata 2021

Green Tea Antioxidant Effects - No problems with training adaptation

Green tea polyphenols (catechins) have a long and extensive history of providing healthy, beneficial antioxidant actions for humans, both as green tea itself and as Green tea polyphenol extracts like that in MultiV-PRO. Antioxidant effects are noticeable after one cup of green tea, and MultiV-PRO provides more catechins (100 mg), without caffeine, than a cup of green tea. Catechin antioxidant activity has been shown to be the main activity of green tea associated with long-term health, although the many other activities of green tea catechins have also shown benefits.

Most human studies of Green tea extracts and endurance exercise have found beneficial changes in antioxidant status, functions and results. These effects may be a major reason why Green tea extracts show ergogenic effects as already presented. What about the prevailing opinions that antioxidants wreck training adaptations to exercise? Or worse, decrease exercise performance? Not with Green tea extracts, even at high doses. Sedentary people given Green tea extract for a week starting a treadmill exercise program showed decreased fatigue and improved antioxidant functions, with better results after a stress exercise test than the training itself (Jurcua 2013; Kuo 2015). Another study on obese sedentary subjects starting a resistance training program also found improved antioxidant activity (Rahimi 2017). Numerous studies on post-exercise effects of Green tea extracts has not shown worsened recovery, and usually, shows improved recovery – a necessary part of training adaptation. Some of these studies are less relevant to intense, long-duration endurance exercise and are rather short for determining exercise training and adaptation effects, but show that exercise training adaptation is unaffected by large doses of Green tea catechins that provide significant antioxidant activity. Green tea antioxidants are not like nutrient vitamins antioxidants. Likewise, other studies and reviews have not found a negative effect of Green tea polyphenols on exercise training or adaptation. Again, Green tea extract is not like essential nutrient antioxidants.t

Citations for Green Tea Antioxidants & Adaptation: Afzal 2015; Azizbeigi 2019; Ghasemi 2012, 2020; Goewanan 2013; Goncalves 2022; Higdon 2013; Jowko 2007, 2011, 2012, 2015 123, 2015 783; Jurcau 2013; Kim 2014; Klotz 2014; Kondori 2021; Kuo 2015; Lopez-Alarcon 2009; Myburgh 2014; Nobari 2022; Rahimi 2017; Rasaei 2021; Rietveld 2003; Rojano-Ortega 2021; Sinija 2008; Talhi 2014; Tipoe 2017; Yiannakopoulou 2013; Zapata 2021

Green Tea Energy Expenditure / Fat Metabolism

Human studies have found increased fat oxidation and energy expenditure by Green tea extracts, even more so if caffeine is included, in obese, overweight, sedentary, and physically active subjects at rest and during both aerobic and anaerobic exercise. These effects are due to multiple mechanisms of action, including AMPK receptor signaling, PPAR receptor activation and antioxidant activity as well as direct effects on norepinephrine and the sympathetic nervous system (see Table above).

In addition, effects on insulin allow for more carbohydrate used as fuel by making more GLUT4 receptors appear in muscles and fewer in fat cells, decreasing fat synthesis in fat cells and increasing fat and carb burning in muscle. These effects have not been well-studied in endurance athletes, and the dose of Green tea catechins was generally higher than that in MultiV-PRO. These results also suggest that Green tea extracts should be administered chronically, but not necessarily just before exercise. Again, chronic intake of Green tea polyphenols lends itself to daily MVM use rather than pre-exercise supplementation.

As an example, a study of 14 men taking tea catechins for two months while doing treadmill walking at 5 km/hour for 30 minutes three times weekly showed 32% (1.4x) better fat oxidation during exercise and at rest compared to the exercise-only group (Ota 2005). RER (Respiratory Exchange Ratio) showed a trend for a lower value, indicating more fat burning for exercise.

Citations for Green Tea Energy Expenditure / Fat Metabolism: Berube-Parent 2005; Bowden 2016; Chopade 2008; Cisneros 2017; Dean 2009; Esmaeelpanah 2021; Gahreman 2015, 2016; Hodgson 2013 129, 2013 325; Hursel 2009, 2011; Ichinose 2011; Janssens 2015, 2016; Kelemen 2009; Kim 2016; Lloyd 2014; Lonac 2011; Namita 2012; Ota 2005; Rains 2011; Roberts 2015, 2021; Sinija 2008; Stohs 2016; Turkozu 2017; Venables 2008; Westerterp-Plantenga 2010; Willems 2018 536, 2021; Yoneshiro 2017; Yun 2009

Green Tea gastrointestinal health benefits impact performance

Green tea and green tea extracts rich in catechins also have been shown to benefit gut health in human studies. As covered in the Agave Inulin section of this Research Packet, both probiotic and prebiotic supplements improve the ratio of beneficial gut microbes such as Bifidobacteria and Lactobacilli. Green tea extracts with selenium have also shown benefits for gut bacteria ratios (Molan 2013). This additional health benefit of green tea extracts has been underrated, given the significant problems with gastrointestinal issues that serious athletes continuously face.

Green tea polyphenols are only partially absorbed into circulation, and most get into your colon where the majority of your microbiome lies in wait. Those billions of tiny biochemical factories (friendly gut bacteria) convert green tea polyphenols into other compounds that get reabsorbed into circulation, accounting for a major portion of green tea effects, including exercise performance enhancement.

Citations for Green Tea & Gastrointestinal Health: Duda-Chodak 2015; Espin 2017; Fraga 2019; Ikbal 2020; Jin 2012; Marin 2015; Molan 2013; Shin 2007

Green Tea Body Composition / Weight

Many studies have examined the effects of green tea and green tea polyphenols (especially EGCG) on body weight and body composition (decreased body fat percentage with muscle mass maintenance), mostly in overweight, obese, diabetic, elderly and sedentary subjects. Green tea polyphenols have thermogenic actions that participate in maintenance of weight loss that counteract the decrease in metabolic rate during weight loss. Co-administration of caffeine increases these effects. Green tea polyphenol effect on body fat composition is small compared to that of caffeine in sedentary, overweight and obese subjects, although one study found similar results for body weight from aerobic exercise or green tea extract supplementation (Gholamreza 2013).

Effects of green tea or Green tea extracts on body composition/weight in athletes is not as well-studied in lean exercising persons. One study of 30 male wrestlers given Green tea or Oolong tea extracts (with 37 or 186 mg caffeine daily, respectively) for six weeks showed significant losses of body fat (Bajerska 2010). Endurance athletes have low body fat percentages and are possibly less responsive to the benefits of Green tea polyphenols seen for body composition in sedentary, overweight persons, but the activation of thermogenesis in cold conditions was found in lean subjects.

Citations for Body Composition / Body Weight: *Alikhani 2021; Bajerska 2010; Cabrera 2006; Chacko 2010; Cisneros 2017; El-Elimat 2022; Esmaeelpanah 2021; Gholamreza 2013; Haghighi 2015; Hursel 2009, 2010, 2011, 2013; Janssens 2015; 2016; Jo 2006; Jowko 2015; Namita 2012; Phung 2010; Rains 2011; Roberts 2021; Sinija 2008; Stohs 2016; Takeshita 2013; Thieleke 2009; Westerterp-Plantenga 2010; Yoneshiro 2017; Yun 2009*

Green Tea Immune

Green tea polyphenols have shown multiple activities with immune system cells to assist them to respond appropriately and without unnecessary excesses – an important, normal part of exercise recovery as well as overall health.

Citations for Green Tea Immune: *Cabrera 2006; Chacko 2010; Chopade 2008; Cooper 2005; Kochman 2020; Kundu 2021; Lin 2014; Malongane 2017; Reygaert 2014, 2018; Ruiz-Iglesias 2021; Singh 2021; Sinija 2008; Sun 2022; Wang 2021*

Green Tea & Exercise Summary

Green tea extracts containing catechin polyphenols have more than simply antioxidant effects. They also bolster cell signaling for burning fats (lipolysis), increasing glucose uptake into muscles and signal hormesis – the adaptive response to stress, perhaps by additional effects on the gut microbiome. In some human endurance exercise studies, increases in oxygen capacity and better utilization of fats and carbs for energy has been found. For best results, Green tea extracts need to be taken daily at moderate doses, as low and high doses do not work as well. In MultiV-PRO, a moderate dose of Green tea catechins adds to the overall dietary antioxidant supply, but also adds cell signaling properties that work towards better utilization of carbs and fats for energy and antistress effects important for exercise performance, recovery and adaption to training.

Literature Quotes for Green Tea

"The combination of GTE [Green Tea Extract] and exercise also produced greater changes in anti-inflammatory (increases in adiponectin) and metabolic (decreases in hs-CRP) markers than exercise alone.".
Bagheri 2019, Abstract

"Tea is the most consumed drink in the world after water. Green tea is a 'non-fermented' tea, and contains more catechins, than black tea or oolong tea. Catechins are in vitro and in vivo strong antioxidants. "
Cabrera 2006, Abstract

"The review also provides a focus on the adaptive features of hormesis, i.e., its capacity to upregulate acquired resilience and how this can be mediated by numerous plant-derived extracts, such as curcumin, ginseng, Ginkgo biloba, resveratrol, and green tea, that induce a broad spectrum of chemopreventive effects via hormesis."
Calabrese 2021, Abstract

"Polyphenols can impact the composition of the gut microbiota (which are independently associated with health benefits), and gut bacteria metabolize polyphenols into bioactive compounds that produce clinical benefits."
Fraga 2019, Abstract

"A number of studies have observed positive effects of GTE on fat metabolism at rest and during exercise, following both shorter and longer term intake."
Hodgson 2013 129, Abstract

"...CCRTs [catechin- and caffeine-rich teas] may be useful agents that could help in preventing a positive energy balance and obesity."
Hursel 2013, p.1682S

"These results suggest that habitual GTE ingestion, in combination with moderate-intense exercise, was beneficial to increase the proportion of whole-body fat utilization during exercise."
Ichinose 2011, Abstract

"In conclusion, green tea consumption might act as a prebiotic and improve the colon environment by increasing the proportion of the Bifidobacterium species."
Jin 2012, Abstract

"Therefore, EGCG is a typical example of a hormetic substance that does have an effect at low concentrations which is actually inverted at higher concentrations."
Klotz 2014, p.138
[NOTE: This means that less Green tea polyphenols has beneficial effects, a guidance for the dose of 100 mg Green tea polyphenols per serving in MultiV. Too much of a good thing (antioxidants) is not always good in biology – the U-shaped curve effect.]

"In any case, when discussing cellular responses to a given signal, the idea of a signaling cascade embedded in an entire network of sensors, checkpoints, controls, response elements, and feedback mechanisms and loops needs to be taken seriously."
Klotz 2014, p.128

"Moreover, endurance training combined with GTE [Green Tea Extract] not only increases antioxidant capacity without attenuating endurance training adaptations, but also further attenuates exercise-induced CK (Creatine Kinase) release."
Kuo 2015, Abstract

"Green tea extract supplementation before an event of cumulative fatigue minimizes muscle damage and oxidative stress in trained athletes. It also shows positive effects on neuromuscular parameters related to muscle activation and muscle fatigue. Therefore, GTE supplementation can be considered a valid strategy in the context of competitive endurance sport aiming at exercise recovery and performance of athletes."
Machado 2018, p.7

"In the fields of biology and medicine hormesis is defined as an adaptive response of cells and organisms to a moderate (usually intermittent) stress. Examples include ischemic preconditioning, exercise, dietary energy restriction and exposures to low doses of certain phytochemicals. ... As a result, cells increase their production of cytoprotective and restorative proteins including growth factors, phase 2 and antioxidant enzymes, and protein chaperones."
Mattson 2008, Abstract

"Due to its many properties, green tea improves physical and physiological function of the body during exercise by diminishing oxidative stress..."
Nobari 2022, p.11

"In conclusion, it was found that body fat utilization for energy expenditure was more effectively increased in both sedentary and exercising conditions by the combination of tea catechins intake and regular exercise than by the exercise alone.
Ota 2005, p.236

"The administration of GTCs with caffeine is associated with statistically significant reductions in BMI, body weight, and WC; however, the clinical significance of these reductions is modest at best. Current data do not suggest that GTCs alone positively alter anthropometric measurements."
Phung 2010, Abstract
[NOTE: Reported lack of effect from Green tea catechins alone was based on only two human studies. The larger study showed significant decreases in BMI, body weight, and waist circumference. The smaller study had a large variability that made the statistical analysis not significant when both studies were lumped together. Also, later studies found improvements in body composition from Green tea polyphenols.]

"Consuming polyphenol-rich foods, juices and concentrates accelerated recovery of muscle function while reducing muscle soreness in humans."
Rickards 2021, Abstract

"A dose-response relationship to stressors, according to the hormesis theory, is characterized by low-dose stimulation and high-dose inhibition. It is non-linear with a low-dose optimum. Stress responses by cells lead to adapted vitality and fitness. Physical stress can be exerted through heat, radiation, or physical exercise."
Schirrmacher 2021, Abstract

"There is hardly any other food or drink reported to have as many health benefits as green tea."
Sinija 2008, pp.232-3

"Because green tea diet has an inhibiting effect on insulin, green tea diet therefore helps keep sugar from being stored as fats and, instead, sends them directly into the muscles for immediate use."
Sinija 2008, pp.232-3

"...the majority of human epidemiological and intervention studies demonstrate beneficial effects of green tea or green tea extracts, rich in EGCG on weight management, glucose control and cardiovascular risk factors."
Thieleke 2009, Abstract

"Overall, pre-clinical and clinical studies have shown that body weight and fat mass of human subjects and animals given green tea catechins decreased significantly."
Yun 2009, p.142

"It is interesting to note that EGCG significantly stimulated the glucose uptake for the antiobesity action, which was accompanied by a decrease in translocation of glucose transporter 4 (GLUT4) in adipose tissue, while it significantly stimulated the glucose uptake with GLUT4 translocation in skeletal muscle."
Yun 2009, p.143

"TPs [Tea Polyphenols] can act indirectly on the central nervous system by affecting the "microflora–gut–brain axis", in which the microbiota and its composition represent a factor that determines brain health. Bidirectional communication between the intestinal microflora and the brain (microbe–gut–brain axis) occurs through a variety of pathways, including the vagus nerve, immune system, neuroendocrine pathways, and bacteria-derived metabolites. This axis has been shown to influence neurotransmission and behavior..."
Zhang 2021, Abstract

5. GINKGO BILOBA

ALTITUDE, ANTISTRESS, CIRCULATION, ENERGY METABOLISM, EXERCISE PERFORMANCE & RECOVERY, FAT METABOLISM, GUT MICROBIOME, OXYGEN, NITRIC OXIDE, RECOVERY

Why is Ginkgo for Endurance Exercise?

When First Endurance added a Ginkgo biloba extract to MultiV, eyebrows were raised. Why add something to a MVM that had not been studied yet in endurance performance, taking up valuable room for other essential nutrients? Did we have secret knowledge or information? The answer required an educated leap of faith about what Ginkgo does based on use in older humans with poor cardiovascular, mental and physical health. The leap of faith has turned out to be inspired genius. Although Ginkgo was a promising idea years ago when MultiV was first launched, scientific research has been catching up to its promise of cardiovascular and energy metabolic support, with more than 1000 human clinical trials published, mainly focused on mental health in the elderly. New research methods are providing more evidence on how the unique polyphenols in Ginkgo have far-reaching, additive beneficial effects that also help maintain endurance performance and improve recovery – effects that are not found by any other single ingredient. In other words, synergy with adequate status of all essential micronutrients, which MultiV & MultiV-PRO supply.

Ginkgo's Secret

Ginkgo trees are oddly unique. They have distinctive, fan-shaped leaves and tiny apricot-looking seeds. Now a commonplace ornamental tree originally from East Asia, Ginkgo trees are living fossils – the oldest tree on Earth and the only member of its taxonomic Order, a rare occurrence in Nature. Ginkgo trees appeared 290 million years ago, preceding anything except ferns and cycads on land. Its name is a mistake by Europeans mispronouncing the original Japanese name (gin kyo) while categorizing Asian plants in the 1600s. Because Ginkgo is unique, it is no surprise its longevity (some trees are over 1500 years old) is due to something unusual. Ginkgo trees hundreds of years old within 1-2 km of the atomic bomb ground zero at Hiroshima survived and are still growing. Testimony to powerful, secret compounds?

Ginkgo biflavone chemistry secrets

Ginkgo leaves contain a series of common and unique polyphenols (flavonoids), including quercetin glycosides, found in many fruits, vegetables and herbs. 653 flavonoid metabolites and 8146 metabolites have been identified in Ginkgo leaves. But its previously secret, unique ingredients are classified as biflavones (two polyphenols stuck together) and double flavonoid glycosides. Cocoa, tea and wine are other sources of similar biflavonoids, and all have well-known biological benefits. This general class of biflavonoid plant compounds have better absorption and stronger effects than common monoflavonoids like quercetin. Ginkgo also contains unique ginkgolide and bilobalide terpene trilactones with complicated 3-D structures that mimic endogenous nutrients and signaling compounds in our bodies, activating receptors for cell signaling in beneficial ways, especially in blood vessels.

Because Ginkgo chemistry was unusual and had already known, common flavonoids with known antioxidant effects, the secret actives were missed for years. Human studies of Ginkgo extracts have been hit or miss for biological effects because of the different extraction fates and thus, potencies of biflavones and flavonoids. Empirical evidence settled on a particular extraction method that is now the most common source of Ginkgo biloba extracts used as dietary supplements (and herbal medicines in other non-US countries), and these contain biflavones and the other more common flavonoids. This extraction method also removes ginkgolic acids, potentially troublesome compounds.

Ginkgo biloba Extract Research Myopia – Looking in the Wrong Places?

Based on traditional herbal medicine usage from Asia, standardized Ginkgo extracts were developed into herbal medicines in Europe, and used for improving circulation in older persons in need of improved blood circulation for mental and physical functioning. Overall, summaries of many human studies have been less than enthusiastic about Ginkgo extracts used as medical treatments, but many human studies and reviews have found significant improvements in blood circulation and real-life mental and physical functions. With over 1000 human clinical trials published, one can find scientific support for any viewpoint they wish (cherry-picking). We prefer to let repeated and reproducible data and other experts speak (See Literature Quotes for Ginkgo biloba Extracts below after the References). We did not rely on studies of normal elderly or elderly diseased or diseased populations, and focused on young, healthy adults. Like most natural products that show efficacy, one can find polarization of opinion – both glowing advocacy and ruthless trashing in the research literature. A lot of differences in results can be explained by methodological issues – it is much easier to not find significance than to hit conditions that enable finding efficacy. Still, there's something good about Ginkgo that only a negatively biased cherry-picker would ignore or not believe.

Thus, the bulk of published human studies on Ginkgo are less relevant to aerobic exercise performance in regularly-exercising, normal, healthy persons. What all the mouthwash means is that using Ginkgo supplements looks better suited to healthy persons that can accommodate the now known effects of those unique and common compounds at realistic doses, like those in MultiV-PRO.

Recent and exciting (for us researchers, at least) metabolomic/metabonomic studies in humans and in animals have found new ways that Ginkgo extracts can affect exercise performance. Looking at the core mechanisms of action of the unique and common flavonoids/terpenes in Ginkgo show improved cardiovascular performance and blood circulation by multiple ways, similar to their close chemical polyphenolic cousins in green tea (also in MultiV-PRO), cacao/cocoa/chocolate (PreRace, anyone?) and grape seeds/wine that also have a large number of positive results in thousands of human clinical studies. For Ginkgo extracts, a combination of antioxidant activity, gut microbiome health, increased cellular omega-3 fatty acids, increased lipid (fat) metabolism, insulin signaling, membrane fluidity, nitric oxide effects, and best of all, improving energy metabolism has been shown. Also, metabolomic studies have found how Ginkgo does all those different benefits by helping to restore healthy levels of fatty acids, sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides and glycerides (fats) that are part of the normal cellular repair processes after damage caused by ischemia, ischemia-reperfusion, and oxidative stress. This is also a large part of the metabolic profile of exhaustive aerobic exercise. All these mechanisms favor improved aerobic exercise performance, or at least longer maintenance of normal performance, as well as more robust recovery. This is why Ginkgo extract is in MultiV-PRO!

Ginkgo extracts exhibit many mechatnisms of action that are beneficial for exercise performance and recovery: antioxidant activity, cellular repair, energy and fat metabolism, microvascular blood vessel function, neuroprotective actions – all are important for healthy, exercising persons.

Citations for Ginkgo Mechanisms of Action: Blume 1996; Cao 2019; Diamond 2013; Dubey 2004; Field 2011; Fransen 2010; Guo 2022; Horsch 2004; Kaschel 2009; Li 2018; Lorca 2022; Nash 2015; Nicolai 2013; Noor-E-Tabassum 2022; Roe 2021; Scholey 2013; Singh 2017; Tian 2017; Tao 2022; Wang 2016; WHO 1999; Xiong 2014; Yan 2022; Yang 2016; Zhang 2009 1674

GINKGO BILOBA & EXERCISE PERFORMANCE IN HEALTHY PERSONS

Exercise Performance

The effects of 6 weeks supplementation with 80 mg daily Ginkgo extract in healthy, physically active young men found increased endurance performance, improved VO2max, and increased BDNF levels (neuroprotection) (Sadowska-Krepa 2017). Antioxidant effects were also found – TBARS were reduced and superoxide dismutase activity, glutathione and ability of blood to reduce ferric ions were all increased, showing a multifactorial improvement in antioxidant defenses within normal limits.

If you use Optygen or OptygenHP with MultiV-PRO, then the study by Zhang et al applies to you (Zhang 2009 177). Rhodiola and Ginkgo combination was given for seven weeks to male volunteers and endurance performance parameters measured at baseline and end of study. VO2max was increased from baseline and placebo group, and cortisol did not change in the Rhodiola-Ginkgo group, but was increased in the placebo group. The testosterone:cortisol ratio was unchanged in the Rhodiola-Ginkgo group, but decreased in the placebo group, indicating increased fatigue and overtraining. Thus, Rhodiola and Ginkgo led to adaptogenic improvements in oxygen consumption, less fatigue and better adaptation to endurance exercise.

Human studies found that Ginkgo supplementation improved tissue microcirculation, decreased blood viscosity and increased serum levels of BDNF, cortisol and endorphins in women after eight weeks of endurance swimming training,

Citations for Ginkgo & Exercise Performance: Cui 2003; Hajirezaei 2015; Goncalves 2022; Kennedy 2019; Sadowska-Krepa 2017; Zhang 2009 177

Exercise Recovery

A recent human study of young, healthy, untrained women undergoing High Intensity Interval Training (HIIT) found that after three weeks of supplementation, compared to the placebo group, the Ginkgo group showed significantly reduced levels of exercise damage biomarkers CRP, CK and LDH at one and 24 hours post-exercise. This study exemplifies the newly found, detailed mechanisms of action from Ginkgo extracts, showing utility for endurance exercise recovery benefits.

Citations for Ginkgo & Exercise Recovery: Atashak 2021

Ginkgo biloba Extract (GBE) – Improvement in Blood Flow & Improved Oxygen Use

Looking into Ginkgo effects on blood flow in normal, healthy humans finds consistent improvements in blood flow, accompanied by vein relaxation/widening usually without changes in blood pressure or heart rate. As an example, one study measured fingernail capillary bed microcirculation for four hours after administration of Ginkgo (Jung 1990). Blood flow increased 57% one hour after Ginkgo was given, a highly significant improvement. A crossover study in 16 healthy persons 21-47 years old found a 99% increase in forearm blood flow vs. 19% in placebo period after three and six weeks (Mehlsen 2002). Measuring forefoot skin blood flow found that Ginkgo increased the change in blood flow relative to the placebo response, whether that would be an increase, decrease or no change. Metabolic fingerprinting of blood levels of Ginkgo actives correlated with the magnitude of effect, showing that Ginkgo enhanced vasoregulatory changes (Boelsma 2004). Another crossover study in 15 males aged 19-35 years found an increased blood flow in the optic nerve head (visible through the eye), indicating Ginkgo's blood flow effect was throughout the body and into the brain, which provides rationale for improved mental functions. Supporting this finding was contrast MRI brain imaging in nine normal, healthy men 50-70 years old after taking 120 mg Ginkgo extract daily for four weeks (Mashayekh 2011). Cerebral blood flow significantly increased 15% in white matter and 13% in gray matter. Previously, a SPECT scan of cerebral blood flow in 48 males aged 60-70 years found improved cerebral perfusion (blood supply) in specific areas and decreased blood viscosity (Santos 2003). These changes were associated with improved global cognitive functions, as would be expected with better brain

blood flow. Placebo groups showed opposite effects. Finally, blood viscosity in normal volunteers 18-60 years old, women and men, was reduced by Ginkgo extract (Galduroz 2007). Ginkgo was more effective than garlic extracts. Blood viscosity increases with age and overexercise, impairing circulation.

These effects are attributed to the polyphenols in Ginkgo, and mirror effects of other polyphenols from cacao, green tea and grape seeds in human studies. Animal studies also support vasorelaxation effects from Ginkgo. The effects happen within three hours, and with consistent daily use, lead to long-term improvements in blood flow. Effective doses range from 80-240 mg daily. Needless to say, blood flow is important for endurance exercise performance. Blood flow in healthy exercising athletes from Ginkgo has not been measured yet, but athletes are humans too, and with exercise stress, might be more sensitive to Ginkgo's benefits.

Citations for Ginkgo and Blood Flow & Oxygen: Anonymous 2003; Boelsma 2004; Galduroz 2007; Jung 1990; Kiesewetter 1992; Mashayekh 2011; Mehlsen 2002; Field 2011; Santos 2003; Wimpissinger 2007; Zhang 2009 177

Antistress, Mental & Mood Performance

Ginkgo, both by itself and combined with other nutrients (ginseng, phosphatidyl choline or phosphatidyl serine), has reproducibly shown improvements in various aspects of mental performance – antianxiety, antifatigue, antistress, attention, calming, cognition, memory, mental speed and vigilance at daily doses of 80-320 mg acutely and daily (up to 90 days). Validated mental tests were used to determine mental functions. These actions can be explained by general anti-stress effects on physiology (lowering blood pressure when stressed) and normalizing mental responses.

Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in children, adolescents and adults has been repeatedly examined with Ginkgo extracts and Ginkgo-Ginseng combinations. Most studies found significant improvements compared to placebo, but usually less than improvements by methylphenidate; however, side effects in the Ginkgo groups were not different from placebo but were increased by methylphenidate. One study did find that Ginkgo was more effective than methylphenidate for excitability, frustration tolerance and mood (Lyon 2001). The evidence for Ginkgo for supporting normal mood is promising but preliminary.

Citations for Ginkgo & Mental Performance: Alge 2017; Anheyer 2017; DeFeudis 2004; Helmut 2010; Jezova 2002; Kennedy 2007 199, 2007 559, 2019; Liu 2020; Lyon 2001; Reay 2019; Salehi 2010; Sarris 2011; Schaffler 1985; Scholey 2002; Sharma 2021; Subhan 1984; Warot 1991; Wesnes 1997, 2000; Woelk 2007

Ginkgo biloba protects oxygen saturation at high altitudes

One outcome that illustrates how the multitude of Ginkgo effects can benefit aerobic endurance exercise performance is a series of human studies examining blood flow, oxygen saturation, nitric oxide metabolism and peripheral and cerebral blood flow at high altitudes. Ginkgo's ability to improve oxygen use and peripheral circulation at high altitudes is of particular importance to winter-sport endurance athletes.

A battery of human studies administered Ginkgo to healthy humans that went from low to 10000-15000+ feet in altitude rapidly with or without taking Ginkgo. Some studies only looked for AMS (Acute Mountain Sickness) symptoms of headaches, fatigue, shortness of breath, insomnia and anorexia, but some actually measured exercise-related physiological functions such as oxygen saturation, nitric oxide metabolism and circulation. Studies showed mixed results for Ginkgo reducing AMD symptoms giving Ginkgo in a narrow window of time before, during and after ascents. Reasons for the mixed results were blamed on different preparations of Ginkgo – some worked, some did not, and scientists conducting their studies did not understand this variable and research stopped because of the difficulty of determining if they chose the right source of Ginkgo or not. Later, different years of harvest showed differences in active agents, suggesting that the most active agents of Ginkgo are not the two standardized ones (Ginkgoflavones and terpenes) – suggesting biflavones are important.

Although this speaks to Quality Control of Ginkgo and extraction differences among Ginkgo sources, those that mirrored or used EGb 761 produced improvements in physiological adaptations. Since these studies were published, the consistency of quality for Ginkgo products has improved. Also, the dosing regimens for Ginkgo were generally too short to take advantage of Ginkgo's mechanisms of action. Add on gut dysfunction during rapid ascent, which would decrease uptake of active agents from oral Ginkgo, and more was learned about how not to use Ginkgo properly, since we know now the metabolomics of Ginkgo becomes more effective with more time. Most subjects were not endurance athletes, and thus, more susceptible to problems with altitude. Each study fastidiously made sure their subjects were not adapted to altitude. Also, some studies found low incidence of AMS symptoms, or started too low in altitude, making it difficult to find a difference between groups (in other words, placebo groups did not show sufficient intensity of symptoms to find a difference between treatments).

The latest review of Ginkgo studies at altitude found a significant risk reduction of AMS compared to placebo by pooled risk difference (-25%, p=0.011) (Tsai 2018). Combining seven studies, Tsai et al conducted a meta-analysis on AMS prophylaxis (preventing AMS) and found a trend for prevention (p=0.08). This is where statistical difference and real-life difference means something – which group would you want to be in knowing those odds? Placebo or Ginkgo?

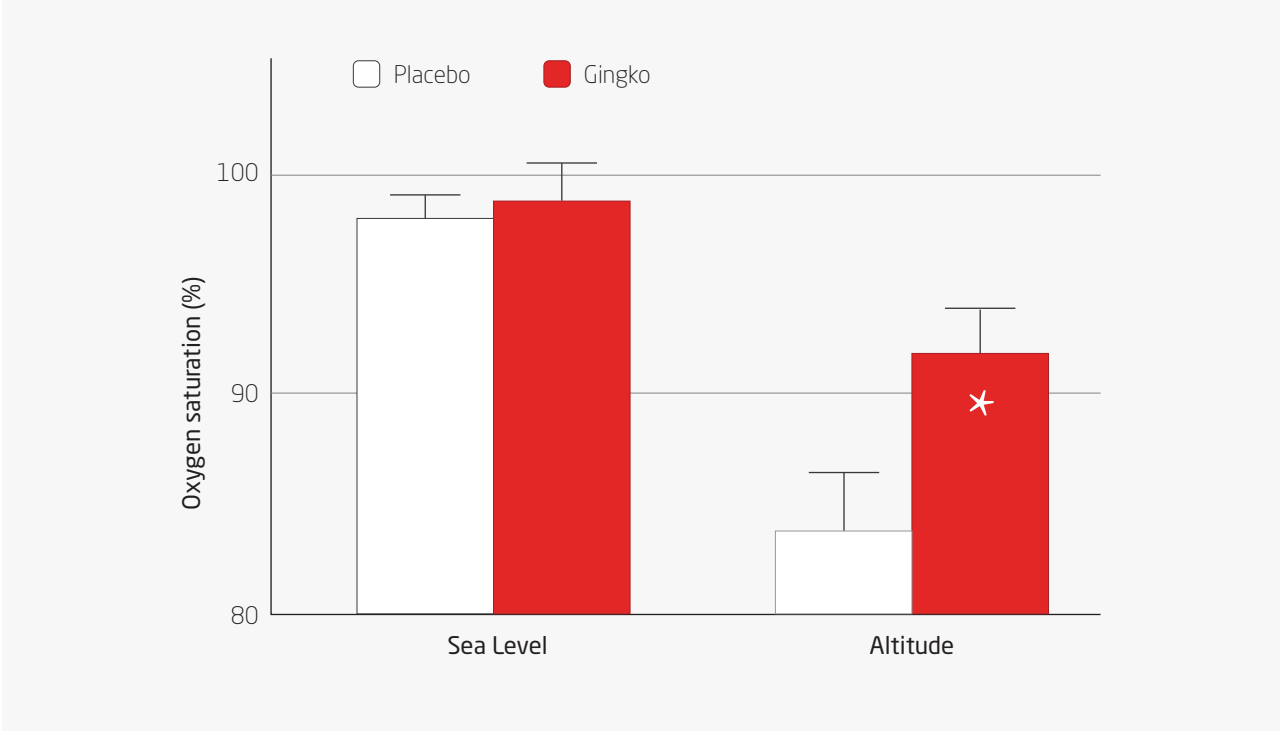
The review by Tsai also mentioned a Chinese report from Northwest Chine Defending Forces in 2003 that reported Ginkgo was the most effective of six Chinese Traditional Medicines for preventing AMS, but no details were presented (Tsai 2018). Four of seven Ginkgo/altitude human studies found that Ginkgo significantly reduced AMS incidence and symptoms, maintained better oxygen saturation (see Figures), reduced use of analgesics, oxygen or corticosteroids, reduced number of prompt transport to lower altitudes (serious AMS incidence), decreased vasomotor disorders of extremities (cold hands/feet) and improved erythrocyte deformability in altitude-adapted men and women (Gertsch 2002; Leadbetter 2009; Moraga 2007; Roncin 1996). Another marker for success was gradual ascent rather than sudden ascent, more in keeping with putative mechanisms of action and absorption for Ginkgo.

Citations for Ginkgo & Altitude: Adams 2004; Bartsch 2004; Chow 2005; Cui 2003; Dubey 2004; Elphick 2004; Franco 2019; Gertsch 2002, 2004; Ke 2013; Leadbetter 2009; Moraga 2007; Roncin 1996; Tissot van Patot 2009; Tsai 2018

Ginkgo and altitude - Summary

Thus, Ginkgo extracts have shown improvements in adaptation to altitude if certain conditions are followed: 1) chronic use of Ginkgo before ascent; 2) ascent of more than 2500 meters (~7500 feet) and 3) more gradual ascents. The issue of which compounds in Ginkgo are the most important is still at large. Also, physiological measurements which Ginkgo has shown benefits for, such as antioxidant actions, cerebral blood flow and nitric oxide metabolism, were not measured. The combination of positive results in multiple studies and the well-known effects of Ginkgo on circulation and antioxidant protection argue strongly that Ginkgo is a worthy supplement to take before ascending to high altitudes, and more attention to methodology needs to be paid in future studies.

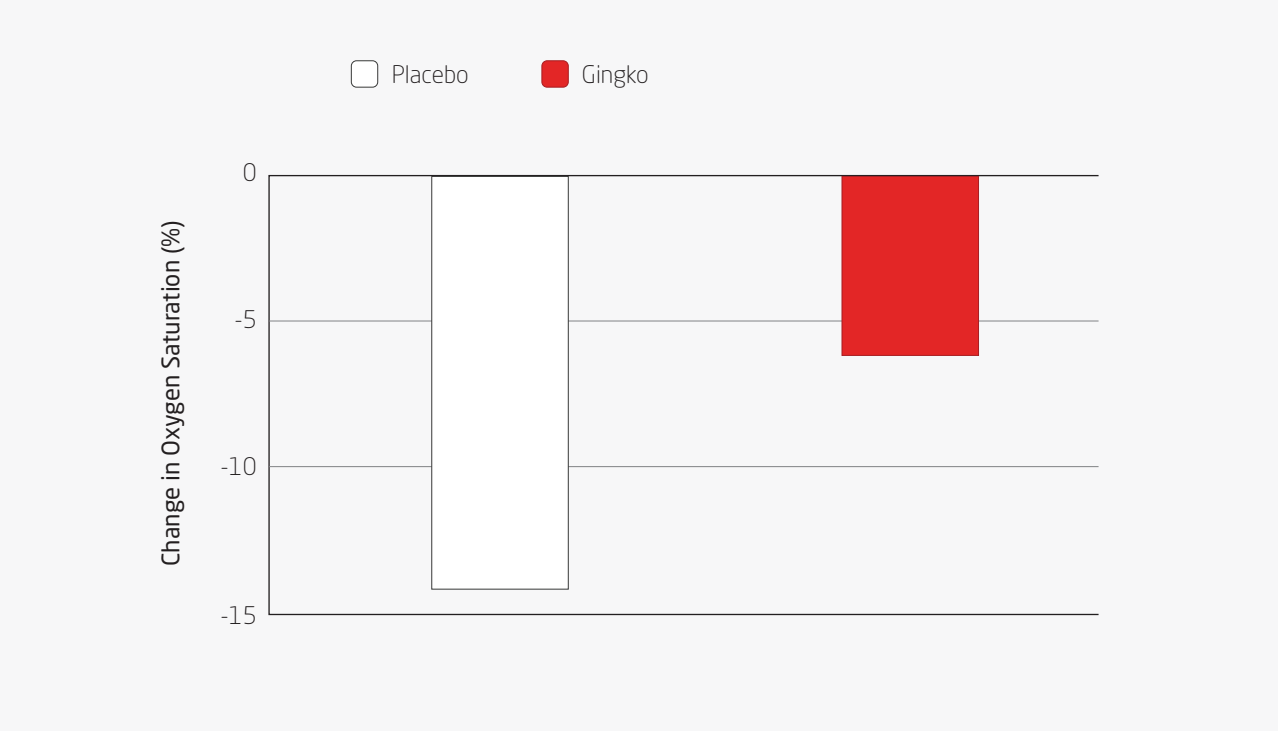
Ginkgo biloba Extract & Oxygen Saturations



Oxygen Saturation at 12125 feet altitude after 3 days.
Placebo or Ginkgo (160mg/day) was given one day before and three days at altitude.
12 male subjects (~22 years old) per group. Oxygen Saturation % ± SD.

*Significant difference from placebo group, P<0.05)

Decrease in Oxyden Saturation at Altitude



Another way to look at what standardized Ginkgo biloba leaf extracts can do for maintaining Oxygen Saturation at altitude (3696 meters) – reduce the loss of Oxygen Saturation in blood.

Reference: *Moraga FA, Flores A, Serra J, Esnaola C, Barriento C. Ginkgo biloba decreases mountain sickness in people ascending to high altitude at Ollague (3696 m) in northern Chile. Wilderness Environ Med. 2007 Winter;18(4):251-7.*

Ginkgo & Exercise Summary - Ginkgo Belongs

Evidence has accumulated in normal, healthy persons showing that Ginkgo delivers beneficial effects on altitude adaptation, antioxidant actions, blood flow, blood viscosity, fatigue, mental functions, mental stress, microcirculation, nitric oxide metabolism, and oxygen saturation that are favorable for endurance exercise performance. Ginkgo shows effects both acutely (after a single dose) and consistently over time (weeks to months). The few studies on healthy exercising individuals are promising, showing increases in oxygen capacity, hormone regulation, post-exercise recovery biomarkers, and improved aerobic endurance performance.

Importantly, best effects have been shown by relatively modest daily doses of Ginkgo extracts (80-120 mg daily – the dose in MultiV) and sometimes up to 240 mg daily. Higher doses of Ginkgo (300 mg and more) have not fared as well in a wide range of human clinical studies, especially when studied as a pharmaceutical at increasing dosages. This finding of an inverted-U shape dose-response curve or a bimodal curve (two peaks/troughs) mirrors effects of many other nutrients and natural products, especially multicomponent regulatory mixtures like Ginkgo (and adaptogens). Brain wave studies of Ginkgo in normal humans is a classic example of this phenomenon (Le Bars 2000). If a mixture has many activities, giving more and more might cause interferences, imbalances or even excess efficacy that detracts from other desirable outcomes. There is a Zone of Efficacy for Ginkgo and exercise effects, and 120 mg appears to be in that zone for blood flow, mental benefits, and exercise performance. Less is more once again.

Human studies on ultraendurance activities are lacking, and a true dose-response for maximizing exercise benefits of interest remains to be done, but so far Ginkgo is showing it can help with training, racing, and recovery. Assuming that status of essential nutrients is maintained by other nutrients in MultiV, the benefits of Ginkgo may exceed those in clinical studies where subjects' nutritional status was not ideal.

Literature Quotes for Ginkgo biloba extract

"Moreover, it [Ginkgo biloba extracts] can improve cerebral blood flow supply, executive function, attention/ concentration, non-verbal memory, and mood, and decrease stress, fasting serum glucose, glycated hemoglobin, insulin levels, body mass index, waist circumference, biomarkers of oxidative stress, the stability and progression of atherosclerotic plaques, and inflammation."
Barbalho 2022, Abstract

"The action of platelet activating factor is antagonized and platelet aggregation is reduced. Blood flow is increased. Release of prostacyclines and nitric oxide was shown to be stimulated."
Dubey, 2004, Abstract

"...the daily intake of Ginkgo biloba leaves (80 mg/day) by healthy and physically active young men increased their endurance performance, VO2max and blood antioxidant capacity [330]."
Goncalves 2022, p.27
[Note: Refers to Sadowska-Krepa 2017 Quote below]

"Evidence collected in normal healthy samples suggests that secondary metabolite phytochemicals from each of the main structural groups – phenolics (polyphenols), terpenes and alkaloids – may result in improvements to cognitive function and psychological state that could be relevant to sports performance."
Kennedy 2019, p.S39
[Note: Caffeine is considered an alkaloid by this author, and Ginkgo supplies unique and common polyphenols and terpenes.]

"There is consistent evidence that chronic administration improves selective attention, some executive processes and long-term memory for verbal and non-verbal material."
Kaschel 2009, Abstract
[Note: these findings included "...healthy young and elderly subjects."]

"Overall, Ginkgo biloba and its extract EGb761 show promise as a clinically significant compound for improving cognitive function in cognitively normal adults..."
Lewis 2021, p.598

"Ginkgo biloba was the most relevant nootropic regarding perceptual and motor functions."
Lorca 2022, Abstract

"It is concluded that oral treatment with a G. biloba extract (Gibidyl Forte®) is able to dilate forearm blood vessels causing increments in regional blood flow without changing blood pressure levels in healthy subjects." "...16 healthy subjects (nine females and seven males) with a median age of 32 years (range: 21-47 years)."
Mehslen 2002, Summary & p.375

"The therapeutic mechanisms of EGb 761® can be attributed to its individual constituents whose differing mechanisms of action may lead to a pharmacological synergy within the formulation."
Nash, p1

"In microvascular terms, it [Ginkgo] has several beneficial effects, namely its vasodilator and endothelial-protecting activities."
Raposo 2021, p.16

"Our results show that six weeks' supplementation with Ginkgo biloba extract in physically active young men may provide some marginal improvements in their endurance performance expressed as VO2max and blood antioxidant capacity, as evidenced by specific biomarkers, and elicit somewhat better neuroprotection through increased exercise-induced production of BDNF."
Sadowska-Krepa 2017, Abstract

"After treatment, the experimental group [Ginkgo biloba] showed a reduction in blood viscosity, improved cerebral perfusion in specific areas and improved global cognitive functioning."
Santos 2003, Abstract
[Note: Subjects were 48 normal, healthy males 60-70 years.]

"GK501 improves memory function in the hours following a single dose, with 120 mg the optimal dose."
Scholey 2013, p.144
[Note: A serving of MultiV provides 120 mg of an analogous extract as that used by Scholey.]

"First, the EGb treatment improves memory processes, particularly working memory and memory consolidation. ... Second, this improvement in functioning was clearly evident to participants throughout the trial indicating that the changes were not only statistically significant but of a magnitude that could be subjectively noticed by the participants despite the double blinding of the study."
Stough 2001, p.133
[Note: Participants were "...young healthy adults ranging in age from 18 to 40 yr."]

"...it is important to explore other bioactive flavonoids of G. biloba and the interaction between different flavonoids of G. biloba."
Tao 2022, p.7

6. SPECTRA® TOTAL ORAC5 ANTIOXIDANT BLEND

Why Antioxidant Blend for Endurance Exercise?
MultiV-PRO provides the full, clinically-studied dose of SPECTRA® Total ORAC5 Antioxidant Blend with broad-spectrum antioxidant benefits that do not interfere with training adaptation or recovery, simulating antioxidant benefits from a healthy diet rich in fruits, spices and vegetables.

Antioxidants & Excercise Research Conundrum
At present, there is an ongoing back-and-forth dialogue in the world of research about exercise and antioxidant supplementation. On one hand, there is plenty of evidence to show derangements of antioxidant function from strenuous exercise. For example, extreme long-distance running (Marathon of Sands) led to decreases in blood levels of antioxidant vitamins and enzymes 72 hours after the race was over – a severe deficiency of normal antioxidants. Blood markers of oxidative damage (TBARS) were also still elevated 72 hours after the race (Machefer 2004). At first, after it was found that strenuous exercise also increased oxidative species (free radicals, etc.) that cause physical damage to tissues and triggered inflammatory markers, the rush was on to defeat this mechanism and thus prolong performance and speed recovery. A lot of free radicals are generated by exercise, so a lot of antioxidants were given to try to prevent exercise damage to extend performance. Sure enough, free radicals and even some damage can be prevented by ingesting more antioxidants – so far, so good.

After a decade or more of ambivalent results from ever-increasing doses of antioxidants (Yes! ... Hold on, wait... Maybe! er, um, ... No?), the consensus pendulum has swung towards not using large doses of antioxidants during exercise. Squelching oxidants also squelches the release of normal inflammatory signals that are now known to initiate the normal post-exercise recovery and repair processes in muscle. High antioxidant intakes also showed slower adaptation to training effects, and sometimes even poorer exercise performance and longer recovery times – an antioxidant backfire. Antioxidants and exercise studies have not panned out from the original findings of need. So what's the deal with antioxidants and exercise?

Without spewing pages of scientific gobbledy-gook, here is the very short version. Most antioxidant and exercise studies used single antioxidant nutrients like Vitamin C, Vitamin E or the combination, at ever-increasing dosages. Then sulfhydryl antioxidants (L-Cysteine, N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine [NAC], Methionine and Glutathione [GSH]) had their turns with the escalating dose syndrome typical of short-term, single-agent, pharmaceutical-style studies but ill-advised for making sense from a multi-factorial, multi-system issue – nutrient effects on exercise performance. Many other antioxidants were applied singly with underwhelming results to help performance and/or recovery. Same story – there is a zone of inadequate intake and status for these antioxidants that worsens exercise performance and recovery, then a zone of amounts that has some positive effects (adequacy), then excessive doses that worsen exercise performance and recovery – the Antioxidant Conundrum.

Citations for Antioxidants & Exercise Conundrum: Elkington 2015; Henriquez-Olguin 2020; Knez 2007; Machefer 2004; Neubauer 2008, 2015; Lewis 2015; Pinho 2010; Sachdev 2008; Vina 2000

Antioxidant Research on Excercise has been Shortsighted
There have been fatal flaws in antioxidants and exercise research from the beginning. First and foremost has been the utterly dumb idea of giving a big amount of a single or even a few antioxidants and expecting benefits. Dumb? Yes, very dumb. Why? Our bodies have a network of antioxidant systems to counteract the many types of free radicals and oxidative agents. Does a spider use one strand or an entire web to catch flies? You get the picture.

In fact, supplementing high doses of one or a few antioxidants imbalances the networked system, and because of what oxygen and antioxidants are, that causes more problems than solutions. Here's an allegory: you have a roomful of people undergoing happy conversations, and all of a sudden, one of them breaks out their electric guitar with amp and shreds at 150 decibels – communication and happy conversations are gone and bad things ensue.

Another big issue has been the ignorance of what antioxidants really are. An axiom about antioxidants is that they are molecular double-edged swords. Free radicals/oxidative species are constantly formed because we breathe and burn oxygen (O2), which is a diradical itself. Free radicals and oxidative species are super reactive chemically and permanently alter and destroy the molecules that make up you, and they live on as a string of damaged molecules until they either run into an antioxidant, which takes the molecular hit, sacrificing its molecular structure for you, or they obliterate themselves on one of your structural molecules like collagen, enzymes, proteins or cell phospholipid membranes fatty acids, or worse, DNA or RNA.

In low doses antioxidants break the chain of free radicals to prevent cell damage. Most antioxidants, especially the nutritional ones like Vitamin C, E, Coenzyme Q10 (ubiquinone) and selenium/glutathione are rechargeable to live to fight another millisecond. Antioxidants enzymes are some of the fastest-reacting enzymes known, able to take out hundreds of thousands of free radicals per second. Relatively few antioxidants work strongly on each of many types of free radicals, thus slowing or stopping the damage wreaked by free radicals.

But those antioxidants that took the free radical hit are often damaged, and some can morph into pro-oxidants if not converted to a safer molecular form. Damaged antioxidants are either quickly recharged, repaired or removed from the body by an elegant systems network that culminates in using energy metabolism (i.e., calories) to fully make free radicals completely disappear. However, at high megadoses, antioxidants cannot be recharged, repaired or removed fast enough, and they behave as pro-oxidants, becoming free radicals or oxidative species themselves, and overwhelm other parts of the antioxidant system network, causing damage – but again, that's only at excessive doses of the antioxidant in question. This is why less is more for antioxidant dosing.

Another issue with antioxidant research is how to measure oxidative and antioxidative effects. Usually, only a few markers per study were looked at, and the big systems network picture was lost – and so were most pieces for putting together the antioxidant/exercise puzzle. Even worse is the ultra-complicated chemistry of free radicals when they alter a fatty acid, carbohydrate, protein or DNA/RNA base. There are literally millions of molecular possibilities and then on top of that, molecular rearrangements happen quickly. Some of the most common rearrangements are used as biomarkers of damage, but still miss the bulk of what is going on. If you are taking a survey about who will win the next election, would you interview three random persons or hundreds? It's not easy being an antioxidant researcher. Like the seven blind men feeling different parts of an elephant, all sorts of myopic conclusions have been published based on incomplete data being poorly interpreted. At least we do know the basics about what free radicals can do to us – everybody that lives long enough to age experiences the outcomes. Today, we know that pumping up Vitamin C or Vitamin E or Selenium or NAC or any single antioxidant too much is as bad as not having enough – maybe worse. Bottom line – being high normal range with intakes of as many antioxidants as possible is the best way to go.

Citations Antioxidants & Research: *Henriquez-Olguin 2020; Klotz 2014; McLeay 2017; Neubauer 2008, 2015*

Think of antioxidants as money. You are King of the World, but your people suffer from starvation and predation (free radicals as wolves, for instance). So you provide an antioxidant fix that feeds and protects by giving a very few people a million dollars. You expect that to work for everyone. Depending on where you look (your few beneficiaries or the population as a whole), you can claim success or utter failure. But if you spread those millions around to everyone, then starvation and predation is better counteracted countrywide and everybody is healthier and resistant. So it goes with antioxidant research, necessitating careful interpretation of context of each individual scientific report. Keep the big picture in mind when it comes to antioxidant research findings. What's the focus and intent?

Redox State

The redox state (balance of free radicals and antioxidants) influences your energy metabolism, which uses molecular oxygen (O2), which itself is a diradical. Yes, vital oxygen has two unpaired electrons (aka free radicals) all the time and is the root of all redox evil. Can't live without it, can't live with it. Oxygen's normal diradical state makes it easy to generate metabolic energy and water in mitochondria so you can exercise, think, and live. To illustrate the importance of staying alive by actively taking up free radicals, how long can you live without oxygen? Minutes. Without water? Days to weeks. Without food? Weeks to months. So, as you live and breathe is due to handling free radicals. The ubiquity of oxygen as a double free radical is why oxidative damage is synonymous with free radical damage – it's the biggest source of free radicals in our bodies.

Exercise consumes more oxygen (heard of VO2max?) and thus generates more free radicals that your body compensates for, but to what extent? Pushing yourself to past the point of exhaustion and getting normal delayed onset muscle soreness is all about oxidative stress.

Also, almost all antioxidants are more than just about suicide bombing by free radicals. They send clear and actionable messages with their sacrifice. Antioxidants and their breakdown products also are signaling molecules themselves to your tissues and your microbiome – so your body can sense and try to rectify an imbalance by increasing or decreasing enzyme antioxidants or energy metabolism – something your body can control without an instant dietary intake of the right antioxidants.

Citations Redox & Exercise Research: Henriquez-Olguin 2020; Klotz 2014; Lewis 2015; Margaritelis 2020

How antioxidants work is complicated, many-splendored, but well controlled and constantly adjusting to keep you running, cellularly and literally:

"In any case, when discussing cellular responses to a given signal, the idea of a signaling cascade embedded in an entire network of sensors, checkpoints, controls, response elements, and feedback mechanisms and loops needs to be taken seriously." Klotz 2014, p.128

Blueprint for Benefits from Antioxidants

By interpreting and understanding well-researched findings about antioxidants and health from other research areas (like mortality), it is obvious there is a sweet spot of having enough of many kinds of antioxidants, without too many or too much of any one kind, to derive max benefits from antioxidants. Which is why healthy diets rich in all sorts of antioxidants (mostly from plant

foods) is associated with less mortality and better health. It's about balance and networking – communications and conversations going on inside your body.

Taking a cue from the lessons learned by human studies on antioxidants and health, benefits are from increased fruit and vegetable intakes in healthy, diverse diets, not from massive doses of supplemental Vitamin C or E or Beta Carotene or any other single antioxidant. This means that hundreds of different kinds of antioxidants at a collective moderate intake of each – and more than most people normally consume – is the blueprint for antioxidant benefits, along with ensuring normal, adequate antioxidant actions from the nutritionally essential vitamin and mineral antioxidants (which is what MultiV-PRO does with Vitamins C & E, Beta Carotene, and trace minerals that run antioxidant enzymes – Copper, Iron, Manganese, Selenium, Zinc). These and other vitamins and minerals operate your energy metabolism to fuel antioxidation, cell repair, exercise performance and overall health.

Citations Antioxidants & Exercise Blueprint: Aune 2019; Jayedi 2018; Neubauer 200, 2015; Sheng 2022; Visioli 2015

Antioxidant Answer – SPECTRA® TOTAL ORAC5 Blend

One way to optimize your redox state is to get enough amounts and types of antioxidants from real foods. Over and over, healthy diets are associated with lower free radical damage and higher – but not excessive – intakes of a plethora of antioxidants. That's exactly what SPECTRA® TOTAL ORAC5 Blend (SPECTRA) has done. Developed by VDF Futureceuticals®, a leader in scientifically-researched food extracts and concentrates, SPECTRA is a blend of 29 different food sources of concentrates and extracts with hundreds of different types of antioxidants from fruits, vegetables, seeds, herbs, and spices – matching a healthy diet rich in fruits, vegetables, herbs and spices.

Check out the antioxidant-rich food concentrates in SPECTRA – and ask yourself how many of those foods you actually eat each and every day. By taking SPECTRA, you can say all of them!

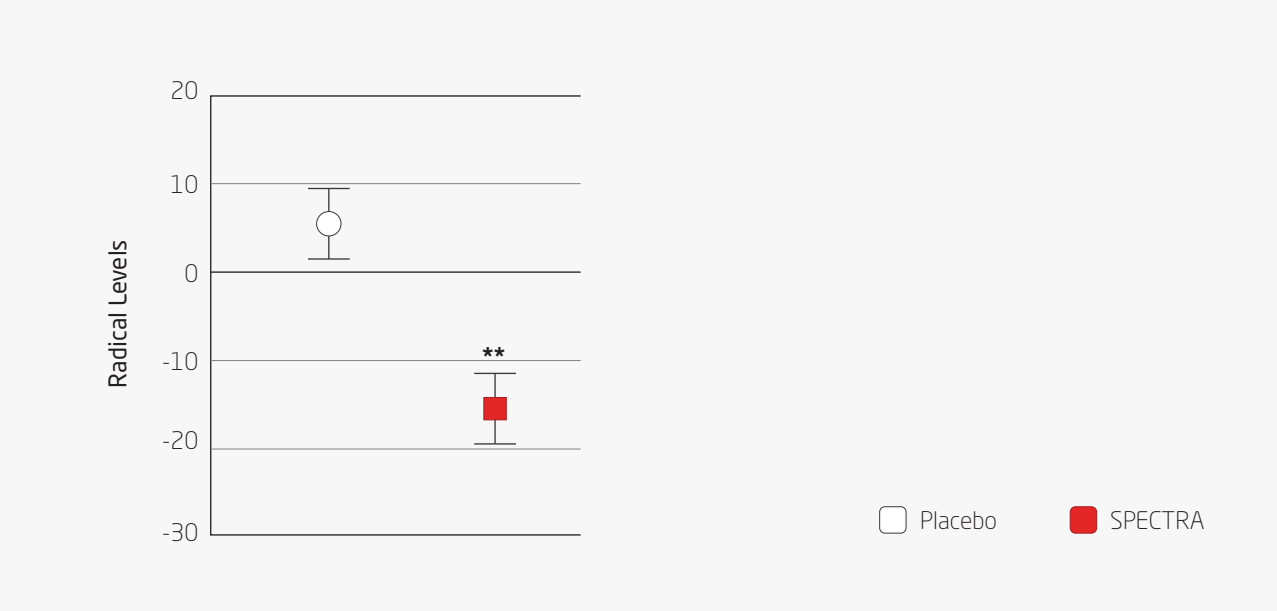
SPECTRA® TOTAL ORAC5 Blend Composition

Coffea arabica Extract, Green Tea Extract, Broccoli Sprout Concentrate, Onion Extract, Apple Extract, Quercetin, Tomato Concentrate, Broccoli Concentrate, Camu Camu Concentrate, Maltodextrin, Acerola Extract, Acai Concentrate, Turmeric Concentrate, Garlic Concentrate, Basil Concentrate, Oregano Concentrate, Cinnamon Concentrate, Carrot Concentrate, Elderberry Concentrate, Mangosteen Concentrate, Blackcurrant Extract, Blueberry Extract, Sweet Cherry Concentrate, Raspberry Concentrate, Spinach Concentrate, Chokeberry Concentrate, Kale Concentrate, Blackberry Concentrate, Silicon Dioxide, Bilberry Extract, Brussels Sprout Concentrate, Sunflower Lecithin.

Does SPECTRA® TOTAL ORAC5 Blend work in real life?

The next trick is to show that SPECTRA actually has antioxidant activity in humans at a reasonable dose. VDF Futureceuticals has done this too. Two separate human studies of healthy adults at a dose of 100 mg per day (the same dose in a daily serving of MultiV-PRO) found significant broad-spectrum antioxidant effects. First, free radical levels in serum were reduced significantly ($P<0.005$) (see Figure below). Next, each of the five major oxidative species were effectively quenched in vitro by SPECTRA supplementation, and those antioxidant effects, especially nitrosative effects, were significantly improved in circulating blood by SPECTRA supplementation. Antioxidant effects were significant after one hour and continued for three hours (Nemzer 2014 647, 2014 828). SPECTRA showed significant decreases of oxidative biomarkers at lower levels of intake (100mg) compared to 4 grams or more of other fruit/vegetable blends.

% Change in Fee Radical levels in serum after one hour



Adapted from Nemzer 2014 p. 652
** Significantly different from placebo

A series of studies from other FV blends in pill form on smokers, overweight persons and healthy subjects found improvements in uptake and activity of antioxidants. Activities showing improvements were: better circulation, increased cognitive functions, reduced systemic inflammation, immune support, reduced serum homocysteine and lower measures of oxidative damage. These are helpful attributes, but how does that affect exercising individuals known to have more oxidative damage?

Exercising subjects taking other FV blends found lowered biomarkers of oxidative damage (protein carbonyls, malondialdehyde, oxidized glutathione, total oxidative stress) without worsening DOMS symptoms (Bloomer 2006; Goldfarb 2007; Lamprecht 2007; 2009, 2012; 2015). An important finding was continued improvement of activities with longer periods of studies, up to 24 weeks. In other words, the antioxidant blends do not lose their effectiveness over time (just like a healthy diet), and results get better and better.

Other human studies of endurance athletes with different intakes of total dietary antioxidants (food and supplements) have found benefits for exercise physiology and performance. For example, a recent publication correlated total dietary antioxidant intake with antioxidant actions and oxidative stress by a treadmill test to exhaustion in 24 ultramarathoners/triathletes – 12 women, 12 men (Devrim-Lanpir 2020). Interestingly, coffee intake accounted for 1/3-1/2 of the total antioxidant intake from diet by the FRAP test, but it was excluded from the FRAP score because of questions about whether roasted coffee antioxidants get absorbed into the body. The non-coffee total dietary antioxidant score was moderate-to-high for all subjects, and was compared to measurements from the exhaustive treadmill exercise. More total dietary antioxidant intake led to lower oxidative damage markers and higher blood antioxidant status. Men, but not women, showed better lactate clearance with higher blood antioxidant status. The researchers concluded that total dietary antioxidant intake positively improved exercise performance and post-exercise recovery.

Thus, SPECTRA is a minimal-volume, high-performance antioxidant mixture with comprehensive antioxidant benefits, buoyed by similar positive findings from other fruit/vegetable blends. The advantage of SPECTRA is a smaller amount to swallow for equal or better antioxidant actions, and a larger number of plant concentrates. It is clear that balanced FV blends provide benefits without compromising training adaptations or recovery.

Citations Spectra Antioxidant Effects: Ali 2011; Arcusa 2021; Bamonti 2013; Bloomer 2006; Bresciani 2017; Carrillo 2021; Chambers 1996; Del Rio 2017; Devrim-Lanpir 2020; Esfahani 2011; Harasym 2014; Kawashima 2007; Kiefer 2004; Lamprecht 2007, 2009, 2012, 2013; 2015; Lorenzoni 2019; Nantz 2006; Nemzer 2014 647, 2014 828; Novembrino 2011; Panunzio 2003; Plotnick 2003; Romain 2022; Samman 2003; Williams 2017

Antioxidants & Exercise Summary

A lot of antioxidant/redox water has gone under the research bridge, and the take-home message is to get a decent but not excessive amount of as many types of antioxidants from healthy plant foods as possible, along with ensuring adequate status of essential vitamins and minerals. Large amounts of Vitamin C & E are associated with detriments in exercise training and performance, which has generated a backlash against any and all antioxidants in general – a conclusion not based on facts. By using SPECTRA, a plant-based, balanced, concentrated mixture of many antioxidants, at a daily dose shown to improve resistance to all types of pro-oxidants, MultiV-PRO adds the right mix of total dietary antioxidants supported by human clinical research to provide antioxidant functions and benefits, maintaining training and recovery benefits.

Literature Quotes for Antioxidants, Excercise & SPECTRA ®

"Dietary antioxidant intake including antioxidant and polyphenolic content may positively improve both exercise performance and post-exercise recovery..."
Devrim-Lanper 2020, p.12

"In any case, it is clear considering the positive and negative effects of free radicals, and that the right balance between these and antioxidants is necessary for health and optimal training effectiveness. ... Meanwhile, few practical recommendations can be made, other than to realise that, at least for endurance athletes, antioxidant supplementation is not a case of 'the more, the better'."
Gross 2015, p.119

"A number of studies have shown, however, that consuming less common fruits and vegetables contributes much more to the reduction of free-radical processes, most likely because they contain a large amount of non-vitamin antioxidants, such as polyphenols and anthocyanins."
Harasym 2014, Abstract

"Users of antioxidant supplements in both the half and full Ironman races had significantly ($P < 0.05$) elevated MDA after races compared with nonsupplementers."
Knez 2007, Abstract

"A well-balanced mixture of phytonutrients, vitamins, minerals and other bioactives from a variety of FV may lead to additive and synergistic interactions in human metabolism that result in health benefits. Hence, to bring as many as possible of these FV bioactives together in one supplement might be superior to supplements containing only vitamins, phytochemicals, juice or powder from just one or a few fruits and/or vegetables."
Lamprecht 2015, p.184
[NOTE: FV = Fruits & Vegetables, as in SPECTRA]

"In summary, the evidence to date points to biomarkers of ARH showing a moderate to strong relationship with several measures of performance in athletes."
Lewis 2015, p.403
[NOTE: ARH = Alterations in Redox Homeostasis – normalizing biomarkers showed better performance]

"Moderately dosed and timely limited antioxidant supplementation and/or the use of specialized sports products (e.g. beverages, carbohydrate-rich bars, gels, etc.) fortified with antioxidants may be warranted in specific situations such as during acute bouts of intense endurance exercise lasting several hours and in the early recovery period (within ca. 24 hours) thereafter, or during energy restriction/weight loss programs. However, high dosed antioxidant supplementation, i.e. >>100% of the recommended dietary allowance (RDA)/dietary reference intake (DRI), in addition to the dietary intake of antioxidants, should be avoided."
Neubauer 2015, p.56

"In conclusion, the IR [Ironman triathlon Race] induces changes in oxidative damage biomarkers and in the antioxidant enzymes."
Pinho 2010, p.310

"Diet with a higher antioxidant capacity in midlife was associated with a lower risk of all-cause, cardiovascular and respiratory disease mortality in the Singapore Chinese population, supporting the public health recommendation of consuming more plant-based foods that are rich in antioxidant nutrients."
Sheng 2022, Abstract

"In other words, we do not have sufficient experimental evidence to suggest the intake of pharma-nutrition preparations based on antioxidants. In fact, the converse might be true and we probably should discourage their use. However, epidemiological studies are quite clear: higher intakes of antioxidants (vitamins, but also polyphenols) are associated with better prognosis."
Visioli 2015, p.104

7. BORON

Why Boron for endurance excercise?

Why Boron for endurance exercise? Do you like strong bones and joints, and more efficient use of steroid hormones, including Vitamin D? Thought you would! Boron maintains long-term integrity of bones, joints, steroid hormone levels, Vitamin D actions and more. Dietary intakes are typically about half needed to exhibit boron's health benefits, and those intakes are dependent on where you live, where your drinking water comes from, and where your food is grown.

MultiV-PRO has the ultimate Boron compound – FruiteX-B® (Calcium Fructoborate), one of the many plant forms of chelated Boron, with patented synthesis and uses. FruiteX-B® has advantages over the more common forms of inorganic Boron (Sodium Tetraborate) and other Boron chelates. FruiteX-B® has an increasing number of human studies that touch on topics important for endurance exercises, like musculoskeletal health and hormonal health, with wide-ranging benefits for endurance.

Boron is subtle but not boring

Boron is a weird element, very unlike any others, even the elements nearest it in the Periodic Table of Elements (Carbon, Aluminum, Silicon). Boron is a metalloid solid in pure form, and it likes to make very specific polyhedral (pyramid-shaped) bonds with oxygen (as in Sodium Tetraborate and Calcium Fructoborate, aka FruiteX-B® in MultiV-PRO) and with cis diol groups (hydroxy groups) on other molecules, like polyphenols, steroid hormones, hormone receptors and sugars (obviously this is important for what it does to you – read on).

Part of the problem with understanding Boron is that how it works has been figured out, but nobody except the leading researchers in the field (Borologists – and yes, that's a real word) are studying human effects of Boron in a way that looks for its strengths. But Boron has been a victim of its own success – confusing regulatory agencies with too many ways to be essential, with a unique mechanism of action not appreciated even by most scientists, and with not curing a single boron-specific deficiency disease, like scurvy by Vitamin C. In fact, that's because Boron affects many areas of health. Boron has much more data on how it is essential compared to other trace minerals already listed as essential – chromium, for example. So far, attempts to have Boron recognized as an essential nutrient have not become official because it is so weird and mysterious to regulators, and difficult to measure. But your body knows what to do with Boron.

Citations - Boron Is Not Boring: Bita 2022; Bolanos 2004; Cordova-Chavez 2023; Devirian 2003; Donoiu 2018; Expert Group 2002; Hunt 1999, 2007, 2012; Hunter 2019; Khaliq 2018; Meacham 2010; Miljkovic 2004, 2009; Mogosanu 2016; Nielsen 1990 45, 1990 319, 1991 274, 1991 2661, 1998 319, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2017, 2020; ODS 2020; Oancea 2018; Pizzorno 2015; Rondanelli 2020; Scorei 2011 315, 2011 1223; Weber 2022; WHO 1996; Wimmer 2009, 2019

How Boron works - It's a molecular slipstitch

Boron's super unique atomic bonding possibilities make it useful (and essential) for a seemingly unconnected variety of uses. Boron makes heat-resistant borosilicate glass (e.g., Pyrex) by stitching together the silica chains, preventing expansion with heat or compression with cold. Boron is essential for vascular plants to build their hard structures. Borate salts form unique, pyramid-shaped molecules that are essential for building cell walls in vascular plants (i.e., grow and repair structures like roots, stems, leaves, tree trunks, etc.). During formation or repair of plant tissues, Boron literally loosely connects growing plant structures on a molecular level to form the scaffold that gets finalized quickly thereafter – like a quick slipstitch that holds together sewing or quilting fabric pieces before the tight stitching is done.

This attribute of Boron gives it several super-powers for mammals too (humans included). Boron, by its unique, non-metallic, bonding chemistry, slipstitches Vitamin D and steroid hormones to their receptors longer than usual, causing more signaling to a cell, and more hormone effects (but not too much). This slipstitch effect means a greater Vitamin D/hormone effect without changing levels in blood or tissues. Boron does not increase amounts of hormones by itself, it increases their potency – within normal biological limits, without danger of hormonal excesses. This allows your body to use its normal hormonal feedback loops to normalize hormone levels, not merely increase or decrease them. In real life, this helps lower-than-normal hormone levels get closer to functionality by making a hormone deficiency less deficient. The steroidal hormones most affected are Vitamin D, estrogen and testosterone (others are less well studied).

Human steroid hormone receptors (including Vitamin D forms which are really secosteroids) use this same molecular connection to make a steroid molecule stay longer on its receptor, generating a larger signal, and thus, more effect if needed (the crucial feedback part has been misunderstood by much research). Your cells carefully monitor hormone receptors, so Boron effects don't get out of control.

Another slipstitch effect of borates is interaction with enzymes involved in cellular energy production. The slipstitch effect makes these important enzymes a little faster, facilitating the constant grabbing and releasing of substrates/outputs. We all want more energy on demand.

Citations Boron - How It Works: Bolanos 2004; Khaliq 2018; Nielsen 1991 274; 1991 2661, 1998 319, 2011, 2014, 2017, 2020; Pizzorno 2015; Scorei 2013

Getting more Boron

The goal with Boron nutriture is first, prevent a deficiency. Not only does calcium & magnesium status suffer, but also Vitamin D activity is decreased when Boron intakes are below 1 mg daily. MultiV-PRO uses a longer lasting, plant form of Boron – FruiteX-B® Calcium Fructoborate at a daily dose of 1 mg Boron per serving. MultiV-PRO added to Boron intakes from food and water closes the gap between typical intakes and clinically studied doses of 2.5-6 mg/day, preventing deficiencies.

A lot of overlooked research has found an average intake in US adults of Boron as ~1 mg daily, about half as Borate salts and half as plant chelate forms. Boron intakes in US women and men show most are not getting an adequate intake (at least 1 mg/day). Fortunately, Boron intakes of 2 mg or more daily are considered by experts to be a healthy intake for adults.

In plants, borate forms of Boron complex with sugars, amino acids and organic acids in plants to form a number of Boron complexes. This is why food sources of Boron are plant foods and not animal foods. Raisins, grapes, nuts, seeds, plums, fruits and wine are top sources for dietary Boron. Drinking water adds borate forms of Boron, but intakes are very location-specific, meaning getting Boron from drinking water is unreliable. Plant boron sources are also dependent on the local water content of Boron, but plants concentrate available Boron and convert it into chelated forms, one of which is FruiteX-B® (Calcium Fructoborate).

Research in humans has shown that plant Boron compounds are a time-release form of borate salts in the bloodstream. Both Borate salt and Boron compounds work similarly, but plant Boron compounds have longer-lasting effects at lower doses since Borate is so soluble it gets lost into urine quickly. This means that, compared to Boron chelates, a higher daily intake of Borate is necessary for Boron to exert its full effects. And it means that the Boron chelates in FruiteX-B® in MultiV-PRO easily repletes most persons, even those with a low Boron dietary intake.

Citations - Getting More Boron: *Hunt 2012; Hunter 2019; Khaliq 2018; Meacham 2010; Nielsen 1987, 1988, 1990 319, 1991 274, 1991 2661, 1998 319, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2017, 2020; ODS 2020; Pizzorno 2015; Rainey 1999; Simsek 2003; Sutherland 1998; WHO 1996*

Boron & Exercise

What was missed by many from the epiphanic 1987 study results for hormones and bone health (Nielsen 1987) were the positive effects of Boron for retaining calcium and magnesium bodywide – this is vital for muscular performance and exercise recovery, but even more so for connective tissues – bones especially.

Given its role with steroid hormones and Vitamin D, Boron is an indirect potentiator for endurance exercise physiology and recovery. Using boron supplements to increase steroid hormone levels predictably failed in strength athletes, but endurance athletes are unstudied for boron effects, except for one study that found serum Boron levels in professional Spanish athletes were similar to sedentary controls (Maynar 2017). MultiV-PRO uses a boron chelate found in plant foods (FruiteX-B®), which acts as a time-release borate, extending the utility of boron supplementation.

Although there is a paucity of human studies on Boron for endurance exercise performance, there are studies showing that Boron dietary or supplement intakes of ~2 mg daily or more benefit factors that are important for exercise performance. These include: 1) increased levels and/or efficiency of steroid hormones; 2) improved Vitamin D functions; 3) improved retention of calcium and magnesium; 4) improved cardiometabolic measures such as CRP and biomarkers of heart health. The data on reducing biomarkers of stress (like CRP) is in older adults, but it has been consistent with how Boron works. Also, by enhancing active Vitamin D levels (calcitriol), another normal mechanism is operative – Vitamin D also has a strong effect on muscle repair and recovery. Boron works with Vitamin D to sooth overworked muscles.

One exercise performance study, using FruiteX-B® in combination with other known ergogenic aids (creatine, coffee fruit extract and Vitamin D) found significantly improved golf drive distances vs. placebo (Ziegenfuss 2015), even though 1-RM bench press and body mass changes were not different between groups. The other ingredients mean that performance improvements in golf swing cannot be attributed solely to the Boron compound, and golf as a sport is less relevant to endurance exercise performance.

Citations - Boron & Exercise: *BBita 2022; Bolanos 2004; Chiang 2017; Dzik 2019; Ghozali 2022; Heffernan 2019; Hunt 1998, 1999; Maynar 2017; Moran 2013; Naghii 1997, 1999; Nielsen 1987, 2006; Pietrzkowski 2013; Pizzorno 2015; Tomlinson 2015; Weber 2022; Ziegenfuss 2015*

Boron - A hormone helper

This means that your normal hormonal responses to exercise are optimized by Boron. Your hormone levels keep their usual changes in blood levels, except that your receptors work more efficiently. These steroid hormones include the following series: 1) corticosteroids; 2) estrogens/progesterones; 3) androgens (testosterone); 4) mineralocorticoids; and 5) calciferols (Vitamin D). The net effect of normal hormonal responses being optimized is to reduce normal, exercise-induced inflammation, thus improve recovery and adaptation from intense exercise, and assist calcium and magnesium redistribution.

Yes, an early study on Boron given to postmenopausal women found small but significant increases in blood levels of estrogen and testosterone after weeks of supplementation, but the experimental setting carefully controlled diet and activity to pinpoint Boron effects (Nielsen 1987). Nevertheless, this finding was taken out of context and for a short period, Boron was being touted for building muscle mass via more testosterone. These product promoters did not realize that these women also showed increased estrogen (estradiol), which is anathema to bodybuilding (but good for amenorrheic, oligomenorrheic or postmenopausal women). Needless to say, later studies did not find muscle-building effects in men with even large doses of boron salts, perhaps because of

an increase in estrogens. Boron supplementation to normal, healthy males led to significant increases in blood levels of estrogen (estradiol), with a statistical trend for an increase in testosterone.

Another study of sodium tetraborate Boron (10 mg) supplemented for seven days showed opposite results in eight healthy male volunteers (academic staff and students, obviously sedentary) (Naghii 2011) in a placebo-controlled, crossover study. Six hours after the first Boron dose, rapid decreases in sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) were observed. C-Reactive Protein (hsCRP) and TNF-alpha were also significantly decreased, with a trend for cortisol lowering. Testosterone, free testosterone, estradiol and Vitamin D levels were unchanged. These analytes did not change during the placebo period. After seven days, free testosterone was significantly increased along with free/total testosterone, free/estradiol and total/estradiol ratios. Estradiol levels were significantly decreased. hsCRP, IL6, TNF-alpha showed trends for decreased levels. Vitamin D levels did not change. Thus, in healthy young males, a higher Boron dose may achieve similar effects as 3 mg doses in postmenopausal and elderly subjects. This study illustrates the importance of performing dose-response and time curves instead of random intakes at a time when the pharmacokinetics are not known – a sound research practice seldom encountered with nutrients. Thus, there is strong evidence that a high Boron dose in young, sedentary men has beneficial effects on hormones and biomarkers of normal inflammation.

To bring home the known effects of Boron on hormones into real life, a human study of over 100 collegiate women with primary dysmenorrhea (PMS) were given placebo or 10 mg of sodium tetraborate from two days before the end of their cycle until the third day of menstrual flow for five days (Nikkah 2015). Boron reduced pain severity by ~20% compared to 7-9% for the placebo group. These results fit both the hormonal and low magnesium mechanisms of causations for PMS pain that Boron affects.

Boron has exhibited several Mechanisms of Action to assist making steroid hormones and Vitamin D more active, within normal ranges – not excessive. Human clinical findings give evidence for the known Mechanisms of Action for hormones and cytokine mediators having biological benefits from Boron supplementation.

Citations - Boron, Hormones & Vitamin D: Bello 2018; Benderdour 1998; Eskin 2015; Ferrando 1993; Green 1994; Hunt 2012; Khaliq 2018; Meacham 2010; Naghii 1993, 1997, 1999, 2011; Nikkah 2015; Nielsen 1987, 1990 319, 1991 274; 1991 2661, 1998 319, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2017, 2020; ODS 2020; Pizzorno 2015; Scorei 2013; Ziegenfuss 2015

Boron & Musculoskeletal health

In humans, bone has the highest concentration of Boron. The link between Boron and calcium, magnesium and Vitamin D enhancements has shown that Boron plays an important role in maintaining healthy bone mass at all ages. Short-term studies (relevant to the one-year bone turnover time) have shown improvements that predict better bone health. Also, people with higher bone levels of Boron show higher bone mass – a direct correlation between more Boron = more bone.

Comparing effects of Boron supplementation in college-age sedentary and athletic women for ten months found minor changes in blood and urine levels of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus with exercisers showing lower blood levels of magnesium and phosphorus. Bone density increased, but given the subjects' ages, bone growth is normally increasing. This study had several other confounders – small subject numbers per group (5-10) coupled with large variability and less sensitive bone mass measurement (lumbar spine), meaning it was underpowered (Meacham 1994, 1995).

Boron supplementation to postmenopausal women reproducibly showed benefits for bone mass and status of calcium and magnesium. Similarly, several studies have found improvements in older persons with everyday joint discomfort from FruiteX-B®, even in relatively short time periods (eight weeks). The consensus of these two lines of research is that Boron has beneficial effects on bone and joint health in older persons, but the relevancy to younger women and men is promising but not well known as of yet.

Citations - Boron & Musculoskeletal Health: *Bita 2022; Bolanos 2004; Devirian 2003; Eskin 2015; Ghivercea 2004; Hunt 1999, 2012; Hunter 2019; Khaliq 2018; Mahmood 2016; Meacham 1994, 1995, 2010; Miljkovic 2004; Naghii 1993, 2011; Newnham 1994; Nielsen 1987, 1990 45, 1990 319, 1991 274; 1991 2661, 1992, 1998 319, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2017, 2020; ODS 2020; Pizzorno 2015; Price 2012; Rondanelli 2020; Scorei 2013; Volpe 1993*

Boron & Exercise Summary

Boron clearly has long-range health benefits for maintaining musculoskeletal system health. Boron does this in many-splendored ways, such as specific and unique roles supporting healthy levels and functions of steroid hormones and Vitamin D, positively affecting calcium and magnesium status. Supplementation with Boron showed positive results in healthy young women with PMS. There are hints of other metabolic roles and repairing tissue damage, which would be handy for exercise recovery. However, no studies specifically studied endurance exercise performance effects of Boron in persons of any age. Judging from the unique mechanisms of action for boron, it is an optimizer to overall health rather than a stimulator regardless of condition (like caffeine is). One clear finding is that Boron intakes of 2 mg or more daily, which is what MultiV-PRO is designed to assure with FruiteX-B®, have long-term benefits for bone health and other musculoskeletal systems, including joints and muscles. Since endurance athletes often have low Vitamin D status and intakes, and are prone to musculoskeletal stress, ensuring an adequate Boron intake is a healthy way to support the musculoskeletal system to help maintain continued exercise performance.

Literature Quote for Boron & Exercise

"Boron may have a beneficial effect on the function of such hormones as vitamin D, estrogen, thyroid hormone, insulin, and progesterone. ... Boron clearly plays many important roles in enhancing human health..."
Eskin 2015, p.1

"Mounting evidence suggests that boron is essential to human beings."
Expert Group on Vitamins and Minerals 2002, p.2

"We applaud the previous and ongoing efforts of fellow scientists who have so passionately contributed to the advancement of B-related research and knowledge; we militantly challenge the current misconceptions related to B toxicity; finally, we encourage the world to recognize the clearly important human and animal health benefits inherent in these various B-containing molecules, benefits that have been hiding in plain sight within our plant-based diets since the very beginning of time."
Hunter 2019, p.21

"In vertebrates, the borates are essential for their unique bonding and structural characteristics. ... Furthermore, it is beneficial for different organs, because of its interactions with calcium, vitamin D, and magnesium."
Khaliq 2018, p.31

"Recent findings have reinforced the significance to health of adequate boron status. The effects of boron are multiple and versatile. ... When administered at an effective dose, boron shows remarkable properties, and its nutritional value cannot be underestimated.
Khaliq 2018, pp.44-5

"Current research implicates boron as an essential nutrient in humans demonstrating healthful effects in cellular functions.... Proposed mechanisms of action implicate that boron, found in cells as boric acid, participates in important membrane functions and intracellular signaling cascades."
Meacham 2010, Abstract

"The formation of steroid hormones from precursors involve one or more hydroxylations of the steroid structures and it is hypothesized that boron enhances the rate of hydroxylation. It appears that enhancement in the rate of hydroxylation by boron followed by the increase in the hormone levels support the proposal."
Naghii 1999, pp.35-7

"...a considerable number of people consume less than 1 mg boron per day."
Oancea 2018, p.5

"The findings support the contention that boron has a biological function that affects calcium metabolism, and thus bone formation and maintenance in humans. ... The findings suggest that boron is an essential trace element for humans."
Nielsen 1990, pp.52-3

"As indicated in the preceding, the two human experiments described yielded a bewildering and surprising array of significant findings when it is considered that boron apparently has a biochemical role so subtle that it was considered unimportant in nutrition until the 1980s. However, if one closely analyzes the findings, the results from the first two human experiments indicate that boron affected many variables affected by calcium, and suggest that the similarity between the effects of boron and calcium occurred because they affected a similar system, or systems, which indirectly affect many variables."
Nielsen 1991 274, p.279

"Recent findings indicate that a significant number of people do not consistently consume more than 1 mg B/d; this suggests that B could be a practical nutritional or clinical concern."
Nielsen 1998 319, Abstract

"Now that the opinion about the nutritional importance of boron is changing, a question that has come to the fore is: Why wasn't this recognized sooner? A reasonable answer to that question is that boron apparently has a biochemical function that is very subtle. Moreover, this role apparently is one that allows optimal functioning of other nutrients or hormones and thus is overlooked as attention is directed toward altering the intake of the substance whose suboptimal metabolism is directly involved in a pathologic consequence (e.g., calcium supplementation to prevent bone loss)."
Nielsen 2000, p.512
[NOTE: The inability of calcium supplementation with or without Vitamin D to actually build bone mass in older persons just screams the need for more boron and magnesium! This has relevance for bone mass maintenance in endurance athletes too.]

"Growing evidence from a variety of experimental models shows that boron is a bioactive and beneficial (perhaps essential) element for humans."
Nielsen 2011, Abstract

"Evidence that boron is a beneficial bioactive trace element is substantial. The evidence has come from numerous laboratories that have used a variety of experimental models, including humans. In nutritional amounts, boron promotes bone health and brain function, modulates the immune or inflammatory response, and influences the response to oxidative stress. Boron apparently has diverse effects through influencing a cell signaling system or the formation and/or activity of an entity involved in many biochemical processes. Based on findings from both animal and human experiments, an intake of boron near 1.0 mg/day would be a reasonable suggestion for an adequate intake that would assure the benefits provided by boron."
Nielsen 2017, Abstract

"Because boron may be bioactive through forming diester complexes with phosphoinositides, glycoproteins, and glycolipids that contain cis-hydroxyl groups in membranes, recent research has examined whether these boroesters influence membrane receptors and signal transduction and may thus be the basis for boron enhancement of insulin, vitamin D, and progesterone effects."
Nielsen 2020, p.462

"Interestingly, in the same study, it was found that treatment with CFB increased blood levels of endogenous calcitriol, an active form of vitamin D. ... This activity could be beneficial for muscles damaged due to overtraining and remaining under inflammatory conditions."
Pietrzkowski 2013, p. 483

"Physicians are less likely to be aware that dietary insufficiencies of magnesium, silicon, Vitamin K, and boron are also widely prevalent, and each of these essential nutrients is an important contributor to bone health."
Price 2012, Abstract

MULTIV 83005 REFERENCES BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abrams GC, Feldman D, Safran MR. Effects of vitamin D on skeletal muscle and athletic performance. J Am Acad Orthop Surg. 2018 Apr15;26(8):278-85.

Adams J. Ginkgo biloba and acetazolamide for acute mountain sickness: exclusion of high risk, low status group perpetuates discrimination and inequalities. BMJ. 2004 Jul17;329(7458):171; author reply 172.

Afzal M, Safer AM, Menon M. Green tea polyphenols and their potential role in health and disease. Inflammopharmacology. 2015 Aug;23(4):151-61.

Afzalpour ME, Ghasemi E, Zarban A. Effects of 10 weeks of high intensity interval training and green tea supplementation on serum levels of Sirtuin-1 and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma coactivator 1-alpha in overweight women. Scie Sports. 2017 Apr;32(2):82-90.

Akramiene D, Kondrotas A, Didziapetriene J, Kevelaitis E. Effects of beta-glucans on the immune system. Medicina (Kaunas). 2007;43(8):597-606.

Al Tanoury Z, Piskunov A, Rochette-Egly C. Vitamin A and retinoid signaling: genomic and nongenomic effects. J Lipid Res. 2013 Jul;54(7):1761-75.

Alfaro-Magallanes VM, Barba-Moreno L, Romero-Parra N, Rael B, Benito PJ, Swinkels DW, Laarakkers CM, Diaz AE, Peinado AB, IronFEMME Study Group. Menstrual cycle affects iron homeostasis and hepcidin following interval running exercise in endurance-trained women. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2022 Dec;122(12):2683-94.

Alge JM. Is Ginkgo biloba effective in managing the symptoms of ADHD and does it exhibit lower adverse side effects as compared to the current standard of treatment? PCOM Physician Assistant Studies Student Scholarship. 2017:411.

Alhouayek M, Muccioli GG. Harnessing the anti-inflammatory potential of palmitoylethanolamide. Drug Discov Today. 2014 Oct;19(10):1632-9.

Alikhani S, Etemad Z, Azizbeigi K. Effects of spinning workout and green tea consumption on the anti-inflammatory and inflammatory markers and body composition of overweight women. J Kermanshah Univ Med Sci. 2021 Mar;25(1):e110116.

Aloe L, Leon A, Levi-Montalcini R. A proposed autocoid mechanism for controlling mastocyte behavior. Agents Actions. 1993;39 Spec No:C145-7.

Alshelh Z, Mills EP, Kosanovic D, Di Pietro F, Macey PM, Vickers ER, Henderson LA. Effects of the glial modulator palmitoylethanolamide on chronic pain intensity and brain function. J Pain Res. 2019 Aug2;12:2427-39.

Anderson RA, Polansky MM, Bryden NA. Acute effects on chromium, copper, zinc, and selected clinical variables in urine and serum of male runners. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1984 Aug;6(4):327-36.

Anderson RA, Polansky MM, Bryden NA, Roginski EE, Patterson KY, Reamer DC. Effect of exercise (running) on serum glucose, insulin, glucagon, and chromium excretion. Diabetes. 1982 Mar1;31(3):212-6.

Anderson RA, Bryden NA, Polansky MM, Deuster PA. Exercise effects on chromium excretion of trained and untrained men consuming a constant diet. J Appl Physiol (1985). 1988 Jan1;64(1):249-52.

Anding JD, Wolinsky I, Klimis-Tavantzis DJ. Chromium, Ch 14 in Sport Nutrition. Vitamins and Trace Elements, Wolinsky I, Driskell JA, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1997, pp.189-94.

Anheyer D, Lauche R, Schumann D, Dobos G, Cramer H. Herbal medicines in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a systematic review. Complement Ther Med. 2017Feb;30:14-23.

Ankolekar C, Johnson D, Pinto MD, Johnson K, Labbe R, Shetty K. Inhibitory potential of tea polyphenolics and influence of extraction time against Helicobacter pylori and lack of inhibition of beneficial lactic acid bacteria. J Med Food. 2011 Nov1;14(11):1321-9.

Anonymous. EGb 761: ginkgo biloba extract, Ginkor. Drugs R D. 2003;4(3):188-93.

Anonymous. Ginkgo biloba. Wikipedia, 2002.

ARS (Agricultural Research Service). What We Eat in America, NHANES 2015-2016. U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2018. www.ars.esda.gov/nea/bhnrc/fsrg .

Araujo P, Mendez-Davila C. Challenges ahead for a rational analysis of vitamin in athletes. Front Nutr. 2021 Nov8;8:712335.

Artukoglu BB, Beyer C, Zuloff-Shani A, Brener E, Bloch MH. Effect of palmitoylethanolamide for pain: a meta-analysis. Pain Physician. 2017 Jul;20(5):353-62.

Ashmead, HD. The absorption and metabolism of iron amino acid chelate. Arch Latinoam Nutr. 2001 Mar;51(1 Suppl 1), 13–21.

Atashak S, Bonab RR, Bonab VK. The acute effect of Ginkgo biloba extract on muscle soreness markers and C-reactive protein (CRP) after high intensity interval training (HIIT) in active girls. Sport Physiol Management Invest. 2021 Aug23;13(2):125-38.

Atzler E, Lehman G. Die Wirkung von Lecithin auf Arbeitsstoffwechsel und Leistungsfahigkeit. Arbeitsphysiol. 1937;9:76.

Aune D. Plant foods, antioxidant biomarkers, and the risk of cardiovascular disease, cancer and mortality: a review of the evidence. Adv Nutr. 2019 Nov1;10(Suppl 4):S404-21.

Aya V, Florez A, Perez L, Ramirez JD. Association between physical activity and changes in intestinal microbiota composition: a systematic review. PLoS ONE. 2021 Feb25;16(2):e0247039.

Azizbeigi K, Stannards SR, Atashak S. Green tea supplementation during resistance training minimally affects systemic inflammation and oxidative stress indices in obese men. Jundishapur J Nat Pharm Prod. 2019;14(1):e61419.

Bachur NR, Masek K, Melmon KL, Udenfriend S. Fatty acid amides of ethanolamine in mammalian tissues. J Biol Chem. 1965 Mar; 240(3): 1019-24.

Badenhorst CE, Dawson B, Cow GR, Laarakkers CM, Swinkels DW, Peeling P. Acute dietary carbohydrate manipulation and the subsequent inflammatory and hepcidin responses to exercise. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2015 Dec;115(12):2521-30.

Badenhorst CE, Dawson B, Cow GR, Laarakkers CM, Swinkels DW, Peeling P. Timing of post-exercise carbohydrate ingestion: influence on IL-6 and hepcidin responses. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2015 Oct;115(10):2215-22.

Badenhorst CE, Forsyth AK, Govus AD. A contemporary understanding of iron metabolism in active premenopausal females. Front Sports Act Living. 2022 Jul28;4:903937.

Bagheri R, Rashidlamir A, Ashtary-Larky D, Wong A, Alipour M, Motevalli MS, Chebbi A, Laher I, Zouhal H. Does green tea extract enhance the anti-inflammatory effects of exercise on fat loss? Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2020 Apr;86(4):753-62.

Bajerska J, Jeszka J, Tarnowska AK, Czlapka-Matyasik M. The effect of green and oolong tea extracts supplementation on body composition in wrestlers. Pak J Nut. 2010;7(9):696-702.

BAKERpedia. Fortified flour. 2002. https://dev.bakerpedia.com/ingredients/fortified-flour/

Banitalebi E, Razavi T, Norian M, Bagheri L. The effect of combined aerobic exercise training and green tea extract on serum TNF-alpha and IL-6 levels in obese women with Type 2 diabetes. Daneshvar Med. 2016;23(123):11-20.

Baranauskas M, Stukas R, Tubelis L, Zagminas K, Surkiene G, Svedas E, Giedratis VR, Dobrovolskij V, Abaravicius JA. Nutritional habits among high-performance endurance athletes. Medicina (Kaunas). 2015;51(6):351-62.

Barsanti L, Gualtieri P. Glucans, paramylon and other algae bioactive molecules. Int J Mol Sci. 2023 Mar19;24(6):5844.

Barsanti L, Passarelli V, Evangekista V, Frassanito AM, Gualtieri P. Chemistry, physico-chemistry and applications linked to biological activities of beta-glucans. Nat Prod Rev. 2011 Mar;28(3):457-66.

Bartels EM, Swadding J, Harrison AP. An ancient Greek pain remedy for athletes. Pain Pract. 2006 Sep;6(3):212-8.

Batbayar S, Lee SH, Kim HW. Immunomodulation of fungal beta-glucan in host defense signaling by Dectin-1. Biomol Ther (Seoul). 2012 Sep;20(5):433-45.

Batra P, Sharma AK, Khajuria R. Probing Lingzhi or Reishi medicinal mushroom Ganoderma lucidum (Higher Basidiomycetes): a bitter mushroom with amazing health benefits. Int J Med Mushrooms. 2013;15(2):127-43.

Beak SG, Kim DJ. Effects of green tea intake and flexible exercise on oxidative stress and catecholamines. Res J Pharm Tech. 2017;10(11):3881-4.

Beard JL. Iron biology in immune function, muscle metabolism and neuronal functioning. J Nutr. 2011 Feb;131(2S-2):568S-80S.

Berdyshev EV. Cannabinoid receptors and the regulation of immune response. Chem Phys Lipids. 2000 Nov;108(1-2):169-90.

Beaudart C, Buckinx F, Rabenda V, Gillain S, Cavalier E, Slomian J, Petermans J, Reginster JY, Bruyere O. The effects of vitamin D on skeletal muscle strength, muscle mass, and muscle power: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2014 Nov;99(11):4336-45.

Beermann BL, Lee DG, Almstedt HC, McCormack WP. Nutritional intake and energy availability of collegiate distance runners. J Am Coll Nutr. 2020 Nov-Dec;39(8):747-55.

Bello M, Guadarrama-Garcia C, Velasco-Silveyra LM, Farfa-Garcia ED, Soriano-Ursua MA. Several effects of boron are induced by uncoupling steroid hormones from their transporters in blood. Med Hypotheses. 2018 Sep;118:78-83.

Bender AE, Nash AH. Vitamin C and physical performance. Plant Foods for Man, 1975;1(3-4);217-31.

Benderdour M, Bui-Van T, Dicko A, Belleville F. In vivo and in vitro effects of boron and boronated compounds. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 1998 Mar;12(1):2-7.

Bergendiova K, Tibenska E, Majtan J. Pleuran (beta-glucan from Pleurotus ostreatus) supplementation, cellular immune response and respiratory tract infections in athletes. Eur J Appl Physiol 2011 Sep;111(9):2033-40.

Berger CE, Kröner A, Kluger R, Baron R, Steffan I, Engel A. Effects of marathon running on the trace minerals chromium, cobalt, nickel, and molybdenum. J Trace Elem Exp Med. 2002 Oct22;15(4):201-9.

Bermon S, Castell LM, Calder PC, Bishop NC, Blomstrand E, Mooren FC, Kruger K, Kavazis AN, Quindry JC, Senchina DS, Nieman DC, Gleeson M, Pyne DB, Kitic CM, Close GL, Larson-Meyer DE, Marcos A, Meydani SN, Wu D, Walsh NP, Nagatomi R. Consensus statement immunonutrition and exercise. Exerc Immunol Rev. 2017;23:8-50.

Bero LA, Norris SL, Lawrence MA. Making nutrition guidelines fit for purpose. BMJ. 2019 Apr16;365:l1579.

Berube-Parent S, Pelletier C, Dore J, Tremblay A. Effects of encapsulated green tea and Guarana extracts containing a mixture of epigallocatechin-3-gallate and caffeine on 24 h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in men. Br J Nutr. 2005 Sep;94(3):432-6.

Bird JK, Murphy RA, Ciappio ED, McBurney MI. Risk of deficiency in multiple concurrent micronutrients in children and adults in the United States. Nutrients. 2017 Jun24;9(7):655.

Bishai D, Nalubola R. The history of food fortification in the United States: its relevance for current fortification efforts in developing countries. Econ Devel Cultural Change. 2002 Oct;51(1):37-53.

Bishop KS, Kao CHJ, Xu Y, Glucina MP, Paterson RRM, Ferguson LR. From 2000 years of Ganoderma lucidum to recent developments in nutraceuticals. Phytochemistry. 2015 Jun;114:56-65.

Bita A, Scorei IR, Balseanu TA, Ciocilteu MV, Bejenaru C, Radu A, Bajenaru LE, Rau G, Mogosanu GD, Neamtu J, Benner SA. New insights into boron essentiality in humans and animals. Int J Mol Sci. 2022 Aug15;23(16):9147.

Bjorndal B, Bruheim I, Lysne V, Ramsvik MS, Ueland PM, Nordrehaug JE, Nygard OK, Berge RK. Plasma choline, homocysteine and vitamin status in healthy adults supplemented with krill oil: a pilot study. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2018 Nov-Dec;78(7-8):527-32

Blicher S, Bartholomae E, Kressler J. Effects of chronic decaffeinated green tea extract supplementation on lipolysis and substrate utilization during upper body exercise. J Sport Health Sci. 2021 Mar;10(2):237-42.

Blocher JC, Nodland SE, Cox DJ, McFarlin BJ, Moriyama H, Shiojima Y. Nutrition interventions to reduce immune suppression post marathon, Ch 32 in Nutrition and Enhanced Sports Performance. Muscle Building, Endurance and Strength, Bagchi D, Nair S, Sen CK, Eds., Academic Press, London, UK, 2013, pp.325-331.

Block G, Jensen CD, Norkus EP, Dalvi TB, Wong LG, McManus JF, Hudes ML. Usage patterns, health, and nutritional status of long-term multiple dietary supplement users: a cross-sectional study. Nutr J. 2007 Oct24;6:30.

Bloomer RJ, Goldfarb AH, McKenzie MJ. Oxidative stress response to aerobic exercise: comparison of antioxidant supplements. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2006 Jun;38(6):1098-105.

Blum K, Morgan J, Cadet JL, Baron D, Carney PR, Khalsa J, Badgaiyan RD, Gold MS. Psychoactive drugs like Cannabis induce hypodopaminergic anhedonia and neuropsychological dysfunction in humans: putative induction of dopamine homeostasis via coupling of genetic addiction risk severity (GARS) testing and precision Pro-dopamine regulation (KB220). Neurology (ECHronicon) 2021 Apr;13(4):86-92.

Blumberg JB, Frei BB, Fulgoni VL III, Weaver CM, Zeisel SH. Contribution of dietary supplements to nutritional adequacy in various adult age

groups. Nutrients. 2017 Dec6;9(12):1325.

Blumberg JB, Frei BB, Fulgoni VL III, Weaver CM, Zeisel SH. Impact of frequency of multi-vitamin/multi-mineral supplement intake on nutritional adequacy and nutrient deficiencies in U.S. adults. Nutrients. 2017 Aug9;9(8):849.

Blume J, Kieser M, Holscher U. [Placebo-controlled double-blind study of the effectiveness of Ginkgo biloba special extract EGb 761 in trained patients with intermittent claudication]. Vasa. 1996;25(3):265-74.

Boelsma E, Lamers RJ, Hendriks HF, van Nesselrooij JH, Roza L.; Evidence of the regulatory effect of Ginkgo biloba extract on skin blood flow and study of its effects on urinary metabolites in healthy humans. Planta Med. 2004 Nov;70(11):1052-7.

Bobovcak M, Kuniakova R, Gabriz J, Majtan J. Effect of Pleuran (beta-glucan from Pleurotus ostreatus) supplementation on cellular immune response after intensive exercise in elite athletes. Appl Physiol Nutr Metab. 2010 Dec;35(6):755-62.

Bohl CH, Volpe SL. Magnesium and exercise. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2002;42(6):533-63.

Boisseau N, Barnich N, Koechlin-Ramonatxo C. The nutrition-microbiota-physical activity tried: an inspiring new concept for health and sports performance. Nutrients. 2022 Feb22;14(5):924.

Bolanos L, Lukaszewski K, Bonilla I, Blevins D. Why boron? Plant Physiol Biochem. 2004 Dec;42(11):907-12.

Bollen SE, Bass JJ, Wilkinson DJ, Hewison M, Atherton PJ. The impact of genetic variation within the vitamin D pathway upon skeletal muscle function: a systematic review. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol. 2023 Feb21;229:106266.

Bonilla DA, Moreno Y, Petro JL, Forero DA, Vargas-Molina S, Odriozola-Martinez A, Orozco CA, Stout JR, Rawson ES, Kreider RB. A bioinformatics-assisted review on iron metabolism and immune system to identify potential biomarkers of exercise stress-induced immunosuppression. Biomedicines. 2022;10:724.

Bosch A, Smit KM. Nutrition for endurance and ultra-endurance training, Ch 13 in Sport and Exercise Nutrition, Lanham-New SA, Stear SJ, Shirreffs SM, Collins AL, Eds., Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, 2011, pp.158-72.

Bowden S. Effects of green tea on fat oxidation during exercise in adults: a systematic review. University of Chester, September 2016, Module Code XN7007, MSc Thesis.

Braakhuis AJ. Effect of vitamin C supplements on physical performance. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2012 Jul-Aug;11(40;180-4.

Braam LAJLM, Hoeks APG, Brouns F, Hamulyak K, Gerichhausen MJW, Vermeer C. Beneficial effects of vitamins D and K on the elastic properties of the vessel wall in postmenopausal women: a follow-up study. Thromb Haemost. 2004 Feb;91(2):373-80.

Bragina TV, Elizarova EV, Sheveleva SA. [Intestinal microbiote of athletes.] Vopr Pitan. 2021; 90(4):36-52.

Brancaccio M, Mennitti C, Cesaro A, Fimiani F, Vano M, Gargiulo B, Caiazza M, Amodio F, Coto I, D'Alicandro G, Mazzaccara C, Lombardo B, Pero R, Terracciano D, Limongelli G, Calabro P, D'Argenio V, Frisso G, Scudiero O. The biological role of vitamins in athletes' muscle, heart and mitochondria. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2022 Jan23;19(3):1249.

Brellenthin AG, Crombie KM, Hillard CJ, Koltyn KF. Endocannabinoid and mood responses to exercise in adults with varying activity levels. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2017 Aug;49(8):1688-96.

Brilla LR. Magnesium influence on stress and immune function in exercise. J Sports Med Doping Stud. 2012;2:3.

Briskey D, Mallard AR, Rao A. Increased absorption of palmitoylethanolamide using a novel dispersion technology system (Lipisperse®). J Nutraceuticals Food Sci. 2020;5(2-3):1-6.

Briskey D, Roche G, Rao A. The effect of dispersible palmitoylethanolamide (Levagen®+) compared to a placebo for reducing joint pain in an adult population – a randomised, double-blind study. Int J Nutr Food Sci. 2021;10(1):9-13.

Brouns F, Beckers E. Is the gut an athletic organ? Digestion, absorption and exercise. Sports Med. 1993 Apr;15(4):242-57.

Brouns F, Saris WH, Rehrer NJ. Abdominal complaints and gastrointestinal function during long-lasting exercise. Int J Sports Med. 1987 Jun;8(3):175-89.

Brown GD, Gordon S. Fungal beta-glucans and mammalian immunity. Immunity. 2003 Sep;19(3):311-5.

Bruins MJ, Bird JK, Aebischer CP, Eggersdorfer M. Considerations for secondary prevention of nutritional deficiencies in high-risk groups in high-income countries. Nutrients. 2018 Jun5;10(1):47.

Brzeszczynska J, Pieniazek A, Gwozdzinski L, Gwozdzinski K, Jegier A. Structural alterations of erythrocyte membrane components induced by

exhaustive exercise. Appl Physiol Nutr Metab. 2008 Dec;33(6):1223-31.

Buchman AL, Jenden D, Roch M. Plasma free, phospholipid-bound and urinary free choline all decrease during a marathon run and may be associated with impaired performance. J Am Coll Nutr. 1999 Dec;18(6):598-60.

Bucci LR. Nutrition Applied to Injury Rehabilitation and Sports Medicine, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1995.

Bucci LR. Nutrients as Ergogenic Aids for Sports and Exercise, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1993.

Bucci LR. Micronutrient supplementation and ergogenesis –minerals, Ch 5 in Nutrients as Ergogenic Aids for Sports and Exercise, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1993, pp. 63-8.

Bucci LR. Micronutrient supplementation and ergogenesis – vitamins, Ch 3 in Nutrients as Ergogenic Aids for Sports and Exercise, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1993, pp. 23-39.

Bucci LR. Fat-soluble vitamins, Ch 5 in Nutrition Applied to Injury Rehabilitation and Sports Medicine, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1995, pp. 61-78.

Buchman AL, Keen C, Commisso J, Killip D, Ou CN, Rognerud CL, Dennis K, Dunn JK. The effect of a marathon run on plasma and urine mineral and metal concentrations. J Am Coll Nutr. 1998 Apr;17(2):124-7.

Buchman AL, Awal M, Jenden D, Roch M, Kang SH. The effect of lecithin supplementation on plasma choline concentrations during a marathon. J Am Coll Nutr. 2000 Nov-Dec;19(6):768-70.

Buchman AL, Jenden D, Roch M. Plasma free, phospholipid-bound and urinary free choline all decrease during a marathon run and may be associated with impaired performance. J Am Coll Nutr. 1999 Dec;18(6):598-601.

Burke LM. The IOC consensus on sports nutrition 2003: new guidelines for nutrition for athletes. Int J Sports Nutr Exerc Metab. 2003 Dec;13(4):549-52.

Burke LM, Castell LM, Casa DJ, Close GL, Costa RJS, Desbrow B, Halson SL, Lis DM, Melin AK, Peeling P, Saunders PU, Slater GJ, Sygo J, Witard OC, Bermon S, Stellingwerff T. International Association of Athletics Federations Consensus Statement 2019: nutrition for athletics. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2019 Mar1:29(2):73-84.

Burr JF, Cheung CP, Kasper AM, Gillham SH, Close GL. Cannabis and athletic performance. Sports Med. 2021 Sep;51(Suppl 1):75-87.

Butscheidt S, Rolvien T, Ueblacker P, Amling M, Barvencik F. [Impact of vitamin D in sports: does vitamin D insufficiency compromise athletic performance?]. Sportverletz Sportschaden. 2017 Jan;31(1):37-44.

Byers AW, Connolly G, Campbell WW. Vitamin D status and supplementation impacts on skeletal muscle function: comparisons between young athletes and older adults. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2020 Nov;23(6):421-7.

Cabral GA, Marciano-Cabral F. Cannabinoid receptors in microglia of the central nervous system: immune function relevance. J Leukoc Biol. 2005 Dec;78(6):1192-7.

Cabrera C, Artacho R, Gimenez R. Beneficial effects of green tea – a review. J Am Coll Nutr. 2006 Apr;25(2):79-99.

Cahoon DS, Shertukde SP, Nirmala N, Lau J, Lichtenstein AH. Perspective: appraisal of the evidence base to update DRI values – lessons from the past, thoughts for the future. Adv Nutr. 2022 Aug1;13(4):975-81.

Calabrese EJ. Hormesis mediates acquired resilience: using plant derived chemicals to enhance health. Annu Rev Food Sci Technol. 2021 Mar25;12:355-81.

Calabrese EJ, Tsatsakis A, Agathokleous E, Giordano J, Calabrese V. Does green tea induce hormesis? Dose Response. 2020 Jul15;18(3):1559325820936170.

Campaniello D, Corbo MR, Sinigaglia M, Speranza B, Racioppo A, Altieri C, Bevilacqua A. How diet and physical activity modulate gut microbiota: evidence, and perspectives. Nutrients. 2022 Jun14;14(12):2456.

Campbell JP, Turner JE. Debunking the myth of exercise-induced immune suppression: redefining the impact of exercise on immunological health across the lifespan. Front Immunol. 2018 Apr16;9:648.

Campbell JP, Turner JE. There is limited existing evidence to support the common assumption that strenuous endurance exercise bouts impair immune competency. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2019 Feb;15(2):105-9.

Cannell J. How vitamin D supplementation may benefit competitive dancers. Vitamin D Council. 2018 Jun20;pp.1-4 [https://www.

vitamindcouncil.org/how-vitamin-d-supplementation-may-benefit-competitive-dancers/].

Cannell JJ, Hollis BW, Sorenson MB, Taft TN, Anderson JJB. Athletic performance and vitamin D. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2009 May;41(5):1102-10.

Cansino S, Torres-Trejo F, Estrada-Manilla C, Flores-Medoza A, Ramirez-Perez G, Ruiz-Velasco S. Nutrient effects on working memory across the adult lifespan. Nutr Neurosci. 2023 May;26(5):456-69.

Cao G, Wang N, He D, Wang X, Tian Y, Wan N, Yan W, Ye H, Hao H. Intestinal mucosal metabolites-guided detection of trace-level ginkgo biloba extract metabolome. J Chromatogr A. 2019 Dec20;1608:460417.

Carpenter KC, Breslin WL, Davidson T, Adams A, McFarlin BK. Baker's yeast beta-glucan supplementation increases monocytes and cytokines post-exercise: implications for infection risk? Br J Nutr. 2013 Feb14;109(3):478-86.

Casazza GA, Tovar AP, Richardson CE, Cortez AN, Davis BA. Energy availability, macronutrient intake, and nutritional supplementation for improving exercise performance in endurance athletes. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2018 Jun;17(6):215-23.

Cataldi S, Bonavolonta V, Poli L, Clemente FM, De Candia M, Carvutto R, Silva AF, Badicu G, Greco G, Fischetti F. The relationship between physical activity, physical exercise, and human gut microbiota in healthy and unhealthy subjects: a systematic review. Biology(Basel). 2022 Mar21;11(3):479.

Cavas L, Tarhan L. Effects of vitamin-mineral supplementation on cardiac marker and radical scavenging enzymes, and MDA levels in young swimmers. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2004 Apr;14(2):133-46.

Cedernaes J, Fanelli F, Fazzini A, Pagotto U, Broman JE, Vogel H, Dickson SL, Schloth HB, Benedict C. Sleep restriction alters plasma endocannabinoids concentrations before but not after exercise in humans. Psychoneuroendocrinology. 2016 Dec;74:258-68.

Cella V, Bimonte VM, Sabato C, Paoli A, Baldari C, Campanella M, Lenzi A, Ferretti E, Migliaccio S. Nutrition and physical activity-induced changes in gut microbiota: possible implications for human health and athletic performance. Foods. 2121 Dec10;10(12):3075.

Cerletti C, Esposito S, Iacoviello L. Edible mushrooms and beta-glucans: impact on human health. Nutrients. 2021 Jun25;13(7):2195.

Cerqueira E, Matinho DA, Nelva HP, Lourenco O. Inflammatory effects of high and low intensity exercise – a systematic review. Front Physiol. 2020 Jan9;10:1550.

Chacko SM, Thambi PT, Kuttan R, Nishigaki I. Beneficial effects of green tea: a literature review. Chin Med. 2010 Apr6;5:13.

Chambers SJ, Lambet N, Plumb GW, Williamson G. Evaluation of the antioxidant properties of a methanolic extract from 'Juice Plus fruit' and 'Juice Plus vegetable' dietary supplements. Food Chem. 1996 Oct;57(2):271-4.

Chang et al. Immulink MBG reduced health challenges in high physical and psychological stress subjects – a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled clinical study. Super Beta Glucan, Inc., Unpublished manuscript, 2012.

Chantler S, Griffiths A, Matu J, Davison G, Holliday A, Jones B. A systematic review: role of dietary supplements on markers of exercise-associated gut damage and permeability. PLoS ONE. 2022 Apr13;17(4):e0266379.

Chantler S, Griffiths A, Matu J, Davison G, Jones B, Deighton K. The effects of exercise on indirect markers of gut damage and permeability: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Sports Med. 2021 Jan;51(1):113024.

Charkos TG, umer KS. A Bayesian meta-analysis on the association between beta-carotene and bone mineral density. Ann Data Sci. 2022 Apr;9(2):315-25.

Charron J, Carey V, L'heureux VM, Roy P, Comtois AS, Ferland PM. Acute effects of cannabis consumption on exercise performance: a systematic and umbrella review. J Sports Med Phys Fitness. 2021 Apr;61(4):551-61.

Chen CY, Yu YT, Ho CT, Su CL, Liao YH. Effects of exercise training with green tea extract on cognition, aerobic capacity, and metabolic biomarkers: 2770 Board#231 May 29 9: 30 AM-11: 00 AM. Med Science Sports Exerc. 2020 Jul1;52(7S):766.

Chen SN, Nan FH, Liu MW, Yang MF, Chang YC, Chen S. Evaluation of immune modulation by Beta-1,3;1,6 D- Glucan derived from Ganoderma lucidum in healthy adult volunteers. Foods. 2023;12:659.

Chen SW. Mushroom β-glucan supplement reduces upper respiratory infections and improves quality of life in healthy volunteers with high lifestyle stress. Super Beta Glucan, Inc., Unpublished manuscript, 2013.

Chiang CM, Ismaeel A, Griffis RB, Weems S. Effects of vitamin D supplementation on muscle strength in athletes: a systematic review. J Strength Cond Res. 2017 Feb;31(2):566-74.

Chirchiglia D, Paventi S, Seminara P, Cione E, Gallelli L. N-Palmitoyl ethanol amide pharmacological treatment in patients with nonsurgical lumbar

radiculopathy. J Clin Pharmacol. 2018 Jun;58(6):733-9.

Chiurchiu V. Endocannabinoids and immunity. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2016 Feb1;1(1):59-66.

Chiurchiu V, Battistini L, Maccarrone M. Endocannabinoid signalling in innate and adaptive immunity. Immunology. 2015 Mar;144(3):352-64.

Chiurchiu V, Leuti A, Smoum R, Mechoulam R, Maccarrone M. Bioactive lipids ALIAmides differentially modulate inflammatory responses of distinct subsets of primary human T lymphocytes. FASEB J. 2018 Oct;32(10):5716-23.

Chopade VV, Phatak AA, Upaganlawar AB, Tankar AA. Green tea (Camellia sinensis): chemistry, traditional, medicinal uses and its pharmacological activities – a review. Pharmacogn Rev. 2008 Jan-Jun;2(3):157-62.

Chow T, Browne V, Heileson HL, Wallace D, Anholm J, Green SM. Ginkgo biloba and acetazolamide prophylaxis for acute mountain sickness: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Arch Intern Med. 2005 Feb14;165(3):296-301.

Ciecierska A, Drywien ME, Hamulka J, Sadkowski T. Nutraceutical functions of beta-glucans in human nutrition. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig. 2019;70(4):315-24.

Cilia-Vincenti A. Chronic pain: two tested natural compounds may break pain cycle: could they be useful in neurodegenerative disease? CME30. eu. 2022 Feb9;(3):2019.

Cisneros LCV, Lopez-Uriarte P, Lopez-Espinoza A, Meza MN, Espinoza-Gallardo AC, Aburto MBG. [Effects of green tea and its epigallocatechin (EGCG) content on body weight and fat mass in humans: a systematic review.] 2017 Jun5;34(3):731-7.

Clark A, Mach N. Exercise-induced stress behavior, gut-microbiota-brain axis and diet: a systematic review for athletes. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2016 Nov24;13:43.

Clark A, Mach N. The crosstalk between the gut microbiota and mitochondria during exercise. Front Phyiol. 2017 May19;8:319.

Clarkson PM. Micronutrients and exercise: anti-oxidants and minerals. J Sports Sci. 1995 Summer;13 Spec No:S11-24.

Clarkson PM, Haymes EM. Exercise and mineral status of athletes: calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and iron. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1995 Jun;27(6):831-43.

Clauss M, Gerard P, Mosca A, Leclerc M. Interplay between exercise and gut microbiome in the context of human health and performance. Front Nutr. 2021 Jun10;8:637010.

Clayton P, Hill M, Bogoda N, Subah S, Venkatesh R. Palmitoylethanolamide: a natural compound for health management. Int J Mol Sci. 2021 May18;22(10):5305.

Clayton P, Subah S, Venkatesh R, Hill M, Bogoda N. Palmitoylethanolamide: a potential alternative to cannabidiol. J Diet Suppl. 2023;20(3):505-30.

Clifford T, Jeffries O, Stevenson EJ, Bowden Davies KA. The effects of vitamin C and E on exercise-induced physiological adaptation: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2020;69(21):3669-79.

Clodfelder BJ, Emamaullee J, Hepburn DD, Chakov NE, Nettles HS, Vincent JB. The trail of chromium (III) in vivo from the blood to the urine: the roles of transferrin and chromodulin. J Biol Inorg Chem. 2001 Jun;6(5-6):608-17.

Cobley JN, McHardy H, Morton JP, Nikolaidis MG, Close GL. Influence of vitamin C and vitamin E on redox signaling: implications for exercise adaptations. Free Radic Biol Med. 2015 Jul;84:65-76.

Coburn AF. The concept of egg yolk as a dietary inhibitor to rheumatic susceptibility. Lancet. 1960 Apr16;275(7129):867-70.

Coburn AF, Moore LV. Nutrition as a conditioning factor in the rheumatic state. Am J Dis Child. 1943 May;65(5):744-56.

Colgan M, Fiedler S, Colgan LA. Micronutrient status of endurance athletes affects hematology and performance. J Appl Nutr. 1991;43(1):16-30.

Conlay LA, Sabounjian LA, Wurtman RJ. Exercise and neuromodulators: choline and acetylcholine in marathon runners. Int J Sports Med. 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S141-2.

Conlay LA, Wurtman RJ, Blusztajn K, Coviella IL, Maher TJ, Evoniuk GE. Decreased plasma choline concentrations in marathon runners. N Engl J Med. 1986 Oct2;315(14):892.

Cooper R, Morre DJ, Morre DM. Medicinal benefits of green tea: Part I. Review of noncancer health benefits. J Altern Complement Med. 2005 Jun;11(3):521-8.

Cordain L, Eaton SB, Sebastian A, Mann N, Lindeberg S, Watkins BA, O'Keefe JH, Brand-Miller J. Origins and evolution of the Western diet: health

implications for the 21st century. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005 Feb;81(2):341-54.

Cordova-Chavez RI, Carrasco-Ruiz MF, Rodriguez-Vera D, Perez-Capistran T, Tamay-Cach F, Scorei IR, Abad-Barcia A, Soriano-Ursua M. Boron-containing compounds for prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of human metabolic disorders. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2023 May;201(5):2222-39.

Cornet D, Clement A, Clement P, Menezo Y. High doses of folic acid induce a pseudo-methylenetetrahydrolfolate syndrome. SAGE Open Med Case Rep. 2019 May17;7:2050313X19850435.

Costa RJS, Gaskell SK, McCubbin AJ; Snipe RMJ. Exertional-heat stress-associated gastrointestinal perturbations during Olympic sports: management strategies for athletes preparing and competing in the 2020 Tokyo Olympic games. Temperature (Austin). 2019 May7;7(1):58-88.

Costa RJS, Hoffman MD, Stellingwerff T. Considerations for ultra-endurance activities: part 1 – nutrition. Res Sports Med. 2019 Apr-Jun;27(2):166-81.

Costa RJS, Knechtle B, Tarnopolsky M, Hoffman MD. Nutrition for ultramarathon running: trial, track, and road. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2019 Mar1;29(2):130-40.

Costa RJS, Snipe RMJ, Kitic CM, Gibsob PR. Systematic review: exercise-induced gastrointestinal syndrome-implications for health and intestinal disease. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. 2017 Aug;46(3):246-65.

Cox DJ. Introducing Wellmune®, an immune health ingredient. Kerry Health and Nutrition Institute, 2014.

Crintea A, Dutu AG, Masalr AL, Linga E, Constantin AM, Craciun A. Vitamin K in sport activities: a less considered benefit for athletic training. Health Sports Rehabil Med. 2021 Apr-Jun;22(2):127-32.

Cui JH, Zhang F, Wang YH, et al. Effects of folium Ginkgo extract on hemorheology before and after exercise at altitude. Chin J Hemorheology. 2003. https://en.cnki.com.cn/Article_en/CJFDTotal-XYLB200301027.htm

D'Amico R, Impellizzeri D, Cuzzocrea S, Di Paola R. ALIAmides update: palmitoylethanolamide and its formulations on management of peripheral neuropathic pain. Int J Mol Sci. 2020 Jul27;21(15):5330.

d'Unienville NMA, Blake HT, Coates AM, Hill AM, Nelson MJ, Buckley JD. Effect of food sources of nitrate, polyphenols, L-arginine and L-citrulline on endurance exercise performance: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2021 Dec29;18(1):76.

da Silva Lima F, Fock RA. A review of the action of magnesium on several processes involved in the modulation of hematopoiesis. Int J Mol Sci. 2020 Sep25;21(19):7084.

da Silva W, Machado AS, Souza MA, Mello-Carpes PB, Carpes FP. Effect of green tea extract supplementation on exercise-induced delayed onset muscle soreness and muscular damage. Physiol Behav. 2018 Oct1;194:77-82.

Dahlquist DT, Dieter BP, Koehle MS. Plausible ergogenic effects of vitamin D on athletic performance and recovery. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2015 Aug190;12:33.

Darmani NA, Izzo AA, Degenhardt B, ValentiM, Scaglione G, Capasso R, Sorrentini I, Di Marzo V. Involvement of the cannabimimetic compound, N-palmitoyl-ethanolamine, in inflammatory and neuropathic conditions: review of the available preclinical data, and first human studies. Neuropharmacology. 2005 Jun;48(8):1154-63.

David LA, Maurice CF, Carmody RN, Gootenberg DB, Button JE, Wolfe BE, Ling AV, Devlin AS, Varma Y, Fischbach MA, Biddinger SB, Dutton RJ, Turnbaugh PJ. Diet rapidly and reproducibly alters the human gut microbiome. Nature. 2014 Jan23;505(7484):559-63.

DavisonG, Simpson RJ. Immunity, Ch 21 in Sport and Exercise Nutrition, Lanham-New SA, Stear SJ, Shirreffs SM, Collins AL, Eds., Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, 2011, pp.281-303.

De Filippis D, D'Amico A, Iuvone T. Cannabinomimetic control of mast cell mediator release: new perspective in chronic inflammation. J Neuroendocrinol. 2008 May;20 Suppl 1:20-5.

De Giani A, Sandionigi A, Zampoli J, Michelotti A, Tursi F, Labra M, Di Gennaro P. Effects of inulin-based prebiotics alone or in combination with probiotics on human gut microbiota and markers of immune system: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in healthy subjects. Microorganisms. 2022 Jun20;10(6):1256.

de la Huerga J, Popper H: Factors influencing choline absorption in the intestinal tract. J Clin Invest. 1952 Jun;31(6):598-603.

de la Huerga J, Popper H: Urinary excretion of choline metabolites following choline administration in normals and patients with hepatobiliary

diseases. J Clin Invest. 1951 May;30(5):463-70.

de la Puente Yague, Collado Yurita L, Cuidad Cabanas MJ, Caudrado Cenzual MA. Role of vitamin D in athletes and their performance: current concepts and new trends. Nutrients. 2020 Feb23;12(2):579.

De Marco Castro E, Calder PC, Roche HM. Beta-1,3/1,6-glucans and immunity: state of the art and future directions. Mol Nutr Food Res. 2021 Jan;65(1):e1901071.

de Melo Reis RA, Isaac AR, Freitas HR, de Almeida MM, Schuck PF, Ferreira GC, da Silveira Andrade-da-Costa BL, Trevenzoli IH. Quality of life and a surveillant endocannabinoid system. Front Neurosci. 2021 Oct28;15:747229.

de Oliveira EP. Runner's diarrhea: what is it, what causes it, and how can it be prevented? Curr Opin Gastroenterol. 2017 Jan;33(1):41-6.

de Oliveira EP, Burini RC. Carbohydrate-dependent, exercise-induced gastrointestinal distress. Nutrients. 2014 Oct13;6(10):4191-9.

de Oliveira EP, Burini RC. Food-dependent, exercise-induced gastrointestinal distress. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2011 Sep28;8:12.

de Oliveira EP, Burini RC. The impact of physical exercise on the gastrointestinal tract. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2009 Sep;12(5):533-8.

de Oliveira EP, Burini RC, Jeukendrup A. Gastrointestinal complaints during exercise: prevalence, etiology, and nutritional recommendations. Sports Med. 2014 May;44 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S79-85.

Deakin V. Micronutrients, Ch 8 in Sport and Exercise Nutrition, Lanham-New SA, Stear SJ, Shirreffs SM, Collins AL, Eds., Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, 2011, pp.66-88.

Dean S, Braakhuis A, Paton C. The effects of EGCG on fat oxidation and endurance performance in male cyclists. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2009 Dec;19(6):624-44.

Deldicque L, Francaux M. Recommendations for healthy nutrition in female endurance runners: an update. Front Nutr. 2015 May26;2:17.

DeFeudis FV, Drieu K. "Stress-alleviating" and "vigilance-enhancing" actions of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Drug Devel Res. 2004 May;62(1):1-25.

Del Rio D, Brasciani L. Phenolic compounds as functional ingredients and nutraceuticals: the case of Juice PLUS+. FASEB J. 2017 Apr;31(S1):646.3.

Dennehy KM, Brown GD. The role of beta-glucan receptor Dectin-1 in control of fungal infection. J Leukoc Biol. 2007 Aug;82(2):253-8.

Deuster PA, Cooper JA. Choline, Ch 10 in Sports Nutrition. Vitamins and Trace Elements, 2nd ed., Driskell JA, Wolinsky I, Eds, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2006, pp.139-63

Deuster PA, Singh A, Coll R, Hyde DE, Becker WJ: Choline ingestion does not modify physical or cognitive performance. Mil Med. 2002;167(12):1020-5.

Devaraj S, Leonard S, Traber MG, Jialal I. Gamma-tocopherol supplementation alone and in combination with alpha-tocopherol alters biomarkers of oxidative stress and inflammation in subjects with metabolic syndrome. Free Radic Biol Med. 2008 Mar15;44(6):1203-8.

Devirian TA, Volpe SL. The physiological effects of dietary boron. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2003;43(2):219-31.

Devrim-Lanpir A, Bikgic P, Kocahan T, Deliceoglu G, Rosemann T, Knechtle B. Total dietary antioxidant intake including polyphenol content: is it capable to fight against increased oxidants within the body of ultra-endurance athletes? Nutrients. 2020 Jun23;12(6):E1877.

DGAC (Dietary Guidelines Advisory Committee). Report of the 2015 Dietary Guidelines Advisory Committee. Part E. Section 2. Supplementary documentation to the 2015 DGAC Report. Appendix E-2.1: Usual intake distributions, 2007-2010, by age/gender groups, 2019. https://health.gov/sites/default/files/2019-09/14-Appendix-E-2.pdf

Dhabhar FS. Effects of stress on immune function: the good, the bad, and the beautiful. Immunol Res. 2014 May;58(2-3):193-210.

Diamond BJ, Bailey MR. Ginkgo biloba: indications, mechanisms, and safety. Psychiatr Clin North Am. 2013 Mar;36(1):73-83.

Dias SS, Weber MG, Padoin S, Andrello AC, Jussiani EI, de Paula Ramos S. Circulating concentration of chemical elements during exercise-induced muscle damage and the repeated bout effect. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2022 Mar;200(3):1060-70.

Dietary Guidelines Advisory Committee. 2020. Scientific Report of the 2020 Dietary Guidelines Advisory Committee: Advisory Report to the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Health and Human Services. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Washington, DC.

Dietrich A, McDaniel WF. Endocannabinoids and exercise. Br J Sports Med. 2004 Oct;38(5):536-41.

DiGuilio KM, Rybakovsky E, Abdavies R, Chamoun R, Flounders CA, Shepley-McTaggart A, Harty RN, Mullin JM. Micronutrient improvement of epithelial barrier function in various disease states: a case for adjuvant therapy. Int J Mol Sci. 2022 Mar10;23(6):2995.

Dingeo G, Brito A, Samouda H, Iddir M, La Frano MR, Bohn T. Phytochemicals as modifiers of gut microbial communities. Food Funct. 2020 Oct21;11(10:8444-71.

DiSilvestro RA, Hart S, Marshall T, Joseph E, Reau A, Swain CB, Diehl J. Enhanced aerobic exercise performance in women by a combination of three mineral chelates plus two conditionally essential nutrients. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2017 Nov13;14:42.

Docter S, Khan M, Gohal C, Ravi B, Bhandari M, Gandhi R, Leroux T. Cannabis use and sport: a systematic review. Sports Health. 2020 Amr/Apr;12(2):189-99.

Dodd FL, Kennedy DO, Stevenson EJ, Veasey RC, Walker K, Reed S, Jackson PA, Haskell-Ramsay CF. Acute and chronic effects of multivitamin/mineral supplementation on objective and subjective energy measures. Nutr Metab (Lond). 2020 Feb24;17:16.

Döker S, Hazar M, Uslu M, Okan İ, Kafkas E, Boşgelmez İİ. Influence of training frequency on serum concentrations of some essential trace elements and electrolytes in male swimmers. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2014 Apr;158(1):15-21.

Dominguez R, Sanchez-Oliver AJ, Mata-Ordonez F, Feria-Madueno A, Grimaldi-Puyana M, Lopez-Samanes A, Perez-Lopez A. Effects of an acute exercise bout on serum hepcidin levels. Nutrients. 2018 Feb14;10(2):209.

Donoiu I, Militaru C, Obleaga O, Hunter JM, Neamtu J, Bita A, Scorei IR, Rogoveanu OC. Effects of boron-containing compounds on cardiovascular disease risk factors – a review. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2018 Dec;50:47-56.

Dorelli B, Galle F, De Vito C, Duranti G, Iachini M, Zaccarin M, Standoli JP, Ceci R, Romano F, Liguori G, Spica VR, Sabatini S, Valeriani F, Cattaruzza MS. Microbiota composition independently of diet? A systematic review. Nutrients. 2021 May31; 13(6):1890.

Dou Y, Yu X, Luo Y, Chen B, Ma D, Zhu J. Effect of fructooligosaccharides supplementation on the gut microbiota in human: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Nutrients. 2022 Aug12;14(16):3298.

Drakesmith H, Prentice AM. Hepcidin and the iron-infection axis. Science. 2012 Nov9;338(6108):768-72.

Driskel JA. Summary – Vitamins and trace elements in sports nutrition, Ch 21 in Sports Nutrition. Vitamins and Trace Elements, 2nd ed., Driskell JA, Wolinsky I, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2006, pp.323-31.

Du M, Cheng X, Qian L, Huo A, Chen J, Sun Y. Extraction, physicochemical properties, functional activities and applications of inulin polysaccharide: a review. Plant Foods Hum Nutr. 2023 Apr25, online ahead of print.

Dubey AK, Shankar PR, Upadhyaya D, Deshpande VY. Ginkgo biloba – an appraisal. Kathmandu Univ Med J. 2004 Jul-Sep;2(3):225-9.

Duda-Chodak A, Tarko T, Satora P, Sroka P. Interaction of dietary compounds, especially polyphenols, with the intestinal microbiota: a review. Eur J Nutr. 2015 Apr;54(3):325-41.

Dutta T, Anand U, Mitra SS, Ghorai M, Jha NK, Shaikh NK, Shekawat MS, Pandey DK, Prockow J, Dey A. Phytotherapy for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD): a systematic review and meta-analysis. Front Pharmacol. 2022 May3;13:827411.

Dziewiecka H, Buttar HS, Ksperska A, Ostapiuk-Karolczuk J, Domagalska M, Cichon J, Skarpanska-Stejnborn A. Physical activity induced alterations of gut microbiota in humans: a systematic review. BMC Sports Sci Med Rehabil. 2022 Jul7;14(1):122.

Dzik KP, Kaczor JJ. Mechanisms of vitamin D on skeletal muscle function: oxidative stress, energy metabolism and anabolic state. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2019 Apr;119(4):825-39.

Edwards KC, Kim H, Ferguson R, Lockart MM, Vincent JB. Significance of conformation changes during the binding and release of chromium (III) from human serum transferrin. J Inorg Biochem. 2020 May 1;206:111040.

EFSA Panel on Dietetic Products, Nutrition and Allergies. Scientific Opinion on the safety of 'yeast beta-glucans' as a Novel Food ingredient. EFSA Journal. 2011; 9(5):2137.

EFSA Panel on Dietetic Products, Nutrition and Allergies. Scientific Opinion on the substantiation of a health claim related to increasing maternal folate status by supplemental folate intake and reduced risk of neural tube defects pursuant to Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006. EFSA Journal. 2013;11(7):3328.

EFSA Panel on Dietetic Products, Nutrition and Allergies. Scientific Opinion on the substantiation of health claims related to folate and blood formation (ID 79), ... energy-yielding metabolism (ID 90), function of the immune system (ID 91), ... cell division (ID 193), ... pursuant to Article 13(1)

of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006. EFSA Journal. 2009;7(9):1213.

EFSA Panel on Dietetic Products, Nutrition and Allergies. Scientific Opinion on the substantiation of health claims related to folate and contribution to normal psychological functions (ID 81, 85, 86, 88), maintenance of normal vision (ID 83, 87), reduction of tiredness and fatigue (ID 84), cell division (ID 195, 2881) and contribution to normal amino acid synthesis (ID 195, 2881) pursuant to Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006. EFSA Journal. 2010; 8(10):1760.

EFSA Panel on Dietetic Products, Nutrition and Allergies (NDA). Scientific opinion on the substantiation of health claims related to vitamin E and protection of DNA, proteins and lipids from oxidative damage (ID 160, 162, 1947), ... pursuant to Article 13(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006.

Efsahani A, Wong JMW, Truan J, Villa CR, Mirrahimi A, Srichaikul K, Kendall CWC. Health effects of mixed fruit and vegetable concentrates: a systematic review of the clinical interventions. J Am Coll Nutr. 2011 Oct;30(5):285-94.

Eichenberger P, Colombani PC, Mettler S. Effects of 3-week consumption of green tea extracts on whole-body metabolism during cycling exercise in endurance-trained men. Int J Vitam Nutr Res. 2009 Jan;79(1):24-33.

Eichenberger P, Colombani PC, Mettler S. No effects of three-week consumption of a green tea extract on time trial performance in endurance-trained men. Int J Vitam Nutr Res. 2010 Jan;80(1):54-64.

Eichner ER. Ergolytic drugs in medicine and sports. Am J Med. 1993 Feb;94(2):205-11.

El-Elimat T, Qasem WM, Al-Sawalha NA, AbuAlSamen MM, Munaiem RT, Al-Qiam R, Al Sharie AH. A prospective non-randomized open-label comparative study of the effects of Matcha tea on overweight and obese individuals: a pilot observational study. Plant Foods Hum Nutr. 2022 Sep;77(3):447-54.

Elmadfa I, Park E. Impact of diets with corn oil or olive/sunflower oils on DNA damage in healthy young men. Eur J Nutr. 1999 Dec;38(6):286-92.

Elphick HL, Elphick DA. Ginkgo biloba and acetazolamide for acute mountain sickness: bias in participants may underestimate effectiveness of agents. BMJ. 2004 Jul17;329(7458):172; author reply 172.

Ernst E, Mies H: Weitere Unterschungen über den Einfluß des Lecithins auf den Erholungsvorgang. Münch med Wschr. 1960;102(15):713-6.

Eskin NAM. Boron: an overlooked micronutrient that plays an important role in human physiology. Vitamin Minerals. 2015;4:e135.

Esmaeelpanah E, Razavi BM, Hosseinzadeh H. Green tea and metabolic syndrome: A 10-year research update review. Iran J Basic Med Sci 2021; 24:1159-1172.

Espín JC, González-Sarrías A, Tomás-Barberán FA. The gut microbiota: A key factor in the therapeutic effects of (poly) phenols. Biochem Pharmacol. 2017 Sep1;139:82-93.

Esposito E, Cuzzocrea S. Palmitoylethanolamide is a new possible pharmacological treatment for the inflammation associated with trauma. Mini Rev Med Chem. 2013 Feb;13(2):237-55.

European Parliament Council (EC). Regulation No. 1925/2006 of 20 December 2006 on the addition of vitamins and minerals and of certain other substances to foods. Official J European Union, 20 December 2006.

Evangelista M, Cilli V, De Vitis R, Militerno A, Fanfani F. Ultra-micronized palmitoylethanolamide effects on sleep-wake rhythm and neuropathic pain phenotypes in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome: an open-label, randomized controlled study. CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets. 2018;17(4):291-8.

Evans WJ. Vitamin E, Vitamin C, and exercise. Am J Clin Nutr. 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):647S-52S.

Expert Group on Vitamins and Minerals. Revised review of boron. EVM/99/23/P.REVISEDAUG2002 August 2002.

FDA. Beta glucans derived from Ganoderma lucidum mycelium. GRN 413, 2012 Jan12. (https://www.cfsanappsexternal.fda.gov/scripts/fdcc/index.cfm?set=GRASNotices&id=413)

FAO/WHO Food and Nutrition Division, Human Vitamin and Mineral Requirements. Report of a Joint FAO/WHO Expert Consultation, FAO, Rome, 2001.

Farrokhayr F, Sivakumar G, Savage K, Koziarz A, Jamshidi S, Ayeni OR, Peterson D, Bhandari M. Effects of vitamin D supplementation on serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations and physical performance in athletes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Sports Med. 2017 Nov;47(11):2323-39.

Farrokhayr F, Tabasinejad R, Dao D, Peterson D, Ayeni OR, Hadioonzadeh R, Bhandari M. Prevalence of vitamin D inadequacy in athletes: a

systematic-review and meta-analysis. Sports Med. 2015 Mar;45(3):365-78.

Fathei M, Khairabadi S, Ramezani F, Hejazi K. The effects of eight weeks aerobic training, green tea supplementation and compound of them on serum liver enzymes and apolipoproteins in inactive overweight women. Med J Mashhad Univ Med Sci. 2016;59(2):114-23.

FDA. Food for Human Consumption. Cereal flours and related products. Code of Federal Regulations. 21CFR137.165, updated January 17, 2023.

FDA. Fortification Policy. Nutritional Quality Guidelines for Foods. Code of Federal Regulations. 21CFR104.20, updated January 17, 2023.

Fenech M, Baghurst P, Luderer W, Turner J, Record S, Ceppi M, Bonassi S. Low intake of calcium, folate, nicotinic acid, vitamin E, retinol, beta carotene and high intake of pantothenic acid, biotin and riboflavin are significantly associated with increased genome instability – results from a dietary intake and micronucleus index survey in South Australia. Carcinogenesis. 2005 May;26(5):991-9.

Feng C, Song X, Chalamaiah M, Ren X, Wang M, Xu B. Vitamin D fortification and its effect on athletes' physical performance: a mini review. Foods. 2023 Jan5;12(2):256.

Ferrando AA, Green NR. The effect of boron supplementation on lean body mass, plasma testosterone levels, and strength in male bodybuilders. Int J Sport Nutr. 1993 Jun;3(2):140-9.

Fernandez-Ruiz J, Romero J, Ramos JA. Endocannabinoids and neurodegenerative disorders: Parkinson's disease, Huntington's chorea, Alzheimer's disease, and others. Handb Exp Pharmacol. 2015;231:233-59.

Feuerecker M, Huaer D, Toth R, Demetz F, Holzl J, Thiel M, Kaufmann I, Schelling, Chouker A. Effects of exercise stress on the endocannabinoid system in humans under field conditions. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2012 Jul;112(7):2777-81.

Field DT, Williams CM, Butler LT. Consumption of cocoa flavanols results in an acute improvement in visual and cognitive functions. Physil Behav. 2011 Jun1;103(3-4):255-60.

Fine M. Quantifying the impact of NSAID-associated adverse events. Am J Manag Care. 2013 Nov;19(14 Suppl):s267-72.

Fischer JAJ, Cherian AM, Bone JN, Karakochuk CD. The effects of oral ferrous bisglycinate supplementation on hemoglobin and ferritin concentrations in adults and children: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Nutr Rev. 2023 Feb2;nuac106.

Fohr IP, Prinz-Langenohl R, Bronstrup A, Bohlmann AM, Nau H, Berthold HK, Pietrzik K. 5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase phenotype determines the plasma homocysteine-lowering effect of supplementation with 5-methyltetrahydrofolate or folic acid in healthy young women. Am J Clin Nutr. 2002 Feb;75(2):275-82.

Franco DM, Estrada VHN, Garay AGG, Marti-Carvajal AJ, Arevalo-Rodriguez I. Interventions for preventing high altitude illness: Part 3. Miscellaneous and non-pharmacological interventions. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2019 Apr23;4(4):CD013315.

Fransen HP, Pelgrom SMGJ. Stewart-Knox B, de Kaste D, Verhagen H. Assessment of health claims, content, and safety of herbal supplements containing Ginkgo biloba. Food Nutr Res. 2010 Sep30;54.

Frauchiger MT, Wenk C, Colombani PC. Effects of acute chromium supplementation on postprandial metabolism in healthy young men. J Am Coll Nutr. 2004 Aug 1;23(4):351-7.

Frezet M. Sport, immune system and respiratory infections. Eur Ann Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003 Feb;35(2):41-6.

Fox CD, Garner CT, Memford PW, Beck DT, Roberts MD. Higher doses of a green-tea based supplement increase post-exercise blood flow following an acute resistance exercise bout in recreationally resistance-trained college-aged men. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2020 May27;17(1):27.

Fraga CG, Croft KD, Kennedy DO, Tomás-Barberán FA. The effects of polyphenols and other bioactives on human health. Food Funct. 2019 Feb20;10(2):514-28.

Gabrielsson L, Mattsson S, Fowler CJ. Palmitoylethanolamide for the treatment of pain: pharmacokinetics, safety and efficacy. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2016 Oct;82(4):932-42.

Gahreman D, Wang R, Boutcher Y, Boutcher S. Green tea, intermittent sprinting exercise, and fat oxidation. Nutrients. 2015 Ju13;7(7):5646-63.

Gahreman DE, Boutcher YN, Bustamante S, Boutcher SH. The combined effect of green tea and acute interval sprinting exercise on fat oxidation of trained and untrained males. J Exerc Nutrition Biochem. 2016 Mar31;20(1):1-8.

Galduroz JCF, Antunes HK, Santos RF. Gender- and age-related variations in blood viscosity in normal volunteers: a study of the effects of extract

of Allium sativa and Ginkgo biloba. Phytomedicine. 2007 Aug;14(7):447-51.

Galle F, Valeriani F, Cattaruzza MS, Ubaldi F, ROano Spic V, Liguori G, WDPP, Working Group on Doping Prevention Project; GSMS-SItI, Worknig Group on Movement Sciences for Health, Italian Society of Hygiene, Preventive Medicine and Public Health. Exploring the association between physical activity and gut microbiota composition: a review of current evidence. Ann Ig. 2019 Nov-Dec;31(6):582-9.

Gamelin FX, Cuvelier G, Mendes A, Aucouturier J, Berthoin S, Di Marzo V, Heyman E. Cannabidiol in sport: ergogenic or else? Pharmacol Res. 2020 Jun;156:104764.

Gani F, Passalacqua G, Senna G, Mosca Frezet M. Sport, immune system and respiratory infections. Eur Ann Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003 Feb;35(2):41-6.

Ganz AB, Klatt KC, Caudill MA. Common genetic variants alter metabolism and influence dietary choline requirements. Nutrients. 2017 Aug4;9(8):837.

Ganz T, Nemeth E. Hepcidin and disorders of iron metabolism. Annu Rev Med. 2011;62:347-60.

Gastrich MD, Quick V, Bachmann G, Moriarty AM. Nutritional risks among female athletes. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2020 May;29(5):693-702.

Gatti A, Lazzari M, Gainfelice V, Si Paolo A, Sabato E, Sabato AF. Palmitoylethanolamide in the treatment of chronic pain caused by different etiopathogenesis. Pain Med. 2012 Sep;13(9):1121-30.

Geleijnse JM, Vermeer C, Brobbee DE, Schurgers LJ, Knapen MHJ, van der Meer IM, Hofman A, Witteman JCM. Dietary intake of menaquinone is associated with reduced risk of coronary heart disease: the Rotterdam study. J Nutr, 2004 Nov;134(11):3100-5.

Germini F, Coerezza A, Andreinetti L, Nobili A, Rossi PD, Mari D, Guyatt G, Marcucci M. N-of-1 randomized trials of ultra-micronized palmitoylethanolamide in older patients with chronic pain. Drugs Aging. 2017 Dec;34(12):941-52.

Gertsch JH, Basnyat B, Johnson EW, Onopa J, Holck PS. Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled comparison of ginkgo biloba and acetazolamide for prevention of acute mountain sickness among Himalayan trekkers: the prevention of high altitude illness trial (PHAIT). BMJ. 2004 Apr3;328(7443):797.

Gertsch JH, Seto TB, Mor J, Onopa J. Ginkgo biloba for the prevention of severe acute mountain sickness (AMS) starting one day before rapid ascent. High Alt Med Biol. 2002 Spring;3(1):29-37.

Gerster H. Function of vitamin E in physical exercise: a review. Z Ernahrungswiss. 1991 Jun;30(2):89-97.

Gerstner H. The role of vitamin C in athletic performance. J Am Coll Nutr. 1989 Dec;8(6):636-43.

Ghaedi H, Shadmehri S, Shahabi R, Ghahramani M, Hosseini SA. The effect of resistance training with green tea on liver enzymes in athletic female. J Clin Res Paramed Sci. 2021 Dec;10(2):e105116.

Ghasemi E, Afzalpour ME, Nayebifar S. Combined high-intensity interval training and green tea supplementation enhance metabolic and antioxidant status in response to acute exercise in overweight women. J Physiol Sci. 2020 Jun25;70(1):31.

Ghasemi E, Afzalpour ME, Saghebjoo M, Zarban A. Effects of short-term green tea supplementation on total antioxidant capacity and lipid peroxidation in young women after a resistance training session. J Isfahan Med School. 2012 Oct22;30(202):1-10.

Ghivercea V, Grecu D, Lichiardopol C, Mria R. The treatment of osteoporosis with calcium fructo-borate. Orthop Truamatol Mag (Bucharest). 1004;14(1-2):75-82.

Gholamreza S, Reza H, Esmailzade A, Alireza BM, Nodoushan IS, Hajian N. Comparison between aerobic exercise and consumption of green tea on weight loss in overweighted men. Sport Sci. 2013 Jun1;6:44-8.

Ghozali NM, Giribabu N, Salleh N. Mechanisms linking vitamin D deficiency to impaired metabolism: an overview. Int J Endocrinol. 2022 Jul6;2022:6453882.

Gibson LP. Acute effects of ad libitum cannabis use on the subjective experience of aerobic exercise: empirical evaluation of a new "runner's high." University of Colorado, PhD Dissertation, 2023, 30418590.

Goewanan H, Lesmana R, Huda F, Baniasih AI, Farenia R, Purba A. Study of pre and post supplementation green tea extracts to MDA levels. J Farmasi Klin Indonesia. 2013 Mar;2(1):9-17.

Gleeson M. Immune function in sport and exercise. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2007 Aug;103(2):693-9.

Gleeson M. Immunological aspects of sports nutrition. Immunol Cell Biol. 2016 Feb;94(2):117-23.

Gleeson M. Nutritional support to maintain proper immune status during intense training. Nestle Nutr Inst Workshop Ser. 2013;75:85-97.

Gleeson M, Nieman DC, Pedersen BK. Exercise, nutrition and immune function. J Sports Sci. 2004 Jan;22(1):115-25.

Gomes MR, Rogero MM, Tirapegui J. Considerations about chromium, insulin and physical exercise. Rev Bras Med Esporte. 2005;11:262-6.

Goncalves AC, Gaspar D, Flores-Felix JD, Falcao, A, Alves G, Silva LR. Effects of functional phenolic dietary supplementation on athletes' performance and recovery: a review. Int J Mol Sci. 2022 May;23(9):4652.

Goodridge HS, Wolf AJ, Underhill DM. Beta-glucan recognition by the innate immune system. Immunol Rev. 2009 Jul;230(1):38-50.

Grant WB, Lahore H, Rockwell MS. The benefits of vitamin D supplementation for athlete4s: better performance and reduced risk of COVID-19. Nutrients. 2020 Dec4;12(12):3741.

Green NR, Ferrando AA. Plasma boron and the effects of boron supplementation in males. Environ Health Perspect. 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7(Suppl 7):72-7.

Grijota FJ, Toro-Roman V, Siquier-Coll J, Robles-Gil MC, Munoz D, Maynar-Marino M. Total iron concentrations in different biological matrices - influences of physical training. Nutrients 2022 Aug28;14(17):3549.

Gross M, Baum O. Supplemental antioxidants and adaptation to physical training, Ch 7 in Antioxidants in Sports Nutrition, Lamprecht M, Ed., CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2015, pp.111-22.

Grozenski A, Kiel J. Basic nutrition for sorts participation, Part 2: vitamins and minerals. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2020 Dec;19(12):508-10.

Gu BH, Kim M, Yun CH. Regulation of gastrointestinal immunity by metabolites. Nutrients. 2021 Jan7;13(1):167.

Gunasekera B, Davies C, MartinSantos R, Bhattacharyya S. The Yin and Yang of Cannabis: a systematic review of human neuroimaging evidence of the differential effects of Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. Biol Psychiatry Cogn Neurosci Neuroimaging. 2021 Jun;6(6):636-45.

Guo J, WuY, Jiang M, Wu C, Wang G. An LC-MS-based metabolomic approach provides insights into the metabolite profiles of Ginkgo biloba L. at different developmental stages and in various organs. Food Res Int. 2022 Sep;159:111664.

Hadi A, Pourmasoumi M, Kafeshani M, Karimian J, Maracy MR, Entezari MH. The effect of green tea and sour tea (Hibiscus sabdariffa L.) supplementation on oxidative stress and muscle damage in athletes. J Diet Suppl. 2017 May4;14(3):346-57.

Haghighi A, Eslaminik E, Hamadinia M. The effect of eight weeks aerobic training and moderate and high doses green tea consumption on body composition and lipid profile in overweight and obese women. Med J Mashhad Univ Med Sci. 2015;58(7):359-69.

Hajirezaei B, Barari A, AbbasiDalooi A. Investigation of the effect of eight weeks endurance training swimming on BNDF and NMDA levels with Ginkgo biloba extract in young girls untrained. 8th Intl Congress Phys Educ Sport Sci, 2015 Feb19-20, Tehran.

Halder M, Petsophonsakul P, Akbulut AC, Pavlic A, Bohan F, Anderson E, Maresz K, Kramann R, Schurgers L. Vitamin K: double bonds beyond coagulation insights into differences between Vitamin K1 and K2 in health and disease. Int J Mol Sci. 2019 Feb19;20(4):896.

Han M, Yang K, Yang P, Zhong C, Chen C, Wang S, Lu Q, Ning K. Stratification of athletes' gut microbiota: the multifaceted hubs associated with dietary factors, physical characteristics and performance. Gut Microbes. 2020 Nov9;12(1):1-18.

Han Q, Li X, Tan Q, Shao J, Yi M. Effects of vitamin D3 supplementation on serum 25(OH)D concentration and strength in athletes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2019 Nov26;16(1):55.

Harasym J, Oledzeki R. Effect of fruit and vegetable antioxidants on total antioxidant capacity of blood plasma. Nutrition. 2014 May;30(5):511-7.

Harger-Domitrovich SG, Domitrovich JW, Ruby BC. Effects of an immunomodulating supplement on upper respiratory tract infection symptoms in wildland firefighters. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2008 May;40(5):S353.

Hariri E, Kassis N, Iskander JP, Schurgers LJ, Saad A, Abdelfattah O, Bansal A, IsogaiT, Harb SC, Papadia S. Vitamin K2 – a neglected player in cardiovascular health: a narrative review. Open Heart. 2021 Nov;8(2):e001715.

Harju T, Gray B, Mavriedi A, Farooq A, Reilly JJ. Prevalence and novel risk factors for vitamin D insufficiency in elite athletes: systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Nutr. 2022 Dec;61(8):3857-71.

Haymes EM. Trace minerals and exercise, Ch 8 in Nutrition in Exercise and Sport, 3rd ed., Wolinsky I, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1998, pp.197-218.

Heaney S, O'Connor H, Gifford J, Naughton G. Comparison of strategies for assessing nutritional adequacy in elite female athletes' dietary intake.

Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2010 Jun;20(3):245-56.

Heffernan SM, Horner K, De Vito G, Conway GE. The role of mineral and trace element supplementation in exercise and athletic performance: a systematic review. Nutrients. 2019 Mar24;11(3):696.

Heimer M, Teshcler M, Schmitz B, Mooren FC. Health benefits of probiotics in sport and exercise – non-existent or a matter of heterogeneity? A systematic review. Front Nutr. 2022 Feb23;9:804046.

Heinonen M, Karkkainen M, Riuttamaki MA, Lampi AM, Ollilainen V, Lamberg-Allardt C. Scientific report submitted to EFSA. Literature search and review related to specific preparatory work in the establishment of Dietary Reference Values. Preparation of an evidence report identifying health outcomes upon which Dietary Reference Values could potentially be based for vitamins A, C, E, and K. EFSA. 2012 Mar8;pp. 1-47.

Hemila H. Vitamin C and common cold incidence: a review of studies with subject under heavy physical stress. Int J Sport Med. 1996 Jul;17(5):379-83.

Henao SLD, Urrego SA, Cano AM, Higuita EA. Randomized clinical trial for the evaluation of immune modulation by yogurt enriched with beta-glucans from Lingzhi or Reishi medicinal mushroom, Ganoderma lucidum (Agaricomycetes), in children from Medellin, Colombia. Int J Med Mushrooms. 2018;20(8):705-16.

Henriquez-Olguin C, Meneses-Valdes R, Jensen TE. Compartmentalized muscle redox signals controlling exercise metabolism – current state, future challenges. Redox Biol. 2020 Aug;35:101473.

Hensley K, Benaksas EJ, Bolli R, Comp P, Grammas P, Hamdheydari L, Mou S, Pye QN, Stoddard MF, Wallis G, Williamson KS, West M, Wechter WJ, Floyd RA. New perspectives on vitamin E: gamma-tocopherol and carboxymethylhydroxychroman metabolites in biology and medicine. Free Radic Biol Med. 2004 Jan1;36(1):1-15.

Herre J, Willment JA, Gordon S, Brown GD. The role of Dectin-1 in antifungal immunity. Crit Rev Immunol. 2004;24(3):193-203.

Herrlinger KA, Chirouzes DM, Ceddia MA. Supplementation with a polyphenolic blend improves post-exercise strength recovery and muscle soreness. Food Nutr Res. 2015 Dec18;59:30034.

Hertrampf E, Olivares M. Iron Amino acid chelates. Int J Vitam Nutr Res. 2004 Nov;74(6):435-43.

Heyman E, Gamelin FX, Goekint M, Piscitelli F, Roelands B, Leclair E, Di Marzo V, Meeusen R. Intense exercise increases circulating endocannabinoid and BDNF levels in humans–possible implications for reward and depression. Psychoneuroendocrinology. 2012;37:844-51.

Higdon JV, Frei B. Tea catechins and polyphenols: health effects, metabolism, and antioxidant functions. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2003;43(1):89-143.

Higgins MR, Izadi A, Kaviani M. Antioxidants and exercise performance: with a focus on Vitamin E and C supplementation. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2020 Nov15;19&22):8452.

Higuchi T, Ueno T, Ucjiyama S, Matsuki S, Ogawa M, Takamatsu K. Effect of γ-tocopherol supplementation on premenstrual symptoms and natriuresis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. BMC Complement Med Ther. 2023 Apr28;23(1):136.

Hintikka JE, Munukka E, Valtonen M, Luoto R, Ihalainen JK, Kallonen T, Waris M, Heinonen OJ, Ruuskanen O, Pekkala S. Gut microbiota and serum metabolome in elite cross-country skiers: a controlled study. Metabolites. 2022 Apr7;12(4):335.

Hirsch MJ, Growdon JH, Wurtman RJ. Relations between dietary choline or lecithin intake, serum choline levels, and various metabolic indices. Metabolism. 1978 Aug;27(8):953-60.

Hoch AZ, Lynch SL, Jurva JW, Schimke JE, Gutterman DD. Folic acid supplementation improves vascular function in amenorrheic runners. Clin J Sport Med. 2010 May;20(3):205-10.

Hoch AZ, Pajewski RG, Schimke JE, Gutterman DD. Possible relationship of folic acid supplementation and improved flow-mediated dilation in premenopausal, eumenorrheic athletic women. J Sports Sci Med. 2009 Mar1;8(1):123-9.

Hodgson AB, Randell RK, Boon N, Garczarek U, Mela DJ, Jeukendrup AE, Jacobs DM. Metabolic response to green tea extract during rest and moderate-intensity exercise. J Nutr Biochem. 2013 Jan;24(1):325-34.

Hodgson AB, Randell RK, Jeukendrup AE. The effect of green tea extract on fat oxidation at rest and during exercise: evidence of efficacy and proposed mechanisms. Adv Nutr. 2013 Mar1;4(2):129-40.

Hoeg TB, Chmiel K, Warrick AE, Taylor SL, Weiss RH. Ultramarathon plasma metabolomics: phosphatidylcholine levels associated with running

performance. Sports (Basel). 2020 Apr1;8(4):44.

Horsch S, Walther C. Ginkgo biloba special extract EGb761 in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD) – a review based on randomized, controlled studies. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2004 Feb;42(2):63-27.

Hoseini S, Nazarali P, Hanachi P, Khosravi N, Konstantaki M. Combining green tea with aerobic exercise reduces central adiposity and serum lipid in sedentary women. Athens J Sports. 2016 Dec;3(4):253-65.

Houtkooper LB, Ritenbaugh C, Aickin M, Lohman TG, Going SB, Weber JL, Greaves KA, Boyden TW, Pamenter RW, Hall MC. Nutrients, body composition and exercise are related to change in bone mineral density in premenopausal women. J Nutr. 1995 May;125(5):1229-37.

Howlett AC. Pharmacology of cannabinoid receptors. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol. 1995;35:607034.

Huang HY, Appel LJ. Supplementation of diets with α-tocopherol reduces serum concentrations of γ- and δ-tocopherol in humans. J Nutr. 2003 Oct;133(10):3137-40.

Huestis MA, Mazzoni I, Rabin O. Cannabis in sport: anti-doping perspective. Sports Med. 2011 Nov1;41(11):949-66.

Huestis MA, Solimini R, Pichini S, Pacifici R, Carlier J, Busardo FP. Cannabidiol adverse effects and toxicity. Curr Neuropharmacol. 2019;17(10):974-89.

Hughes RL, Holscher HD. Fueling gut microbes: a review of the interaction between diet, exercise, and the gut microbiota in athletes. Adv Nutr. 2021 Dec1;12(6):2190-215.

Hunt CD. Dietary boron: evidence for essentiality and homeostatic control in humans and animals, in Advances in Plant and Animal Boron Nutrition, Xu F, Goldbach HE, Brown PH, Bell RW, Fujiwara T, Hunt CD, Goldberg S, Shi L., Eds., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2007, pp.251-67.

Hunt CD. Dietary boron: progress in establishing essential roles in human physiology. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2012 Jun;26(2-3):157-60.

Hunt CD. Regulation of enzymatic activity: one possible role of dietary boron in higher animals and humans. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1998 Winter;66(1-3):205-25.

Hunt CD, Idso JP. Dietary boron as a physiological regulator of the normal inflammatory response: a review and current research progress. J Trace Elem Exptl Med. 1999;12:221-33.

Hunter JM, Nemzer BV, Rangavajla N, Bita A, Rogoveanu OC, Neamtu J, Scorei IR, Bejenaru LE, Rau G, Bejenaru C, Mogosanu GD. The fructoborates: part of a family of naturally occurring sugar-borate complexes – biochemistry, physiology, and impact on human health: a review. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2019 Mar;188(1):11-25.

Hursel R. Triggers for energy expenditure: thermogenic ingredients & circadian aspects. Maastricht Univ, 2011 Apr15, PhD Dissertation.

Hursel R, Viechtbauer W, Westerterp-Plantenga MS. The effects of green tea on weight loss and weight maintenance: a meta-analysis. Int J Obes (Lond). 2009 Sep;33(9):956-61.

Hursel R, Westerterp-Plantenga MS. Catechin- and caffeine-rich teas for control of body weight in humans. Am J Clin Nutr. 2013 Dec;98(6 Suppl):1682S-93S.

Hursel R, Westerterp-Plantenga MS. Thermogenic ingredients and body weight regulation. Int J Obes (Lond). 2010 Apr;34(4):659-69.

Huschtscha Z, Fyfe JJ, Feros SA, Betik AC, Shaw CS, Main LC, Abbott G, Tan SY, Refalo MC, Gerhardy M, Grunwald E, May A, Silver J, Smith CM, White M, Hamilton DL. A randomised controlled trial assessing the potential of palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) to act as an adjuvant to resistance training in healthy adults: a study protocol. Trials. 2023 Mar31;24(1):245

Ichinose T, Nomura S, Someya Y, Akimoto S, Tachiyashiki K, Imaizumi K. Effect of endurance training supplemented with green tea extract on substrate metabolism during exercise in humans. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2011 Aug;21(4):598-605.

Ikbal A, Roy S, Pat K. Health benefits of green tea: A mini review. J Entomol Zoo Studies. 2020;8(1):1424-30.

Immulink MBG. Beta-1,3;1,6 D-Glucan derived from Ganoderma lucidum (Reishi Mushroom). White Paper. Super Beta Glucan, Inc. USA., 2016, pp.1-20.

Immulink MBG. Beta glucan made in USA. Super Beta Glucan, Inc USA, Supply Side West Presentation, 2014, pp.1-19.

Institute of Medicine 1998. Dietary Reference Intakes for Thiamin, Riboflavin, Niacin, Vitamin B6, Folate, Vitamin B12, Pantothenic Acid, Biotin, and Choline. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/6015.

Institute of Medicine 2006. Dietary Reference Intakes: The Essential Guide to Nutrient Requirements. Washington, DC: The National Academies

Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/11537.

Iolascon G, Moretti A, Paoletta M, Liguori S, Di Munno O. Muscle regeneration and function in sports: a focus on vitamin D. Medicina (Kaunas). 2021 Sep25;57(10):1015.

Ip TST, Fu SC, Ong MTY, Yung PSH. Vitamin D deficiency in athletes: laboratory, clinical and field integration. Asia Pac J Sports Med Arthrosc Rehabil Technol. 2022 Jul2;29:22-9.

Ishizu T, Takai E, Torii S, Ishizawa R, Murata H, Kato M, Taguchi M. Nutritional food containing inulin and lactulose reduces bone resorption marker in Japanese female athletes. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2020 May29;52(7S);758.

Jadhav N, Ajgaonkar S, Saha P, Gurav P, Pandey A, Basudkar V, Gada Y, Panda S, Jadhav S, Mehta D, Nair S. Molecular pathways and roles for vitamin K2-7 as a health-beneficial nutraceutical: challenges and opportunities. Front Pharmacol. 2022 Jun14;13:896920.

Jager R, Mohr AE, Carpenter KC, Kerksick CM, Purpura M, Moussa A, Townsend JR, Lamprecht M, West NP, Black K, Gleeson M, Pyne DB, Wells Sd, Arent SM, Smith-Ryan A, Krieder RB, Campbell BI, Bannock L, Scheiman J, Wissent CJ, Pane M, Kalman DS, Pugh JN, ter Haar JA, Antonoi J. International Society of Sports Nutrition Position Stand: Probiotics. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2019 Dec21;16(1):62.

Jager R, Purpura M, Kingsley M. Phospholipids and sports performance. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2007 Jul25;4:5.

Janssens PLHR, Hursel R, Westerterp-Plantenga MS. Long-term green tea extract supplementation does not affect fat absorption, resting energy expenditure, and body composition in adults. J Nutr. 2015 May;145(5):864-70.

Janssens PLHR, Hursel R, Westerterp-Plantenga MS. Nutraceuticals for body-weight management: the role of green tea catechins. Physiol Behav. 2016 Aug1;162:83-7.

Jesenak M, Urbancikova I, Banovcin P. Respiratory tract infections and the role of biologically active polysaccharides in their management and prevention Nutrients. 2017 Jul20;9(7):779.

Jeukendrup AE. Nutrition for endurance sports: marathon, triathlon and road cycling. J Sports Sci. 2011;29 Suppl 1:S91-9.

Jezova D, Duncko R, Lassanova M, Kriska M, Moncek F. Reduction of rise in blood pressure and cortisol release during stress by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) in healthy volunteers. J Physiol Pharmacol. 2002 Sep;53(3):337-48.

Jiang Q. Metabolism of natural forms of vitamin E and biological actions of vitamin E metabolites. Free Radic Biol Med. 2022 Feb1;179:375-87.

Jiang Q, Christen S, Shigenaga MK, Ames BN. γ-Tocopherol, the major form of vitamin E in the US diet, deserves more attention. Am J Clin Nutr. 2001 Dec;74(6):714-22.

Jiang Q, Im S, Wagner JG, Hernandez ML, Peden DB. Gamma-tocopherol, a major form of vitamin E in diets: insights into antioxidant and anti-inflammatory effects, mechanisms, and roles on disease management. Free Radic Biol Med. 2022 Jan;178:347-59.

Jin JS, Touyama M, Hisada T, Benno Y. Effects of green tea consumption on human fecal microbiota with special reference to Bifidobacterium species. Microbiol Immunol. 2012 Nov;56(11):729-39.

Jo HS, Baek YH. Effects of combined exercise and green tea intake on body weight and adiponectin obese high school female. J Life Sci. 2006;16(6):972-7.

Jordan SL. The effects of green tea extract supplementation on delayed onset muscle soreness and oxidative stress. Texas Tech Univ, 2007, MSc Thesis.

Joshi N, Onaivi ES. Endocannabinoid system components: overview and tissue distribution. Adv Exp Biol Med. 2019;1162:1-12.

Jowers C, Shih R, James J, Deloughery TG, Holden WE. Effects of Ginkgo biloba on exhaled nasal nitric oxide during normobaric hypoxia in humans. High Alt Med Biol. 2004 Winter;5(4):445-9.

Jowko E. Green tea catechins and sport performance, Ch 8 in Antioxidants in Sports Nutrition, Lamprecht M, Ed., CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2015, pp.123-140.

Jowko E, Dlugolecka B, Makaruk B, Cieslinski I. The effect of green tea extract supplementation on exercise-induced oxidative stress parameters in male sprinters. Eur J Nutr. 2015 Aug;54(5):783-91.

Jowko E, Sacharuk J, Balasinksa B, Ostaszewski P, Charmas M, Charmas R. Effect of green tea extract on the oxidation-reduction balance in men exposed to intensive strength exercise. Studies Physical Culture Tourism. 2007 Suppl;14:255-64.

Jowko E, Sacharuk J, Balasinksa B, Ostaszewski P, Charmas M, Charmas R. Green tea extract supplementation gives protection against exercise-

induced oxidative damage in healthy men. Nutr Res. 2011 Nov;31(11):813-21.

Jowko E, Sacharuk J, Balasinksa B, Wilczak J, Charmas M, Ostaszewski P, Charmas R. Effect of a single dose of green tea polyphenols on the blood markers of exercise-induced oxidative stress in soccer players. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2012 Dec;22(6):486-96.

Jung F, Mrowietz C, Kiesewetter H, Wenzel E. Effect of Ginkgo biloba on fluidity of blood and peripheral microcirculation Kalmbach RD, Choumenkovitch SF, Troen AP, Jacques PF, D'Agostino R, Selhub J. A 19-base pair deletion polymorphism in dihydrofolate reductase is associated with increased unmetabolized folic acid in plasma and decreased red blood cell folate. J Nutr. 2008 Dec;138(12):2323-7.

Jurado-Fasoli L, Di X, Sanchez-Delgado G, Yang W, Osuna-Prieto FJ, Ortiz-Alvarez L, Krekels E, Hamrs AC, Hankemeier T, Schonke M, Aguilera CM, Llamas-Elvira JM, Kohler I, Rensen PCN, Ruiz JR, Martinez-Tellez. Acute and long-term exercise differently modulate plasma levels of oxylipins, endocannabinoids, and their analogues in young sedentary adults: a sub-study and secondary analyses from the ACTIBATE randomized controlled-trial. EBioMedicine. 2022 Nov;85:104313.

Jurcau R, Jurcau I. Influence of green tea extract product on oxidative stress and muscle fatigue sensation in sedentary people subjected to physical exercise. Palestrica Third Millenium Civil Sport. 2013 Apr-Jun;14(2):90-5.

Kahlich R, Klima J, Cihla F, Frankova V, Masek K, Rosicky M, Matousek F, Bruthans J. Studies on [prophylactic efficacy of N-2-hydroxyethyl palmitamide (Impulsin) in acute respiratory infections. Serologically controlled field trials. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol. 1979;23(1):11-24.

Kanjan P, Sahasrabudhe NM, de Haan BJ, de Vos P. Immune effects of beta-glucan are determined by combined effects on Dectin-1, TLR2, 4 and 5. J Func Foods. 2017 Oct;37:433-40.

Kanter M. Free radicals, exercise and antioxidant supplementation. Proc Nutr Soc. 1998 Feb;57(1):9-13.

Kasper AM, Sparks SA, Hooks M, Skeer M, Webb B, Nia H, Morton JP, Close GL. High prevalence of cannabidiol use within male Professional Rugby Union and League players: a quest for pain relief and enhanced recovery. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2020 Sep1;30(5):315-22.

Kaschel R. Specific memory effects of Ginkgo biloba extract EGb761 in middle-aged healthy volunteers. Phytomedicine. 2011 Nov15;18(14):1202-7.

Kawashima A, Madarame T, Koike H, Komatsu Y, Wise JA. Four week supplementation with mixed fruit and vegetable juice concentrates increased protective serum antioxidants and folate and decreased plasma homocysteine in Japanese subjects. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2007;16(3):411-21.

Ke T, Wang J, Swenson ER, Zhang X, Hu Y, Chen Y, Liu M, Zhang W, Zhao F, Shen X, Yang Q, Chen J, Luo W. Effect of acetazolamide and ginkgo biloba on the human pulmonary vascular response to an acute altitude ascent. High Alt Med Biol. 2013 Jun;14(2):162-7.

Keifer I, Prock P, Lawrence C, Wise J, Bieger J, Bayer P, Rathmanner T, Kunze M, Reider A. Supplementation with mixed fruit and vegetable juice concentrates increased serum antioxidants and folate in healthy adults. J Am Coll Nutr. 2004 Jun;23(3):205-11.

Keith RE. Ascorbic Acid, Ch 2 in Sports Nutrition. Vitamins and Trace Elements, 2nd ed., Driskell JA, Wolinsky I, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2006, pp.29-46.

Kennedy DO. Phytochemicals for improving aspects of cognitive function and psychological state potentially relevant to sports performance. Sports Med. 2019;49(Suppl 1):S39-S58.

Kennedy DO, Haskell CF, Mauri PL, Scholey AB. Acute cognitive effects of standardized Ginkgo biloba extract complexed with phosphatidyl serine. Hum Psychopharmacol. 2007 Jun;22(4):199-210.

Kennedy DO, Jackson PA, Haskell CF, Scholey AB. Modulation of cognitive performance following single doses of 120 mg Ginkgo biloba extract administered to healthy young volunteers. Hum Psychopharmacol. 2007 Dec;22(8):559-68.

Kennedy M. Cannabis, cannabidiol and tetrahydrocannabinol in sport: a review. Intern Med J. 2022 Sep;52(9):1471-7.

Kennedy MC. Cannabis: exercise performance and sport. A systematic review. J Sci Med Sport. 2017 Mar21;20(9):825-9.

Keppel Hesselink JM. Evolution in pharmacologic thinking around the natural analgesic palmitoylethanolamide: from nonspecific resistance to PPAR-α agonist and effective nutraceutical. J Pain Res. 2013 Aug8;6:625-34.

Keppel Hesselink JM. Professor Rita Levi-Montalcini on nerve growth factor, mast cells and palmitoylethanolamide, an endogenous anti-inflammatory and analgesic compound. Pain Relief. 2013;2:1

Keppel Hesselink JM, de Boer T, Witkamp RF. Palmitoylethanolamide: a natural body-own anti-inflammatory agent, effective and safe against influenza and common cold. Int J Inflam. 2013;2013:151028.

Keppel Hesselink JM, Kopsky DJ, Witkamp RF. Palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) – 'Promiscuous' anti-inflammatory and analgesic molecule at the interface between nutrition and pharma. PharmaNutrition. 2014 Jan;2(1):19-25.

Khaliq H, Juming Z, Ke-Mei P. The physiological role of boron on health. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2018 Nov;186(1):31-51.

Khalsa JH, Bunt G, Blum K, Maggirwar SB, Galanter M, Potenza MN. Review: Cannabinoids as medicinals. Curr Adict Rep. 2022;9(4):630-46.

Khojah Q, AlRumaihi S, AlRajeh G, Aburas A, AlOthman A, Ferwana M. Vitamin A and its derivatives effect on bone mineral density: a review. J Family Med Prim Care. 2021;10:4089-95.

Khosravi S, Tadibi V, Sheikholeslami-Vatani D. The acute effect of green tea supplementation on oxidative and antioxidant indices after resistance exercise at moderate and high intensities in trained wrestler men. J Practical Studies Biosci Sport. 2019 Sep 23;7(14):141-52.

Kiesewetter H, Jung F, Mrowietz C, Wenzel E. Hemorrheological and circulatory effects of Gincosan. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol. 1992 Mar;30(3):97-102.

Kim J, Park J, Lim K. Nutrition supplements to stimulate lipolysis: a review in relation to endurance exercise capacity. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo). 2016;62(3):141-61.

King MA, Rollo I, Baker LB. Nutritional considerations to counteract gastrointestinal, permeability during exertional heat stress. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2021 Jun1;130(6):1754-65.

Kisters K, Grober U, Adamietz I. Magnesium: the mitochondrial blockbuster in competitive sports. Vitam Miner. 2019;8:1.

Klotz LO. Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and chemoprevention: on the role of oxidant-induced signaling in cellular adaptation, Ch 5 in Recent Advances in Redox Active Plant and Microbial Products. From Basic Chemistry to Widespread Applications in Medicine and Agriculture, Jacob C, Kirsch G, Slusarenko A, Winyard PG, Burkholz T., Eds., Springer, Dordrecht, 2014, pp.119-46.

Knapen MH, Braam LA, Drummen NE, . Menaquinone-7 supplementation improves arterial stiffness in healthy postmenopausal women: double-blind randomised clinical trial. Thromb Haemost. 2015 May;113(5):1135-44.

Knechtle B, Jastrzebski Z, Hill L, Nikolaidis PT. Vitamin D and stress fractures in sport: preventive and therapeutic measures – a narrative review. Medicina (Kaunas). 2021 Mar1;57(3):223.

Knechtle B, Nikolaidis PT. Vitamin D and sport performance. Nutrients. 2020 Mar21;12(3):841.

Knez WL, Jenkins DG, Coombes JS. Oxidative stress in half and full Ironman triathletes. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2007 Feb;39(2):283-8.

Knowles L, Morris AA, Walter JH. Treatment with Mefolinate (5-Methyltetrahydrofolate), but not folic acid or folinic acid, leads to measurable 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in cerebrospinal fluid in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. JIMD Rep. 2016;29:103-7.

Kochman J, Jakubczyk K, Antoniewicz J, Mruk H, Janda K. Health benefits and chemical composition of Matcha green tea: a review. Molecules. 2020 Dec27;26(1):85.

Kondori BJ, Ghaleh HEG, Hosseini SM. Effect of green tea extract on exercise-induced inflammatory markers. J Mil Med. 2021;23(1):69-74.

Kramer A, Sinclair J, Sharpe L, Sarris J. Chronic cannabis consumption and physical exercise performance in healthy adults: a systematic review. J Cannabis Res. 2020 Oct7;2(1):34.

Kruk J, Aboul-EneinBH, DuchnikE, Marchlewicz M. Antioxidative properties of phenolic compounds and their effect on oxidative stress induced by severe physical exercise. J Physiol Sci. 2022 Aug5;72(1):19.

Ksiazek A, Zagrodna A, Slowinska-Lisowska M. Vitamin D, skeletal muscle function and athletic performance in athletes – a narrative review. Nutrients. 2019 Aug4;11(8):1800.

Kuehl FA, Jacob TA, Ganley OH, Ormond RE, Meisinger MAP. The identification of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-palmitamide as a naturally occurring anti-inflammatory agent. J Am Chem Soc. 1957 Oct20;79(20):5577-8.

Kulecka M, Fraczek B, Mikula M, Zeber-Lubecka N, Karczmarski J, Paziewska A, Ambrozkiewicz F, Jagusztyn-Krynicka K, Cieszczyk P, Ostrowski J. The composition and richness of the gut microbiota differentiate the top Polish endurance athletes from sedentary controls. Gut Microbes. 2020 Sep2;11(5):1374-84.

Kundu SK, Sohidullah M, Das SK. Green tea: conventional facts and its frontier prospect on health – a review. Turk J Agric Food Sci Technol. 2021;9(6):1222-5.

Kunos G, Osei-Hyiman D, Liu J, Godlewski G, Batkai S. Endocannabinoids and the control of energy homeostasis. J Biol Chem. 2008

Nov28;283(48):33021-5.

Kuo YC, Lin JC, Bernard JR, Liao YH. Green tea extract supplementation does not hamper endurance-training adaptation but improves antioxidant capacity in sedentary men. Apply Physiol Nutr Metab. 2015 Oct;40(10):990-6.

Kurlyandchik I, Lauche R, Tiralongo E, Warne LN, Schloss J. Plasma and interstitial levels of endocannabinoids and N-acylethanolamines in patients with chronic widespread pain and fibromyalgia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Pain Rep. 2022 Nov7;9&6):e1045.

Lachenmeier DW, Diel P. A warning against the negligent use of cannabidiol in professional and amateur athletes. Sports (Basel). 2019 Dec14;7(12):251.

Laires MJ, Monteiro C. Exercise, magnesium and immune function. Magnes Res. 2008 Jun;21(2):92-6.

Laires MJ, Monteiro CP. Magnesium status: influence on the regulation of exercise-induced oxidative stress and immune function in athletes, in Advances in Magnesium Research: Nutrition and Health, Rayssiguier Y, Mazur A, Durlach J, Eds., John Libbey & Company Ltd., London, UK, 2001, pp. 433-41.

Laires MJ, Monteiro CP, Matias CN, Santos DA, Silva AM, Nicho M. Magnesium status and exercise performance in athletes. Trace Liu RH. Health benefits of fruit and vegetables are from additive and synergistic combinations of phytochemicals. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003 Sep;78(3 Suppl):517S-20S.

Lambert DM, Vandevoorde S, Jonsson KO, Fowler CJ. The palmitoylethanolamide family: a new class of anti-inflammatory agents? Curr Med Chem. 2002 Mar;9(6):663-74.

Lamprecht M, Obermayer G, Seebauer W. Influence of mixed fruit and vegetable concentrates on redox homeostasis and immune system of exercising people, Ch 12 in Antioxidants in Sports Nutrition, Lamprecht M, Ed., CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2015, pp.184-202.

Lang-Illievich K, Klivinyi C, Lasser C, Brenna CTA, Szilagyi IS, Bornemann-Cimenti H. Palmitoylethanolamide in the treatment of chronic pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis of double-blind randomized clinical trials. Nutrients. 2023 Mar10;15(6):1350.

Lang-Illievich K, Klivinyi C, Rumpold-Seitlinger G, Dorn C, Bornemann-Cimenti H. The effect of palmitoylethanolamide on pain intensity, central and peripheral sensitization, and pain modulation in healthy volunteers – a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled crossover trial. Nutrients. 2022 Oct1;14(19):4084.

Langer HT, Avey A, Barr K. Cannabidiol does not impact acute anabolic or inflammatory signaling in skeletal muscle in vitro. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2022 Oct;7(5):628-36.

Langlands SJ. Prebiotic carbohydrates modify the mucosa associated microflora of the human large bowel. Gut. 2004 Nov1;53(11):1610-6.

Layrisse M, Garcia-Casal MN, Solano L, Baron MA, Arguello F, Llovera D, Ramirez J, Leets I, Tropper E. Iron bioavailability in humans from breakfasts enriched with iron bis-glycinate chelate, phytates and polyphenols. J Nutr. 2000 Sep;130(9):2195-9.

Le Bars PL, Kastelan J. Efficacy and safety of a Ginkgo biloba extract. Public Health Nutr. 2000 Dec;3(4A):495-9.

Leadbetter G, Keyes LE, Maakestad KM, Olson S, Tissot von Patot MC, Hackett PH. Ginkgo biloba does—and does not—prevent acute mountain sickness. Wilderness Environ Med. 2009 Spring;20(1):66-71.

LeBlanc KE. Beta carotene and exercise performance: effects on race performance, oxidative stress, and maximal oxygen consumption. LSU Historical Dissertations and Theses. 1998;6846,pp.1-181.

Lee DH, Kim HW. Innate immunity induced by fungal beta-glucans via dectin-1 signaling pathway. Int J Med Mushrooms. 2014;16(1):1-16.

Lee JE, Walton D, O'Connor CP, Wammes M, Burton JP, Osuch EA. Drugs, guts, brains but not rock and roll: the need to consider the role of gut microbiota in contemporary mental health and wellness of emerging adults. Int J Mol Sci. 2022 Jun14;23(12):6643.

Lee N. A review of magnesium, iron, and zinc supplementation effects on exercise performance. Kor J Phys Educ. 2017;56(1):797-806.

Lee YK, Chen CY, Ho HY, Liao YH, Su FH, Chen MT, Kuo CH. Effect of trivalent chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance in basketball players after exercise training. FASEB J. 2005 Mar4;19(4):A572).

Leen NA, de Weijer AD, can Rooij SJH, Kennis M, Baas JMP, Geuze E. The role of endocannabinoids 2-AG and anandamide in clinical symptoms and treatment outcome in veterans with PTSD. Chronic Stress (Thu=ousand Oaks). 2022 Jun9;6:24705470221107290.

Leung WC, Hessel S, Meplan C, Flint J, Oberhauser V, Tourniaire F, Hesketh JE, von Lintig J, Lietz G. Two common single nucleotide polymorphisms in the gene encoding beta-carotene 15,15'-monoxygenase alter beta-carotene metabolism in female volunteers. FASEB J. 2009 Apr;23(4):1041-53.

Lewis JE, Poles J, Shaw DP, Karhu E, Khan SA, Lyons AE, Sacco SB, McDaniel HR. The effects of twenty-one nutrients and phytonutrients on cognitive function: a narrative review. J Clin Transl Res. 2021 Aug4;7(4):575-620.

Lewis NA, Howatson G, Morton K, Hill J, Pedlar CR. Alterations in redox homeostasis in the elite endurance athlete. Sports Med. 2015 Mar;45(3):379-409.

Li B, Neumann EK, Ge J, Gao W, Yang H, Li P, Sweedler JV. Interrogation of spatial metabolome of Ginkgo biloba with high-resolution matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization and laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry imaging. Plant Cell Environ. 2018 Nov;41(11):2693-703.

Li S, Fasipe B, Laher I. Potential harms of supplementation with high doses of antioxidants in athletes. J Exerc Sci Fit. 2022 Oct;20(4):269-75.

Ligresti A, De Petrocellis L, Di Marzo V. From phytocannabinoids to cannabinoid receptors and endocannabinoids: pleiotropic physiological and pathological roles through complex pharmacology. Physiol Rev. 2016 Oct;96(4):1593-659.

Lim CL, Suzuki K. Systemic inflammation mediates the effects of endotoxemia in the mechanisms of heat stroke. Biol Med (Aligarh). 2016;9(1):100376.

Lim J, Squire E, Jung KM. Phytocannabinoids, the endocannabinoid system and male reproduction. World J Mens Health. 2023 Jan;41(1):1-13.

Lin SP, Li CY, Suzuki K, Chang CK, Chou KM, Fang SH. Green tea consumption after intense taekwondo training enhances salivary defense factors and antibacterial capacity. PLoS ONE 2014 Jan30;9(1):e87580.

Lin ZB. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of immune-modulation by Ganderma lucidum. J Pharmacol Sci. 2005 Oct;99(2):144-53.

Lippi G, Schena F, Salvagno GL, Aloe R, Banfi G, Guidi GC. Foot-strike hemolysis after a 60-km ultramarathon. Blood Transfus. 2012 Jul;10(3):377-83.

Liu H, Ye M, Guo H. An updated review of randomized clinical trials testing the improvement of cognitive function of Ginkgo biloba extract in healthy people and Alzheimer's patients. Front Pharmacol. 2020 Feb21;10:1688.

Liu MC, Weng PW, Chen SC, Liu TH, Huang HW, Huang CT, Yang CT, Mishra VK, Yang MT. Immunologic, anti-inflammatory, and anti-muscle damage profile of supplemented vitamin D3 in healthy adults on strenuous endurance exercise. Biology. 2023 Apr26;12(5):657.

Lloyd H, Earnest C. Effect of acute green tea extract ingestion on fat oxidation during exercise in women. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2014;11(Suppl 1):P15.

Lonac MC, Richards JC, Schweder MM, Johnson TK, Bell C. Influence of short-term consumption of the caffeine-free, epigallocatechin-3-gallate supplement, Teavigo, on resting metabolism and the thermic effect of feeding. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2011 Feb;19(2):298-304.

Lopez-Alarcon C, Lissi E. Assessment of the antioxidant capacity of green teas: a critical review, Ch 4 in Handbook of Green Tea and Health Research, McKinley H, Jamieson M, Eds., Nova Science Publishers, New York, NY, 2009, pp.63-80.

Lorca C, Mulet M, Arevalo-Caro C, Sanchez MA, Perez A, Perrino M, Bach-Faig A, Aguilar-Martinez A, Vilella E, Gallart-Palau X, Serra A. Plant-derived nootropics and human cognition: a systematic review. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2022 Jan3;1-25.

LoVerme J, La Rana G, Russo R, Calignano A, Piomelli D. The search for the palmitoylethanolamide receptor. Life Sci. 2005 Aug19;77(14):1685-98.

Lu HC, Mackie K. An introduction to the endogenous cannabinoid system. Biol Psychiatry. 2016 Apr1;79(7):516-25.

Lukaski HC. Magnesium, zinc, and chromium nutriture and physical activity. Am J Clin Nutr. 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):585S-93S.

Lukaski HC. Vitamin and mineral status: effects on physical performance. Nutrition. 2004 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):632-44.

Lukaski HC. Zinc, magnesium, and copper requirements and exercise, in Mineral Requirements for Military Personnel. Levels Needed for Cognitive and Physical Performance During Garrison Training. Institute of Medicine, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, 2006, Appendix B, pp. 436-451.

Lukaski HC, Bolonchuk WW, Kevay LM, Milne DB, Sandstead HH. Maximal oxygen consumption as related to magnesium, copper, and zinc nutriture. Am J Clin Nutr. 1983 Mar;37(3):407-15.

Lupton JR, Blumberg JB, L'Abbe M, LeDoux M, Rice HB, van Schacky C, Yaktine A, Griffiths JC. Nutrient reference value: noncommunicable disease endpoints – a conference report. Eur J Nutr. 2016 Mar;55Suppl1:S1-10.

Lyon MR, Cline JC, Totosy de Zepetnek J, Shan JJ, Pang P, Benishin C. Effect of herbal extract combination Panax quinquefolium and Ginkgo biloba

on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a pilot study. J Psychiatry Neurosci. 2001 May;26(3):221-8.

Maccarrone M, Bab I, Biro T, Cabral GA, Dey SK, Di Marzo V, Konje JC, Kunos G, Mechoulam R, Pacher P, Sharkey KA, Zimmer A. Endocannabinoid signaling at the periphery: 50 years after THC. Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2015 May;36(5):277-96.

Machado AS, da Silva W, Souza MA, Carpes FP. Green tea extract preserves neuromuscular activation and muscle damage markers in athletes under cumulative fatigue. Front Physiol. 2018 Aug17;9:1137.

Machefer G, Groussard C, Vincent S, Zouhal H, Faure H, Cillard J, Radak Z, Gratas-Delamarche A. Multivitamin-mineral supplementation prevents lipid peroxidation during "the Marathon des Sables". J Am Coll Nutr. 2007 Apr;26(2):111-20.

Mah E, Kaden VN, Keley KM, Liska DJ. Beverage containing dispersible yeast beta-glucan decreases cold/flu symptomatic days after intense exercise: a randomized controlled trial. J Diet Suppl. 2020;17(2):200-10.

Mah E, Kaden VN, Keley KM, Liska DJ. Soluble and insoluble yeast beta-glucan differentially affect upper respiratory tract infection in marathon runners: a double-blind, randomized placebo-controlled trial. J Med Food. 2020 Apr;23(4):416-9.

Mahmood NMA, Barawi OR, Hussain SA. Relationship between serum concentrations of boron and inflammatory markers, disease duration, and severity of patients with knee osteoarthritis in Sulaimani city. Natl J Physiol Pharm Pharmacol. 2016; 6(1):27-31.

Maity P, Sen IK, Chakraborty I, Mondal S, Bar H, Bhanja SK, Mandal S, Maity GN. Biologically active polysaccharide from edible mushrooms: a review. Int J Biol Macromol. 2021 Mar1;172:408-17.

Majtan J, Jesenak M. Beta-glucans: multi-functional modulator of wound healing. Molecules. 2018 Apr1;23(4):806.

Majtan J. Pleuran (beta-glucan from Pleurotus ostreatus): an effective nutritional supplement against upper respiratory tract infections? Med Sport Sci. 2012;59:57-61.

Mallard A, Briskey D, Richards A, Mills D, Rao A. The effect of orally dosed Levagen+™ (palmitoylethanolamide) on exercise recovery in healthy males – a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Nutrients. 2020 Feb25;12(3):596.

Malongane F, Mcaw LJ, Mudau FN. The synergistic potential of various teas, herbs and therapeutic drugs in health improvement: a review. J Sci Food Agric. 2017 Nov;97(14):4679-89.

Mankowska K, Marchelek-Mysliwiec M, Kochan P, Kosik-Bogacka D, Konopka T, Grygorcewicz B, Roszkowska P, Cacerska-Heryc E, Siennicka A, Konopka J, Dolegowska B. Microbiota in sports. Arch Microbiol. 2022 Jul14;204(8):485.

Maras JE, Bermudez OI, Qiao N, Bakun PJ, Boody-Alter EL, Tucker KL. Intake of alpha-tocopherol is limited among US diets. J Am Diet Assoc. 2004 Apr;104(4):567-75.

Maresz K. Proper Calcium Use: Vitamin K2 as a Promoter of Bone and Cardiovascular Health. Integr Med (Encinitas). 2015;14(1):34–9.

Maresz K, Bruno EJ. Vitamin K2: an essential protector for cardiovascular health. Agro Food Industry Hi Tech. 2015 Jul-Aug;26(5):21-4.

Maret W. Chromium supplementation in human health, metabolic syndrome, and diabetes. Met Ions Life Sci. 2019 Jan14;19:231.

Margaritelis NV, Pashalis V, Theodorou AA, Kyparos A, Nikolaidis MG. Redox basis of exercise physiology. Redox Biol. 2020 Aug;35:101499.

Marín L, Miguélez EM, Villar CJ, Lombó F. Bioavailability of dietary polyphenols and gut microbiota metabolism: antimicrobial properties. BioMed Res Int. 2015;2015:905215.

Marini I, Bartolucci ML, Bortolotti F, Gatto MR, Bonetti GA. Palmitoylethanolamide versus a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug in the treatment of temporomandibular joint inflammatory pain. J Orofac Pain. 2012 Spring;26(2):99-104.

Martin BJ, MacInnis MJ, Gillen JB, Skelly LE, Gibala MJ. Short-term green tea extract supplementation attenuates the postprandial blood glucose and insulin response following exercise in overweight men. Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.2016 Oct;41(10):1057-63.

Martin BJ, McGlory C, MacInnis MJ, Allison MK, Phillips SM, Gibala MJ. Green tea extract does not affect exogenous glucose appearance but reduces insulinemia with glucose ingestion in exercise recovery. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2016 Dec1;121(16):1282-9.

Martin BJ, Tan RB, Gillen JB, Percival ME, Gibala MJ. No effect of short-term green tea extract supplementation on metabolism at rest or during exercise in the fed state. Int J Sport Nutr Metab. 2014 Dec;24(6):656-64.

Martin BR, Davis S, Campbell WW, Weaver CM. Exercise and calcium supplementation: effects on calcium homeostasis in sportswomen. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2007 Sep;39(9):1481-6.

Martinez N, Campbell B, Franek M, Buchanan L, Colquhoun R. The effect of acute pre-workout supplementation on power and strength

performance. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2016 Jul;13:29.

Martinez-Ferran M, Sanchis-Gomar F, Lavie CJ, Lippi G, Pareja-Galeano H. Do antioxidant vitamins prevent exercise-induced muscle damage? A systematic review. Antioxidants (Basel). 2020 Apr29;9(5):372.

Marttinen M, Ala-Jaakkola R, Laitila A, Lehtinen MJ. Gut microbiota, probiotics and physical performance in athletes and physically active individuals. Nutrients. 2020 Sep25;12(10):2936.

Masek K, Perlik F, Klima J, Kahlich R. Prophylactic efficacy of N-2-hydroxyethyl palmitamide (Impulsin) in acute respiratory tract infections. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1974 Oct4;7(6):415-9.

Mashayekh A, Pham DL, Yousem DM, Dizon M, Barker PB, Lin DDM. Effects of Ginkgo biloba on cerebral blood flow assessed by quantitative MR perfusion imaging: a pilot study. Neuroradiology. 2011 Mar;53(3):185-91.

Mastaloudis A, Traber MG. Vitamin E, Ch 13 Sports Nutrition. Vitamins and Trace Elements, 2nd ed., Driskell JA, Wolinsky I, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2006, pp.183-200.

Matei D, Trofin D, Iordan DA, Onu I, Condurache I, Ionite C, Buculei I. The endocannabinoid system and physical exercise. Int J Mol Sci. 2023 Jan19;24(3):1989.

Matias I, Pochard P, Orlando P, Salzet M, Pestel J, Di Marzo V. Presence and regulation of the endocannabinoid system in human dendritic cells. Eur J Biochem. 2002 Aug;269(15):3771-8.

Mattson MP. Hormesis defined. Ageing Res Rev. 2008 Jan;7(1):1-7.

Maughan RJ, Burke LM, Dvorak J, Larson-Meyer DE, Peeling P, Phillips SM, Rawson ES, Walsh NP, Garthe I, Geyer H, Meeusen R, van Loon L, Shirreffs SM, Spriet LL, Stuart M, Vernec A, Currell K, Ali VM, Budgett RGM, Ljungqvist A, Mountjoy M, Pitsiladis Y, Soligard T, Erdener U, Engebretsen L. IOC Consensus Statement: dietary supplements and the high-performance athlete. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2018 Mar1;28(2):104-25.

Maughan RJ, Burke LM, Dvorak J, Larson-Meyer DE, Peeling P, Phillips SM, Rawson ES, Walsh NP, Garthe I, Geyer H, Meeusen R, van Loon L, Shirreffs SM, Spriet LL, Stuart M, Vernec A, Currell K, Ali VM, Budgett RGM, Ljungqvist A, Mountjoy M, Pitsiladis Y, Soligard T, Erdener U, Engebretsen L. IOC Consensus Statement: dietary supplements and the high-performance athlete. Br J Sports Med. 2018 Apr;52(7):439-55.

Maynar M, Grijota FJ, Siquier-Coll J, Bartolome I, Robles MC, Munoz D. Erythrocyte concentrations of chromium, copper, manganese, molybdenum, selenium and zinc in subjects with different physical training levels. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2020 Jul9;17(1):35.

Maynar M, Llerena F, Bartolomé I, Alves J, Robles MC, Grijota FJ, Muñoz D. Seric concentrations of copper, chromium, manganesum, nickel and selenium in aerobic, anaerobic and mixed professional sportsmen. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2018 Dec13;15(1):1-9.

Maynar M, Llerena F, GrijotaFJ, Alves J, Robles MC, Bartolome I, Munoz D. Serum concentration of several trace metals and physical training. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2017 Jun12;14:19.

McBurney MI, Blumberg JB, Costello RB, Eggersdorfer M, Erdman JKJr, Harris WS, Johnson EJ, Mitmesser SH, Post RC, Rai D, Schurgers LJ. Beyond nutrient deficiency – opportunities to improve nutritional status and promote health modernizing DRIs and supplementation recommendations. Nutrients. 2021 May28;13(6):1844.

McCartney D, Benson MJ, Desbrow B, Irwin C, Suraev A, McGregor IS. Cannabidiol and sports performance: a narrative review of relevant evidence and recommendations for future research. 2020 Jul6;6(1):27.

McDonald R, Keen CL. Iron, zinc and magnesium nutrition and athletic performance. Sports Med. 1988 Mar;5(3):171-84.

McFarlin BK, Carpenter KC, Davidson T, McFarlin MA. Baker's yeast beta glucan supplementation increases salivary IgA and decreases cold/flu symptomatic days after intense exercise. J Diet Suppl. 2013 Sep;10(3):171-83.

McFarlin BK, Henning AL, Venable AS. Oral consumption of Vitamin K2 for 8 weeks associated with increased maximal cardiac output during exercise. Altern Ther Health Med. 2017 Jul;23(4):26-32.

McKay AKA, Peeling P, Pyne DB, Welvaert M, Tee N, Leckey JJ, Sharma AP, Ross MLR, Garvican-Lewis LA, Swnkels DW, Laarakkers CM, Burke LM. Chronic adherence to a ketogenic diet modifies iron metabolism in elite athletes. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2019 Mar;51(3):548-55.

McKay AKA, Peeling P, Pyne DB, Welvaert M, Tee N, Leckey JJ, Sharma AP, Ross MLR, Garvican-Lewis LA, van Swelm RPL, Laarakkers CM, Burke LM. Acute carbohydrate ingestion does not influence the post-exercise iron regulatory response in elite keto-adapted race walkers. J Sci Med Sport. 2019 Jun;22(6):635-40.

McKay AKA, Pyne DB, Burke LM, Peeling P. Iron metabolism: interactions with energy and carbohydrate availability. Nutrients. 2020 Nov30;12(12):3692.

McKinley H, Jamieson M, Eds., Handbook of Green Tea and Health Research, Nova Science Publishers, New York, NY, 2009.

McLeay Y, Stannard S, Houltham S, Starck C. Dietary thiols in exercise: oxidative stress defence, exercise performance, and adaptation. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2017;14:12.

Meacham S, Karakas S, Wallace A, Altun F. Boron in human health: evidence for dietary recommendations and public policies. Open Mineral Processing J. 2010;3:36-53.

Meacham SL, Taper LJ, Volpe SL. Effect of boron supplementation on blood and urinary calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, and urinary boron in athletic and sedentary women. Am J Clin Nutr. 1995 Feb;61(2):341-5.

Meacham SL, Taper LJ, Volpe SL. Effects of boron supplementation on bone mineral density and dietary, blood and urinary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and boron in female athletes. Environ Health Perspect. 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7 (Suppl 7):79-82.

Mehlenbeck RS, Ward KD, Klesges RC, Vukadinovich CM. A pilot intervention to increase calcium intake in female collegiate athletes. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2004 Feb;14(1):19-29.

Mehlsen J, Drabaek H, Wiinberg N, Winther K. Effects of a Ginkgo biloba extract on forearm haemodynamics in healthy volunteers. Clin Physiol Funct Imaging. 2002 Nov;22(6):375-8.

Mehta DS, Vaidya RA, Dound YA, Nabar NS, Pandey SN, Vaidya ADB. Therapeutic activity and safety of vitamin K2-7 in muscle cramps: an interventional case-series. The Indian Pract. 2010 May;63(5):287-91.

Miccheli A, Marini F, Capuani G, Miccheli AT, Delfini M, Di Cocco ME, Puccetti C, Paci M, Rizzo M, Spataro A. The influence of a sports drink on the postexercise metabolism of elite athletes as investigated by NMR-based metabolomic. J Am Coll Nutr. 2009 Oct;28(5):553-64.

Michelazzo FB, Oliveira JM, Stefanello J, Luzia LA, Rondo PHC. The influence of vitamin A supplementation on iron status. Nutrients. 2013 Nov7;5(11):4399-413.

Michnik A, Sadowska-Krepa E, Domaszewski P, Duch K, Pokora I. Blood serum DSC analysis of well-trained men response to CrossFit training and green tea extract supplementation. J Thermal Anal Calorimetry. 2017;130(3):1253-62.

Mies H. Über den Einfluß des Lecithins auf den Erholungsvorgang. Münch med Wschr. 1958;100(51):2009-11.

Milasius K, Peciukoniene M, Loseva L, Tsivunchyk O, Krupskaya T, Anufrik S, Maksimovich V. Influence of physical activity on concentration of macro-and microelements in physically active students' hair. J Sports Sci. 2016;4(4):189-96.

Miles MP. Probiotics and gut health in athletes. Curr Nutr Rep. 2020 Sep;9(3):129-36.

Miljkovic D, Miljkovic N, McCarty MF. Up-regulatory impact of boron on vitamin D function – does it reflect inhibition of 24-hydrolase? Med Hypotheses. 2004;63(6):1054-6.

Miljkovic D, Scorei RI, Cimpoiasu VM, Scorei ID. Calcium fructoborate: plant-based dietary boron for human nutrition. J Diet Suppl. 2009;6(3):211-26.

Mirhajiyan SN, Barari A, Fattahi E. Investigation of the effect of eight weeks endurance training swimming on endorphin and cortisol levels with Ginkgo biloba extract in young girls untrained. 8th Intl Congress Phys Educ Sport Sci, 2015 Feb19-20, Tehran.

Modinger Y, Schon C, Wilhelm M, Hals PA. Plasma kinetics of choline and choline metabolites after a single dose of SuperbaBoost™ krill oil or choline bitartrate in healthy volunteers. Nutrients. 2019 Oct;11(10):2548.

Mogosanu GD, Bita A, Bejenaru LE, Bevenaru C, Croitiru O, Ray G, Rogoveanu OC, Florescu DN, Neamtu J, Scorei ID, Scorei RI. Calcium fructoborate for bone and cardiovascular health. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2016 Aug;172(2):277-81.

Mohr AE, Jager R, Carpenter KC, Kerksick CM, Purpura M, Townsend JR, West NP, Black K, Gleeson M, Pyne DB, Wells SD, Arent NP, Krieder RB, Campbell BI, Bannock L, Scheiman J, Wissent CJ, Pane M, Kalman DS, Pugh JN, Ortega-Santos CP, ter Haar JA, Arcwrio PJ, Antonoi J. The athletic gut microbiota. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2020 May12;17(1):24.

Mohr AE, Pugh J, O'Sullivan O, Black K, Townsend JR, Pyne DB, Wardenaar FC, West NP, Whisner CM and McFarland LV. Best practices for probiotic research in athletic and physically active populations: guidance for future Randomized controlled trials. Front Nutr. 2022;9:809983.

Molan AL. Antioxidant and prebiotic activities of selenium-containing green tea. Nutrition. 2013 Feb1;29(2):476.

Moradi H, Kolahdozi S, Glozar FAK, Arabzade H, Asjodi F, Rezvan K. The effects of eight weeks resistance training and green tea supplementation on cardiovascular risk factors in overweight men. J Shahrekord Univ Med Sci. 2014;16(4):77-87.

Moradpourian MR, Ashkavand Z, Esparham A, Venkatesh C. Effect of green tea compared to vitamin E and vitamin C on oxidative stress and muscle soreness in treadmill downhill running. Wrld J Pharm Pharmac Sci. 2014;3(15):13-520.

Moradpourian MR, Ashkavand Z, Venkatesh C, Vishwanath BS. Effect of different doses of green tea on oxidative stress ad muscle soreness in downhill treadmill running. Asian J Pharmac Clin Res. 2014 May;7(2):192-3.

Moraga FA, Flores A, Serra J, Esnaola C, Barriento C. Ginkgo biloba decreases mountain sickness in people ascending to high altitude at Ollague (3696 m) in northern Chile. Wilderness Environ Med. 2007 Winter;18(4):251-7.

Moran DS, McClung JP, Kohen T, Lieberman HR. Vitamin D and physical performance. Sports Med. 2013 Jul;43(7):601-11.

Moreira A, Kekkonen RA, Delgado L, Finseca J, Korpela R, Haahtela T. Nutritional modulation of exercise-induced immunodepression n athletes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2006 Apr;61(4):443060.

Moretti A, Paoletta M, Liguori S, Bertone M, Toro G, Iolascon G. Choline: an essential nutrient for skeletal muscle. Nutrients. 2020 Jul18;12(7):2144.

Moshfegh A, Goldman J, Ahuja J, Rhodes D, LaComb R. NHANES 2005-2006: Usual nutrient intakes from food and water compared to 1997 Dietary Reference Intakes for vitamin D, calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium. What We Eat in America, US Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 2009.

Moss K, Kreutzer A, Graybeal AJ, Zhang Y, Braun-Trocchio R, Porter RR, Shah M. Nutrient adequacy in endurance athletes. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023 Apr11;20(8):5469.

Mourtakos S, Vassiliou K, Kontoangelos K, Philippou A, Bersimis F, Geladas N, Koutsillieris M, Sidossis L, Papageorgiou CH, Papageorgiou C. Endocannabinoids and heart rate variability alterations after exposure to prolonged intensive physical exercise of the Hellenic Navy SEALs. Int J Environ Res Publ Health. 2021 Dec21;19(1):28.

Murphy SP, Barr SI. Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamins, Ch 18 in Handbook of Vitamins, 4th ed., Zempleni J, Rucker RB, McCormick DB, Suttie JW, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2007, pp. 559-570.

Murray R. Training the gut for competition. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2006 May;5(3):161-4.

Myburgh KH. Polyphenol supplementation: benefits for exercise performance or oxidative stress? Sports Med. 2014 May;44 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S57-70.

Naber M, Hommel B, Colzato LS. Improved visuomotor performance and pupil constriction after choline supplementation in a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Sci Rep. 2015 Aug14;5:13188.

Naghii MR. The significance of dietary boron, with particular reference to athletes. Nutr Health. 1999;13(1):31-7.

Naghii MR, Mofid M, Asgari AR, Hedayati M, Daneshpour MS. Comparative effects of daily and weekly boron supplementation on plasma steroid hormones and proinflammatory cytokines. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2011 Jan;25(1):54-8.

Naghii MR, Samman S. The effect of boron supplementation on its urinary excretion and selected cardiovascular risk factors in healthy male subjects. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1997 Mar;56(3):273-86.

Naghii MR, Samman S. The role of boron in nutrition and metabolism. Prog Food Nutr Sci. 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):331-49.

Namita P, Mukesh R, Vijay KJ. Camellia sinensis (Green Tea): a review. Global J Pharmacol. 2012;6(2):52-9.

Nash KM, Shah ZA. Current perspectives on the beneficial role of Ginkgo biloba in neurological and cerebrovascular disorders. Integr Med Insights. 2015 Nov9;10:1-9.

National Center for Environmental Health, Division of Laboratory Sciences. Second National Report on Biochemical Indicators of Diet and Nutrition in the U.S. Population, Centers for Disease Control, 2012.

National Research Council 1989. Recommended Dietary Allowances: 10th Edition. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

Neal S, Sykes J, Rigby M, Hess B. A review and clinical summary of vitamin D in regard to bone health and athletic performance. Phys Sportsmed. 2015 May;43(2):161-8.

Oancea CN. Study regarding the identification from natural sources, synthesis and physicochemical characterization of new bioactive boron

containing compounds – Summary. University of Medicine and Pharmacy of Craiova, 2018, PhD Thesis, pp.1-12.

Nebl J, Schuchardt JP, Wasserfurth P, Haufe S, Eigendorf J, Tegtbur U, Hahn A. Characterization, dietary habits and nutritional intake of omnivorous, lacto-ovo vegetarian and vegan runners – a pilot study. BMC Nutrition. 2019 Dec3;5:51.

Nejati F, Bijeh N, Moazami M. Effect of water training with and without green tea on some cardiovascular risk factors and body composition in sedentary postmenopausal women. Res Med. 2019;43(3):143-9.

Nelson KM, Bisson J, Singh G, Graham JG, Chen SN, Friesen JB, Dahlin JL, Niemitiz M, Walters MA, Pauli GF. The essential medicinal chemistry of cannabidiol (CBD). J Med Chem. 2020 Nov12;63(21):12137-55.

Nemeth E, Ganz T. Regulation of iron metabolism by hepcidin. Annu Rev Nutr. 2006;26:323-42.

Nemzer B, Chang T, Xie Z, Pietrowski Z, Reyes T, Ou B. Decrease of free radical concentrations in humans following consumption of a high antioxidant capacity natural product. Food Sci Nutr. 2014 Nov;2(6):647-54.

Nemzer BV, Fink N, Fink B. New insights on effects of a dietary supplement on oxidative and nitrosative stress in humans. Food Sci Nutr. 2014 Nov;2(6):828-39.

Neubauer O, Koning D, Kern N, Nics L, Wagner KH. No indications of persistent oxidative stress in response to an Ironman triathlon. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2008 Dec;40(12):2119-28.

Neubauer O, Reichhold S, Nics L, Hoelzl C, Valentini J, Stadlmayer B, Knasmuller S, Wagner KH. Antioxidant responses to an acute ultra-endurance exercise: impact on DNA stability and indications for an increased need for nutritive antioxidants in the early recovery phase. Br J Nutr. 2010 Oct;104(8):1129-38.

Neubauer O, Yfanti C. Antioxidants in athlete's basic nutrition: considerations towards a guideline for the intake of vitamin C and E, Ch 3 in Antioxidants in Sports Nutrition, Lamprecht M, Ed., CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2015, pp.39-66.

Newhouse IJ, Finstad EW. The effects of magnesium supplementation on exercise performance. Clin J Sport Med. 2000 Jul;10(3):195-200.

Newnham RE. Essentiality of boron for healthy bones and joints. Environ Health Perspect. 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:83-5.

Newsom SA, Brozinick JT, Kiseljak-Vassiliades K, Strauss AN, Bacon SD, Kerege AA, Bui HH, Sanders P, Siddall P, Wei T, Thomas M, Kuo MS, Nemkov T, D'Alessandro A, Hansen KC, Perreault L, Bergman BC. Skeletal muscle phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine are related to insulin sensitivity and respond to acute exercise in humans. 2016 Jun1;120(11):1355-63.

Nho SJ, Neal WH. Editorial commentary: is vitamin D the new Wheaties? Preventing muscle fatigue could keep athletes in the game. Arthroscopy. 2018 Apr;34(4):1286-7.

Nica AS, Caramoci A, Vasilescu M, Ionescu AM, Paduraru D, Mazilu V. Magnesium supplementation in top athletes – effects and recommendations. Medicina Sportiva. 201511(1):2482-94.

Niederhofer H. Ginkgo biloba treating patients with attention-deficit disorder. Phytother Res. 2010 Jan;24(1):26-7.

Nielsen FH. Historical and recent aspects of boron in human and animal health. Boron. 2017 Dec30;2(3):153-60.

Nielsen FH. Is boron nutritionally relevant? Nutr Rev. 2008 Apr;66(4):183-91.

Nielsen FH. Nutritional requirements for boron, silicon, vanadium, nickel, and arsenic: current knowledge and speculation. FASEB J. 1991 Sep;5(12):1661-7.

Nielsen FH. Studies on the relationship between boron and magnesium which possibly affects the formation and maintenance of bones. Magnes Trace Elem. 1990;9(2):61-9.

Nielsen FH. The emergence of boron as nutritionally important throughout the life cycle. Nutrition. 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):512-4.

Nielsen FH. The justification for providing dietary guidance for the nutritional intake of boron. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1998 Winter;66(1-3):319-30.

Nielsen FH. The problematic use of dietary reference intakes to assess magnesium status and clinical importance. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2019 Mar;188(1):52-9.

Nielsen FH. The saga of boron in food: from a banished food preservative to a beneficial nutrient for humans. Curr Topics Plant Biochem Physiol. 1991;10:274-86.

Nielsen FH. Update on human health effects of boron. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2014 Oct;28(4):383-7.

Nielsen FH, Eckhert CD. Boron. Adv Nutr. 2020 Mar1;11(2):461-2.

Nielsen FH, Gallagher SK, Johnson LK, Nielsen EJ. Boron enhances and mimics some effects of estrogen therapy in postmenopausal women. J Trace Elem Exp Med. 1992;5:237-46.

Nielsen FH, Hunt CD, Mullen LM, Hunt JR. Effect of dietary boron on mineral, estrogen, and testosterone metabolism in postmenopausal women. FASEB J. 1987 Nov;1(5):394-7.

Nielsen FH, Lukaski HC. Update on the relationship between magnesium and exercise. Mag Res. 2006 Sep;19(3):180-9.

Nielsen FH, Mullen LM, Gallagher SK. Effect of boron depletion and repletion on blood indicators of calcium status in humans fed a magnesium-low diet. J Trace Elem ExptI Med. 1990;3:45-54.

Nielsen FH, Penland JG. Boron supplementation of peri-menopausal women affects boron metabolism and indices associated with macromineral metabolism, hormonal status and immune function. J Trace Elem Exp Med. 1999;12:251-61.

Nieman DC, Henson DA, McMahon M, Wrieden JL, Davis JM, Murphy EA, Gross SJ, McAnulty LS, Dumke CL. Beta-glucan, immune function and upper respiratory tract infections in athletes. Med Sci Sports Exer. 2008 Aug;40(8):1463-71.

Nieman DC, Lila MA, Gillitt ND. Immunometabolism: a multi-omics approach to interpreting the influence of exercise and diet on the immune system. Annu Rev Food Sci Technol. 2019 Mar25;10:341-63.

Nieman DC, Wentz LM. The compelling link between physical activity and the body's defense system. J Sport Health Sci. 2019 May;8(3):201-17.

Nikkah S, Dolatian M, Naghii MR, Zaeri F, Taheri SM. Effects of boron supplementation on the severity and duration of pain in primary dysmenorrhea. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2015 May;21(2):79-83.

Nikolaidis MG, Kerksick CM, Lamprecht M, McAnulty SR. Does vitamin C and E supplementation impair the favorable adaptations of regular exercise? Oxid Med Cell Longev. 2012;2012;707941.

Nikolaidis PT, Veniamakis E, Rosemann T, Knechtle B. Nutrition in ultra-endurance: state of the art. Nutrients. 2018 Dec16;19(12):1995.

Nobari H, Saedmocheshi S, Chung LH, Suzuki K, Maynar-Marino M, Perez-Gomez J. An overview of how exercise with green tea consumption can prevent the production of reactive oxygen species and improve sports performance. Int J Environ Res Publ Health. 2022;19(1):218.

Noor-E-Tabassum, Das R, Lami MS, Chakraborty AJ, Mitra S, Tallei TE, Idroes R, Mohammed AAR, Hossain MJ, Dhama K, Mostafa-Hedeab G, Eman TB. Ginkgo biloba: a treasure of functional phytochemicals with multimedicinal applications. eCAM. 2022;8288818:1-30.

Nuviala RJ, Lapieza MG, Bernal E. Magnesium, zinc, and copper status in women involved in different sports. Int J Sport Nutr. 1999 Aug31;9(3):295-309.

Nysten J, Van Dijck P. Can we microbe-manage our vitamin acquisition for better health? PLoS Pathog. 2023 May18;19(5):e1011361.

O'Brien MT, O'Sullivan O, Claesson MJ, Cotter PD. The athlete gut microbiome and its relevance to health and performance: a review. Sports Med. 2022 Dec;52(Suppl 1):119-28.

O'Donovan CM, Madigan SM, Garcia-Perez I, Rankin A, O'Sullivan O, Cotter PD. Distinct microbiome composition and metabolome exists across subgroups of elite Irish athletes J Sci Med Sport. 2020 Jan;23(1):63-68.

ODS (Office of Dietary Supplements). Boron. Fact sheet for health professionals. National Institute of Health (NIH). 2020 Jun3, 1-11.

ODS (Office of Dietary Supplements). Choline. Fact sheet for health care professionals. National Institutes of Health (NIH). 2022 Jun2.

ODS (Office of Dietary Supplements). Magnesium. Fact sheet for health care professionals. National Institutes of Health (NIH). 2018.

ODS (Office of Dietary Supplements). Vitamin C. Fact sheet for health professionals. National Institute of Health (NIH). 2021 Mar26, 1-26.

ODS (Office of Dietary Supplements). Vitamin E. Fact sheet for health professionals. National Institute of Health (NIH). 2021 Mar26, 1-12.

Ogan D, Pritchett K. Vitamin D and the athlete: risks, recommendations, and benefits. Nutrients. 2013 May28;5(6):1856-68.

Ogden HB, Child RB, Fallowfield JL, Delves SK, Westwood CS, Layden JD. The gastrointestinal heat stroke paradigm: pathophysiology, assessment, severity, aetiology and nutritional countermeasures. Nutrients. 2020 Feb19;12(2):537.

Olivares M, Pizarro F. Bioavailability of iron bis-glycinate chelate in water. Arch Latinoam Nutr. 2001 Mar;51(1 Suppl 1):22-5.

Ortiz-Alvarez L, Xu H, Martinez-Tellez B. Influence of exercise on the human gut microbiota of healthy adults: a systematic review. Clin Gastronenterol. 2020 Feb;11(2):e00126.

Ota N, Soga S, Shimotoyome A. Daily consumption of tea catechins improves aerobic capacity in healthy make adults: a randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2016 Dec;80(12):2412-7.

Ota N, Soga S, Shimotoyome A, Haramizu S, Inaba M, Murase T, Tokimitsu I. Effects of combination of regular exercise and tea catechins intake on energy expenditure in humans. J Health Sci. 2005;51(2):233-6.

Otag A, Hazar M, Otag I, Gürkan AC, Okan İ. Responses of trace elements to aerobic maximal exercise in elite sportsmen. Global J Health Sci. 2014 Feb 21;6(3):90-6.

Oullette CD, Yang M, Wang Y, Yu C, Fernandez ML, Rodriguez NR, Chun OK. Assessment of nutrient adequacy with supplement use in a sample of healthy college students. J Am Coll Nutr. 2012 Oct;31(5):301-10.

Paladini A, Fusco M, Cenacchi T, Scievano C, Piroli A, Varrassi G. Palmitoylethanolamide, a special food for medical purposes, in the treatment of chronic pain: a pooled data meta-analysis. Pain Physician. 2016 Feb;19(2):11-24.

Palaniappan U, Cue RI, Payette H, Gray-Donald K. Implications of day-to-day variability on measurement of usual food and nutrient intakes. J Nutr. 2003 Jan;133(1):232-5.

Pandey KR, Naik SR, Vakil BV. Probiotics, prebiotics and synbiotics – a review. J Food Sci Technol. 2015 Dec;52(12):7577-87.

Panza VSP, Wazlawik E, Schutz GR, Comin L, Hecht KC, da Silva EL. Consumption of green tea favorably affects oxidative stress markers in weight-trained men. Nutrition. 2008 May;24(5):433-42.

Parnell JA, Wiens KP, Erdman KA. Dietary intakes and supplement use in pre-adolescent and adolescent Canadian athletes. Nutrients. 2016 Sep;8(9):526.

Peake JM. Vitamin C: effects of exercise and requirements with training. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2003 Jun;13(2):125-51.

Pearce J, Hunter JO. Nutrition and the gastrointestinal tract for athletes, Ch 20 in Sport and Exercise Nutrition, Lanham-New S, Stear S, Shirreffs S, Collins A., Eds., Wiley-Blackwell, 2011, 264-80.

Peeling P, Binnie MJ, Goods PSR, Sim M, Burke LM. Evidence-based supplements for the enhancement of athletic performance. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2018 Mar1:28(2):178-87.

Peeling LM, Castell LM, Derave W, de Hon O, Burke LM. Sports foods and dietary supplements for optimal function and performance enhancement in track-and-field athletes. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2019 Mar1;29(2):198-209.

Peeling P, Dawson B, Goodman C, Landers G, Trinder D. Athletic induced iron deficiency: new insights into the role of inflammation, cytokines and hormones. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2008 Jul;103(4):381-91.

Peeling P, Dawson B, Goodman C, Landers G, Wiegerinck ET, Swinkels DW, Trinder D. Effects of exercise on hepcidin response and iron metabolism during recovery. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2009 Dec;19(6):583-97.

Peeling P, McKay AKA, Pyne DB, Guelfi KJ, McCormick RH, Laarakkers CM, Swinkels DW, Garvican-Lewis LA, Ross MLR, Sharma AP, Leckey JJ, Burke LM. Factors influencing the post-exercise hepcidin-25 response in elite athletes. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2017 Jun;117(6):1233-9.

Peeling P, Sim M, Badenhorst CE, Dawson B, Govus AD, Abbiss CR, Swinkels DW, Trinder D. Iron status and the acute post-exercise hepcidin response in athletes. PLoS ONE. 2014 Mar25;9(3):e93002.

Penry JT, Manore MM, Choline: an important micronutrient for maximal endurance-exercise performance? Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2008 Apr;18(2):191-203.

Perez EJA, Garcia-Galbis MR. [Effects of green tea on the nutritional status of the exercise]. Nutr Hosp. 2015 Oct1;32(4):1417-31.

Perez-Burillo S, Navajas-Porras B, Lopez-Maldonado A, Hinjosa-Nogueira D, Pastoriza S, Rufian-Henares JA. Green tea and its relation to human gut microbiome. Molecules. 2021 Jun26;26(13):3907.

Pesta DH, Angadi SS, Burtscher M, Roberts CK. The effects of caffeine, nicotine, ethanol, and tetrahydrocannabinol on exercise performance. Nutr Metab. 2013 Dec13;10(1):71.

Peters EM. Exercise, immunology and upper respiratory tract infections. Int J Sports Med. 1997 Mar;18 Suppl 1:S69-77.

Peters HP, Bos M, Seebregts L, Akkermans LM, can Berge Henegouwen GP, Bol E, Mosterd WL, de Vries WR. Gastrointestinal symptoms in long-distance runners, cyclists, and triathletes: prevalence, medication, and etiology. Am J Gastroenterol. 1999 Jun;94(6):1570-81.

Peters HP, Zweer M, Backx FJ, Bol E, Hendriks ER, Mosterd WL, de Vries WR. Gastrointestinal symptoms during long-distance walking. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1999 Jun;31(6):767-73.

Peters-Futre EM. Vitamin C, neutrophil function, and upper respiratory tract infection risk in distance runners: the missing link. Exerc Immunol

Rev. 1997;3:32-52.

Petersen LM, Bautista EJ, Nguyen H, Hanson BM, Chen L, Lek SH, Sodergren E, Weinstock GM. Community characteristics of the gut microbiomes of competitive cyclists. Microbiome. 2017 Aug10;5(1):98.

Petrosino S, Cordaro M, Verde R, Moriello AS, Marcolongo G, Schievano C, Siracusa R, Piscitelli F, Peritore F, Crupi R, Impellizzeri D, Esposito E, Cuzzocrea S, Di Marzo V. Oral ultramicronized palmitoylethanolamide: plasma and tissue levels and spinal anti-hyperalgesic effect. Front Pharmacol. 2018 Mar20;9:249.

Petrosino S, Di Marzo V. The pharmacology of palmitoylethanolamide and first data on the therapeutic efficacy of some of its new formulations. Br J Pharmacol. 2017 Jun;174(11):1349-65.

Petrosino S, Moriello AS. Palmitoylethanolamide: a nutritional approach to keep neuroinflammation within physiological boundaries – a systematic review. Int J Mol Sci. 2020 Dec15;21(24):9526.

Petrosino S, Moriello AS, Cerrato S, Fusco M, Puigdemont A, De Petrocellis L, Di Marzo V. The anti-inflammatory mediator palmitoylethanolamide enhances the levels of 2-arachidonyl-glycerol and potentiates its actions at TRPV1 cation channels. Br J Pharmacol. 2016 Apr;173(7):1154-62.

Pfeiffer B, Stellingwerf T, Hodgson AB, Randell R, Pottgen K, Res P, Jeukendrup AE. Nutritional intake and gastrointestinal problems during competitive endurance events. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2012 Feb;44(2):344-51.

Phung OJ, Baker WL, Matthews LJ, Lanosa M, Thorne A, Coleman CI. Effect of green tea catechins with or without caffeine on anthropometric measures: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Jan;91(1):73-81.

Pietrzik K, Bailey L, Shane B. Folic acid and L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate: comparison of clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Clin Pharmacokinet. 2010 Aug;49(8):535-48.

Pietrzkowski Z, Hunter J, Evers B, Pond H. Plant borates and potential uses to promote post-training recovery and to mitigate overtraining syndrome, Ch 50 in Nutrition and Enhanced Sports Performance. Muscle Building, Endurance, and Strength, Bagchi D, Nair S, Sen CK., Eds., Academic Press, Amsterdam, 2013, pp. 479-85.

Pineda O. Iron bis-glycinate chelate competes for the nonheme iron absorption pathway. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003 Sep;78(3):495-6.

Pinho RA, Silva LA, Pinho CA, Scheffer DL, Souza CT, Benetti M, Carvalho T, Dal-Pizzol F. Oxidative stress and inflammatory parameters after an Ironman race. Clin J Sport Med. 2010 Jul;20(4):306-11.

Piomelli D. Palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) and the endocannabinoid system. Natural Products Insider. 2020, Sep30,1-21.

Pipingas A, Camfield DA, Stough C, Cox KH, Fogg E, Iplady B, Sarris J, White DJ, Sali A, Wetherell MA, Scholey AB. The effects of multivitamin supplementation on mood and general well-being in healthy young adults. A laboratory and at-home mobile phone assessment. Appetite. 2013 Oct;69:123-36.

Pizarro F, Olivares M, Hertrampf E, Mazariegos DI, Arredondo M, Letelier A, Gidi V. Iron bis-glycinate chelate competes for the nonheme-iron absorption pathway. Am J Clin Nutr. 2002 Sep;76(3):577-81.

Pizzorno L. Nothing boring about boron. Integr Med (Encinitas). 2015 Aug;14(4):35-48.

Plesnik V, Havrlantova M, Jancova J, Januska J, Mackova O. [Impulsin in the prevention of acute respiratory diseases in school children]. Cesk Pediatr. 1977 Jun;32(6):365-9

Pocobelli G, Peters U, Kristal AR, White E. Use of supplements of multivitamins, vitamin C, and vitamin E in relation to mortality. Am J Epidemiol. 2009 Aug15;170(4):472-83.

Pourmohamadi M, Nazari M, Shabani R. Impact of a short-term period of intensive aerobic exercise training and green tea consumption on body composition and inflammatory parameters in sedentary young men. J Sabzevar Univ Med Sci. 2020;27(2):227-35.

Price CT, Langford JR, Liporace FA. Essential nutrients for bone health and a review of their availability in the average North American diet. Open Orthop J. 2012;6:143-9.

Prinz-Langenohl R, Bransiwg S, Tobolski O, Smulders YM, Smith DEC, Finglas PM, Pietrzik K. [6S]-5-methyltetrahydrofolate increases plasma folate more effectively than folic acid in women with the homozygous or wild-type 677C->T polymorphism of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Br J Pharmacol. 2009;158:2014-21.

PubChem. Palmitoylethanolamide. National Center for Biotechnology Information, National Library of Medicine, 2023. [https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.

nih.gov/compound/87141275]

Pugh JN, Sparks AS, Doran DA, Fleming SC, Langan-Evans C, Kirk B, Fearn R, Morton JP, Close GL. Four weeks of probiotic supplementation reduces GI symptoms during a marathon race. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2019 Jul;119(7):1491-1501.

Qu P, Qu SG, Zheng J. [Effects of active green tea extract to aerobic exercise-induced fatigue recovery.] J Wuhan Inst Physical Educ. 2007;12:abstract.

Quero CD, Manonelles P, Fernadez M, Abellan-Aynes O, Lopez-Plaza D, Andreu-Caravaca L, Hinchado MD, Galvez I, Ortgea E. Differential health effects on inflammatory, immunological and stress parameters in professional soccer players and sedentary individuals after consuming a symbiotic. A triple-blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled pilot study. Nutrients. 2021 Apr16;13(4):1321.

Quero-Calero CD, Abellan-Aynes O, Manonelles P, Ortega E. The consumption of a synbiotic does not affect the immune, inflammatory, and sympathovagal parameters in athletes and sedentary individuals: a triple-blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled pilot study. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2022 Mar14;19(6):3421.

Racek J. Chromium as an essential element. Cas Lek Cesk. 2003 Jan1;142(6):335-9.

Rad RS, Fasihi-Ramandi E, Boldaji DK. The effect of 8-weeks of aerobic training and green tea supplementation on aerobic capacity, body mass index, and fat percentage in obese and overweight officers students. J Mil Med. 2020; 22:131-40.

Rahim NA, Shalan NAAM. The potential effects of vitamin E in sport performance. Int J Curr Res Biosci Plant Biol. 2018 Dec6;5(12):17-27.

Rahimi A, Faizi M, Talebi F, Noobakhsh F, Kahrizi F, Naderi N. Interaction between the protective effects of cannabidiol and palmitoylethanolamide in experimental model of multiple sclerosis in C57BL6 mice. Neuroscience. 2015 Apr2;290:279-87.

Rahimi R. The effect of green tea extract on expression of TNF-alpha after resistance exercise in obese men: randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study. Iran J Nutr Sci Food Technol. 2017;12(2):9-18.

Rahimi R, Falahi Z. Effect of green tea extract on exercise-induced oxidative stress in obese men: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. Asian J Sports Med. 2017 Jun24;e55438.

Rahman SMK, Uyama T, Hussain Z, Ueda N. Roles of endocannabinoids and endocannabinoid-like molecules in energy homeostasis and metabolic regulation: a nutritional perspective. Annu Rev Nutr. 2021 Oct11;41:177-202.

Raichlen DA, Foster AD, Gerdeman GL, Seillier A, Giuffrida A. Wired to run: exercise-induced endocannabinoid signaling in humans and cursorial mammals with implications for the 'runner's high.' J Exp Biol. 2012 Apr15;215(pt 8):1331-6.

Raichlen DA, Foster AD, Seillier A, Giuffrida A, Gerdeman GL. Exercise-induced endocannabinoid signaling is modulated by intensity. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2013 Apr;113(4):869-75.

Rainey CJ, Nyquist LA, Christensen RE, Strong OL, Culver BD, Coughlin JR. Daily boron intake from the American diet. J Am Diet Assoc. 1999 Mar;99(3):335-40.

Rains TM, Agarwal S, Maki KC. Antiobesity effects of green tea catechins: a mechanistic review. J Nutr Biochem. 2011 Jan;22(1):1-7.

Rajasekhar KV, Sree MS. Respiratory health of the ultra-endurance cyclists and runners—a perspective. Eur J Sports Sci. 2022 Jul14;1(4):1-5.

Rakhra G, Masih D, Vats A, Verma SK, Singh VK, Rana RT, Kirar V, Singh SN. Effect of physical activity and age on plasma copper, zinc, iron, and magnesium concentration in physically active healthy males. Nutrition. 2017 Nov-Dec;43-44:75-82.

Ranchordas MK. Nutrition for adventure racing. Sports Med. 2012 Nov1;42(11):915-27.

Randell RK, Hodgson AB, Lotito SB, Jacobs DM, Boon N, Mela DJ, Jeukendrup AE. No effect of 1 or 7 d of green tea extract ingestion on fat oxidation during exercise. Ned Sci Exerc Sports. 2013 May;45(5):883-91.

Randell RK, Hodgson AB, Lotito SB, Jacobs DM, Rowson M, Mela DJ, Jeukendrup AE. Variable duration of decaffeinated green tea extract ingestion on exercise metabolism. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2014 Jun;46(6):1185-93.

Rankin L, Fowler CJ. The basal pharmacology of palmitoylethanolamide. Int J Mol Sci. 2020 Oct26;21(21):7942.

Rao A, Ebelt P, Mallard A, Briskey D. Palmitoylethanolamide for sleep disturbance. A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled interventional study. Sleep Sci Pract. 2021;5(1):12.

Raposo A, Saraiva A, Ramos F, Carrascosa C, Raheem D, Barbar R, Silva H. The role of food supplementation in microcirculation – a comprehensive review. Biology (Basel). 2021 Jul2;10(7):616.

Rasaei N, Asbadghi O, Samadi M, Steayesh L, Bagheri R, Ghoami F, Soveis N, Casazza C, Wong A, Suzuki K, Mirzaei K. Effect of green tea supplementation on antioxidant status in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Antioxidants (Basel). 2021 Oct29;10(11):1731.

Razzaque MS. Magnesium: are we consuming enough? Nutrients. 2018 Dec2;10(12):1863.

Reay JL, van Schaik P, Wilson CJ. A systematic review of research investigating the physiological and psychological effects of combining Ginkgo biloba and Panax ginseng into a single treatment in humans: implications for research design and analysis. Brain Behav. 2019 Mar;9(3):e01217.

Reece AS, Hulse GK. Clinical epigenomic explanation of the epidemiology of cannabinoid genotoxicity manifesting as transgenerational teratogenesis, cancerogenesis and aging acceleration. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023 Feb14;20(4):3360.

Rehrer NJ, Brouns F, Beckers EJ, Frey WO, Villiger B, Riddoch CJ, Menheere PP, Saris WH. Physiological changes and gastro-intestinal symptoms as a result of ultra-endurance running. Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol. 1992;64(1):1-8.

Ren L, Zhang J, Zhang T. Immunomodulatory activities of polysaccharides from Ganoderma on immune effector cells. Food Chem. 2021 Mar15;340:127933.

Renke G, Baesso T, Paes R, Renke A. Beta-glucan "trained immunity" immunomodulatory properties potentiate tissue wound management and accelerate fitness recover. Immunotargets Ther. 2022 Oct17;11:67-73.

Reygaert WC. Green tea catechins: their use in treating and preventing infectious diseases. BioMed Res Intl. 2018 Jul17;2018:9105261.

Reygaert WC. The antimicrobial possibilities of green tea. Front Microbiol. 2014 Aug20;5:434.

Rezende B, Alencar AKN, de Bem GF, Fontes-Danats FL, Montes GC. Endocannabinoid system: chemical characteristics and biological activity. Pharmaceuticals (Basel). 2023 Jan19;16(2):148.

Richards JC, Lonac MC, Johnson TK, Schweder MM, Bell C. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate increases maxima oxygen uptake in adult humans. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2010 Apr;42(4):739-44.

Rickards L, Lynn A, Harrop D, Barker ME, Russell M, Ranchordas MK. Effect of polyphenol-rich foods, juices, and concentrates on recovery from exercise-induced muscle damage: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Nutrients. 2021 Aug28;13(9):2988.

Rietveld A, Woseman S. Antioxidant effects of tea: evidence from human clinical trials. J Nutr. 2003 Oct;133(10):3285S-92S.

Righi NC, Schuch FB, De Nardi AT, Pippi CM, de Almedia Righi G, Puntel GO, da Silva AMV, Signori LU. Effects of vitamin C on oxidative stress, inflammation, muscle soreness, and strength following acute exercise: meta-analyses of randomized clinical trials. Eur J Nutr. 2020 Oct;59(7):2827-39.

Robach P, Boisson RC, Vincent L, Lundby C, Moutereau S, Gergele L, Michel N, Duthil E, Feasson L, Millet GY. Hemolysis induced by an extreme mountain ultramarathon is not associated with a decrease in red blood cell volume. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2014 Feb;24(1):18-27.

Roberfroid M, Gibson GR, Hoyles L, McCartney AL, Rastall R, Rowland I, Wolvers D, Watzl B, Szajewska H, Stahl B, Guarner F. Prebiotic effects: metabolic and health benefits. Br J Nutr. 2010 Aug;104:S1-63.

Roberts J, Roberts MG, Tarpey MD, Weekes JC, Thomas CH. The effect of a decaffeinated green tea extract formula on fat oxidation, body composition and exercise performance. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2015 Jan21;12(1):1.

Roberts JD, Sucking CA, Peedle GY, Murphy JA, Dawkins TG, Roberts MG. An exploratory investigation of endotoxin levels in novice long distance triathletes, and the effects of a multi-strain probiotic/prebiotic, antioxidant intervention. Nutrients. 2016 Nov17;8(11):733.

Roberts JD, Willmott AGB, Beasley L, Noal M, Davies R, Martin L, Chichger H, Gautan L, Del Coso J. The impact of decaffeinated green tea extract on fat oxidation, body composition and cardio-metabolic health in overweight, recreationally active individuals. Nutrients. 2021 Feb26;13(3):764.

Rockwell MS, Kostelnik SB, McMillan RP, Lancaster M, Larson-Meyer DE, Hulver MW. An association between bioavailable 25-hydroxyvitamin D and bone mineral density in a diverse cohort of collegiate athletes. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2022 Mar1;54(3):371-6.

Rodriguez J, Neyrinck AM, Van Kerckhoven M, Gainfrancesco MA, Renguet E, Bertrand L, Cani PD, Lanthier N, Cnop M, Paquot N, Thissen JP, Bindels LB, Delzenne NM. Physical activity enhances the improvement of body mass index and metabolism by inulin: a multicenter randomized placebo-controlled trial performed in obese individuals. BMC Med. 2022 Mar;30;20(1):110.

Rogerson D. Vegan diets: practical advice for athletes and exercisers. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2017 Sep13;14:36.

Rojano-Ortega D. Regular, but not acute, green tea supplementation increases total antioxidant status and reduces exercise-induced oxidative

stress: a systematic review. Nutr Res. 2021 Oct;94:34-43.

Rojano-Ortega D, Berral-de la Rosa FJ. Effects of vitamin D supplementation on muscle function and recovery after exercise-induced muscle damage: a systematic review. J Hum Nutr Diet. 2023 Jun;36(3):1068-78.

Roncin JP, Schwartz F, D'Arbigny P. EGb 761 in control of acute mountain sickness and vascular reactivity to cold exposure. Aviat Space Environ Med. 1996 May;67(5):445-52.

Rondanelli M, Faliva MA, Peroni G, Infantino V, Gasparri C, Iannello G, Perna S, Riva A, Petrangolini G, Tartara A. Pivotal role of boron supplementation on bone health: a narrative review. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2020 Dec;62:126577.

Rostamian M, Bijeh N. Effect of short-term aerobic exercise and green tea consumption on MFO, Fatmax, body composition and lipid profile in sedentary postmenopausal women. Int J Appl Exer Physiol. 2017 Apr;6(1):21-31.

Rubin MA, Miller JP, Ryan AS, Treuth MS, Patterson KY, Pratley RE, Hurley BF, Veillon C, Moser-Veillon PB, Anderson RA. Acute and chronic resistive exercise increase urinary chromium excretion in men as measured with an enriched chromium stable isotope. J Nutr. 1998 Jan1;128(1):73-8.

Ruiz-Iglesias P, Gorgori-Gonzalez A, Massot-Cladera M, Castell M, Perez-Cano FJ. Does flavonoid consumption improve exercise performance? Is it related to changes in the immune system and inflammatory biomarkers? A systematic review of clinical studies since 2005. Nutrients. 2021 Mar30;13(4):1132.

Russo C, Ferk F, MisikM, RopekN, Nersesyan A, MejriD, Holzmann K, Lavorgna M, Isidori M, Knasmuller S. Low doses of widely consumed cannabinoids (cannabidiol and cannabidivarin) cause DNA damage and chromosomal aberrations in human-derived cells. Arch Toxicol. 2019 Jan;93(1):179-88.

Sadowska-Krepa E, Domaszewski P, Pokora I, Zebrowska A, Gdanska A, Podgorski T. Effects of medium-term green tea extract supplementation combined with CrossFit workout on blood antioxidant status and serum brain-derived neurotrophic factor in young men: a pilot study. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2019 Mar21;16(1):13.

Sadowska-Krepa E, Kapcinska B, Pokora I, Domaszewski P, Kempa K, Podgorski T. Effects of six-week Ginkgo biloba supplementation an aerobic performance, blood pro/antioxidant balance, and serum Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor in physically active men. Nutrients. 2017 Jul26;9(8):803.

Salehi B, Imani R, Mohammadi MR, Fallah J, Mohammadi M, Ghanizadeh A, Tasviechi AA, Vossoughi A, Rezazadeh SA, Akhondzadeh S. Ginkgo biloba for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry. 2010 Feb1;34(1):76-80.

Samman S, Sivarajah G, Man JC, Ahmad ZI, Petocz P, Caterson ID. A mixed fruits and vegetable concentrate increases plasma antioxidant vitamins and folate and lowers plasma homocysteine in men. J Nutr. 2003 Jul;133(7):2188-93

Sandage BW, Sabounjian L, White R, Wurtman RJ. Choline citrate may enhance athletic performance. The Physiologist. 1992;35:236.

Sandroni A, House E, Howard L, DellaValle DM. Synbiotic supplementation improves response to iron supplementation in female athletes during training. J Diet Suppl. 2022;19(3):366-80.

Santangelo C, Vari R, Scazzocchio B, Di Benedetto R, Filesi C, Masella R. Polyphenols, intracellular signalling and inflammation. Ann Ist Super Sanita. 2007;43(4):394-405.

Santonocito S, Donzella M, Venezia P, Nicolosi G, Mauceri R, Isola G. Orofacial pain management: an overview of the potential benefits of palmitoylethanolamide and other natural agents. Pharmaceutics. 2023 Apr9;15(4):1193.

Santos RF, Galduroz JC, Barbieri A, Castiglioni ML, Ytaya LY, Bueno OF. Cognitive performance, SPECT, and blood viscosity in elderly non-demented people using Ginkgo biloba. Pharmacopsychiatry. 2003 Jul;36(4):127-33.

Santos de Lima K, Schuch FB, Righi NC, Chagas P, Lamberti MH, Puntel GO, da Silva AMV, Signori LU. Effects of the combination of vitamins C and E supplementation on oxidative stress, inflammation, muscle soreness, and muscle strength following acute physical exercise: meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutri. 2022 Mar9;1-14.

Sarris J, Kean J, Schweitzer I, Lake J. Complementary medicines (herbal and nutritional products) in the treatment of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD): a systematic review of the evidence. Complement Ther Med. 2011 Aug;19(4):216-27.

Scaglione F, Panzavolta G. Folate, folic acid and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate are not the same thing. Xenobiotica. 2014 May;44(5):480-8.

Schaffler K, Reeh PW. [Double blind study of the hypoxia protective effect of a standardized Ginkgo biloba preparation after repeated

administration in healthy subjects.] Arzneimittelforschung. 1985;35(8):1283-6.

Scheyer AF, Melis M, Trezza V, Manzoni OJJ. Consequences of perinatal cannabis exposure. Trends Neurosci. 2019 Dec;42(12):871-884.

Schirrmacher V. Less can be more: the hormesis theory of stress adaptation in the global biosphere and its implications. Biomedicines. 2021 Mar13:9(3):293.

Schneider CD, Bock PM, Becker GF, Moreira JCF, Bello-Klein A, Oliveira AR. Comparison of the effect of two antioxidant diets on oxidative stress markers in triathletes. Biol Sport. 2018 Jun;35(2):181-9.

Scholey A, Stough C, Wesnes K. The neurocognitive effects of ginkgo and ginseng alone and in combination. J Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Sci. 2013;16(2):144.

Scholey AB, Kennedy DO. Acute, dose-dependent cognitive effects of Ginkgo biloba, Panax ginseng and their combination in healthy young volunteers: differential interactions with cognitive demand. Hum Psychopharmacol. 2002 Jan;17(1):35-44.

Schouten M, Dalle S, Koppo K. Molecular mechanisms through which cannabidiol may affect skeletal muscle metabolism, inflammation, tissue regeneration, and anabolism: a narrative review. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2022 Dec;7(6):745-57.

Schreiber C, Tamir S, Golan R, Weinstein A, Weinstein Y. The effect of probiotic supplementation on performance, inflammatory markers and gastrointestinal symptoms in elite road cyclists. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2021 May17;18(1):36.

Schurman LD, Lu D, Kendall DA, Howlett AC, Lichtman AH. Molecular mechanism and cannabinoid pharmacology. Handb Exp Pharmacol. 2020;258:323-53.

Schwellnus MP, Lichaba M, Derman EW. Respiratory tract symptoms in endurance athletes – a review of causes and consequences. Curr All Clin Immunol. 2010 Jun;23(2):52-7.

Scorei ID, Scorei RI. Calcium fructoborate helps control inflammation associated with diminished bone health. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2013 Dec;155(3):315-21.

Scorei R. Regulation of therapeutic potential of boron-containing compounds. Encyclopedia of Metalloproteins. Springer. 2013;1400:100.

Scorei RI, Rotaru P. Calcium fructoborate – potential anti-inflammatory agent. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2011 Dec;143(3):1223-38.

Scuteri D, Guida F, Boccella S, Palazzo E, Maione S, Rodriguez-Landa JF, Martinez-Mota L, Tonin P, Bagetta G, Corasaniti MT. Effects of palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) on nociceptive, musculoskeletal and neuropathic pain: systematic review and meta-analysis of clinical evidence. Pharmaceutics. 2022 Aug11;14(8):1672.

Selhub J, Rosenberg IH. Excessive folic acid intake and relation to adverse health outcomes. Biochimie. 2016 Jul;126:71-8.

Selhub J, Rosenberg IH. Folic Acid, Ch 21 in Present Knowledge in Nutrition, 7th Edition, Ziegler EE, Filer LJ, Eds., LISI Press, Washington DC, 1996, 206-19.

Shahidi F, Shakeri C, Delfani Z. The effect of eight weeks interval aerobic exercise and consumption of green tea supplementation on oxidative stress indices of inactive young girls. Razi J Med Sci. 2019;25(11):72-84.

Shakibaei F, Radmanesh M, Salari E, Mahaki B. Ginkgo biloba in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2015 May;21(2):61-7.

Sharma G, Sharma N, Nguyen BT, Jeong JH, Nah SY, Yoneda Y, Shin EJ, Kin HC. Protective potential of Ginkgo biloba against an ADHD-like condition. Curr Mol Pharmacol. 2021;14(2):200-9.

Sheng LT, Jiang YW, Pan A, Koh WP. Dietary total antioxidant capacity and mortality outcomes: the Singapore Chinese Health Study. Eur J Nutr. 2022 Aug;61(5):2375-82.

Shin JS, Chung HS. Antibacterial activities of phenolic components from Camellia sinensis L. on pathogenic microorganisms. Prev Nutr Food Sci. 2007;12(3):135-40.

Shing CM, Peake JM, Lim CL, Briskey D, Walsh NP, Fortes MB, Ahuja KDK, Vitetta L. Effects of probiotics supplementation on gastrointestinal permeability, inflammation and exercise performance in the heat. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2014 Jan;114(1):93-103.

Shoemaker ME, Salmon OF, Smith CM, Duarte-Garcia MO, Cramer JT. Influences of vitamin D and iron status on skeletal muscle health: a narrative review. Nutrients. 2022 Jun29;14(13):2717.

Siebers M, Biedermann SV, Bindilla L, Lutz B, Fussa J. Exercise-induced euphoria and anxiolysis do not depend on endogenous opioids in humans.

Psychoneuroendocrinology. 2021;126:105173.

Sikora-Klak J, Narvy SJ, YangJ, Makhni E, Kharrazi FD, Mehran N. The effect of abnormal vitamin D levels in athletes. Perm J. 2018;22:17-216.

Sim M, Dawson B, Landers G, Trinder D, Peeling P. Iron regulation in athletes: exploring the menstrual cycle and effects of different exercise modalities on hepcidin production. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2014 Apr;24(2):177-87.

Sim M, Garvican-Lewis LA, Cox GR, Govus A, McKay AKA, Stellingwerff T, Peeling P. Iron considerations for the athlete: a narrative review. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2019 Jul;119(7):1463-78.

Simons SM, Kennedy RG. Gastrointestinal problems in runners. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2004 Apr;3(2):112-6.

Simpson RJ, Campbell JP, Gleeson M, Kruger K, Nieman DC, Pyne DB, Turner JE, Walsh NP. Can exercise affect immune function to increase susceptibility to infection? Exerc Immunol Rev. 2020;26:8-22.

Simsek A, Velioglu YS, Coskun AL, Sayli BS. Boron concentrations in selected foods from borate-producing regions in Turkey. J Sci Food Agric. 2003 May1;83(6):586-92.

Singh A, Deuster PA, Day BA, Moser-Veillon PB. Dietary intakes and biochemical markers of selected minerals: comparison of highly trained runners and untrained women. J Am Coll Nutr. 1990 Feb; 9(1):65-76.

Singh A, Evans P, Gallagher KL, Deuster PA. Dietary intakes and biochemical profiles of nutritional status of ultramarathoners. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1993 Mar;25(3):328-34.

Singh C, Rao K, Yadav N, Vashist Y, Cugh P, Bansal N, Minocha N. Current cannabidiol safety: a review. Curr Drug Saf. 2023;18(4):465-73.

Singh SK, Barreto GE, Aliev G, Echevarria V. Ginkgo biloba as an alternative medicine in the treatment of anxiety in dementia and other psychiatric disorders. Curr Drug Metab. 2017;18(2):112-9.

Singh Y, Salker MS, Lang F. Green tea polyphenol-sensitive calcium signaling in immune T cell function. Front Nutr. 2021 Jan28;7:616934.

Sinija VR, Mishra HN. Green tea: health benefits. J Nutr Environ Med. 2008 Dec;17(4):232-42.

Smith RT, Gruber SA. Contemplating cannabis? The complex relationship between cannabinoids and hepatic metabolism resulting in the potential for drug-drug interactions. Front Psychiatry. 2023 Jan10;13:1055481.

Sobhani V, Mehrtash M, Shirvani H, Fasihi-Ramandi M. Effects of short-term green tea extract supplementation on VO2 Max and inflammatory and antioxidant responses of healthy young men in a hot environment. Int J Prev Med. 2020 Oct5;11:170.

Son TG, Camandola S, Mattson MP. Hormetic dietary phytochemicals. Neuromolecular Med. 2008;10(4):236-46.

Sorrenti V, Fortinguerra S, Caudullo G, Buriani A. Deciphering the role of polyphenols in sports performance: from nutritional genomics to the gut microbiota toward phytonutritional epigenomics. Nutrients. 2020 Apr29; 12(5):1265.

Sparling PB, Giuffrida A, Piomelli D, Rosskopf L, Dietrich A. Exercise activates the endocannabinoid system. Neuroreport. 2003 Dec2;14(17):2209-11.

Spector SA, Jackman MR, Sabounjian LA, Sakkas C, Landers DM, Willis WT. Effect of choline supplementation on fatigue in trained cyclists. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1995;27:668-73.

Sponsiello N, Belgeri S, Conte R, Carandini D, Salamone M. Prevention of acute GI disturbances with a functional food formulation designed to support and maintain intestinal barrier function during sports performance. Prog Nutr. 2015;17(4):317-23.

Stacewicz-Sapuntzakis M, Borthhakur G. Vitamin A, Ch 11 in Sports Nutrition. Vitamins and Trace Elements, 2nd ed., Driskell JA, Wolinsky I, Eds, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2006, pp.163-74.

Stahl SM. L-methylfolate: a vitamin for your monoamines. J Clin Psychiatry. 2008 Sep;69(9):1352-3.

Staton WM. The influence of soya lecithin on muscular strength. Res Quarterly. 1951 May1;22(2):201-7.

Steels Eli, Venkatesh R, Steel Ele, Vitetta G, Vitetta L. A double-blind randomized placebo controlled study assessing the safety, tolerability and efficacy of palmitoylethanolamide for symptoms of knee osteoarthritis. Inflammopharmacology. 2019 Jun;27(3):475-85.

Stendig-Lindberg G. Is physical working capacity determined by optimal magnesium concentration? J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol. 1992 Apr-Jun;3(2):139-51.

Stendig-Lindberg G. Magnesium deficiency and physical performance. Magnes Physical Activity. 1995;11:183-98.

Stendig-Lindberg G, Shapiro Y, Epstein Y, Galun E, Schonberger E, Graff E, Wacker WE. Changes in serum magnesium after strenuous exercise. J

Am Coll Nutr. 1987 Feb;6(1):35-40.

Stendig-Lindberg G, Shapiro Y, Graff E, Schonberger E, Wacker WE. Delayed metabolic changes after strenuous exertion in trained young men. Magnes Res. 1989 Sep;2(3):211-8.

Stendig-Lindberg G, Shapiro Y, Tepperberg M, Moran D. Not only strenuous but also sustained moderate physical effort causes magnesium deficiency. Trace Elem Electrolytes. 1999;16(3):156-61.

Stendig-Lindberg G, Wacker WE, Shapiro Y. Long term effects of peak strenuous effort on serum magnesium, lipids, and blood sugar in apparently healthy young men. Magnes Res. 1991 Mar;4(1):59-65.

Stensson N, Grimby-Ekman A. Altered relationship between anandamide and glutamate in circulation after 30 min of arm cycling: a comparison of chronic pain subject with healthy controls. Mol Pain. 2019 Jan-Dec;15:1744806919898360.

Steward CJ, Zhou Y, Keane G, Cook MD, Liu Y, Cullen T. One week of magnesium supplementation lowers IL-6, muscle soreness and increases post-exercise blood glucose in response to downhill running. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2019 Dec;119(11-12):2617-27.

Stojanovic E, Radovanovic D, Hew-Butler T, Hmar D, Jakovljevic V. Vitamin D in basketball players: current evidence and future directions. Sports Health. 2022 May-Jun,14(3):377-88.

Stohs SJ, Badaev V. A review of natural stimulant and non-stimulant thermogenic agents. Phytother Res. 2016 May;30(5):732-40.

Storsve AB, Johnsen L, Nyborg C, Melau J, Hisdal J, Burri L. Effects of krill oil and race distance on serum choline and choline metabolites in triathletes: a field study. Front Nutr. 2020;7:133.

Stromgaard K, Nakanishi K. Chemistry and biology of terpene trilactones from Ginkgo biloba. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. 2004 Mar19;43(13):1640-58.

Stout SM, Cimino NM. Exogenous cannabinoids as substrates, inhibitors, and inducers of human drug-metabolizing enzymes: a systematic review. Drug Metab Rev. 2014 Feb;46(1):86-95.

Stuempfle KJ, Hoffman MD. Gastrointestinal distress is common during a 161-km ultramarathon. J Sports Sci. 2015;33(17):1814-21.

Suarez-Pinilla P, Lopez-Gil J, Crespo-Facorro B. Immune system: a possible nexus between cannabinoids and psychosis. Brain Behav Immun. 2014 Aug;40:269-82.

Subhan Z, Hindmarch I. The psychopharmacological effects of Ginkgo biloba extract in normal healthy volunteers. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res. 1984;4(2):89-93.

Sugita M, Kapoor MP, Nishimura A, Okubo T. Influence of green tea catechins on oxidative stress metabolites at rest and during exercise in healthy humans. Nutrition. 2016 Mar;32(3):321-31.

Sun J, Dong S, Li J, Zhao H. A comprehensive review on the effects of green tea and its components on the immune function. Food Sci Human Wellness. 2022 Sep;11(5):1143-55.

Sun L, Zhao Y. The biological role of dectin-1 in immune response. Int Rev Immunol. 2007 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):349-64.

Sureda A, Bibiloni MD, Julibert A, Aparicio-Ugarriza R, Palacios-Le Ble G, Pons A, Gonzalez-Gross M, Tur JA. Trace element contents in toenails are related to regular physical activity in older adults. PloS One. 2017 Oct6;12(10):e0185318.

Sutherland B, Strong P, King JC. Determining human dietary requirements for boron. Biol Trace Elem Res. 1998 Winter; 66(1-3):193-204.

Suzuki K, Takahashi M, Li CY, Lin SP, Tomari M, Shing CM, Fang SH. The acute effects of green tea and carbohydrate coingestion on systemic inflammation and oxidative stress during sprint cycling. Appl Physiol Nutr Metab. 2015 Oct;40(10):997-1003.

Swallah MS, Bondzie-Quaye P, Wu Y, Acheampong A, Sossah FL, Elsherbiny SM, Huang Q. Therapeutic potential and nutritional significance of Ganoderma lucidum – a comprehensive review from 2010 to 2022. Food Funct. 2023 Feb21;14(4):1812-38.

Tai FWD, McAlindon ME. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the gastrointestinal system. Clin Med (London). 2021 Mar;21(2):131-4.

Talbott S, Talbott J. Effect of beta 1,3/1,6 glucan on upper respiratory tract infection symptoms and mood state in marathon athletes. J Sports Sci Med. 2009 Dec1;8(4):509-15.

Takanami Y, Iwane H, Kawai Y, Shimomitsu T. Vitamin E supplementation and endurance exercise: are there benefits? Sports Me. 2000 Feb;29(2):73-83.

Takeshita M, Otsuka K, Yasunaga K, Katsuragi Y. Green tea catechin consumption affects metabolic syndrome in Japanese overweight and obese

adults. Circulation. 2013 Nov26;128(Suppl 22):Abstract 17288.

Talhi O, Pinto CGA, Silva AMS. The French Paradox at tea time: from antioxidant flavonoids and stilbenes toward bio-inspired synthetic derivatives, Ch 6 in Recent Advances in Redox Active Plant and Microbial Products. From Basic Chemistry to Widespread Applications in Medicine and Agriculture, Jacob C, Kirsch G, Slusarenko A, Winyard PG, Burkholz T., Eds., Springer, Dordrecht, 2014, pp.149-89.

Tantimonaco M, Ceci R, Sabatini S, Catani MV, Rossi A, Gasperi V, Maccarrone M. Physical activity and the endocannabinoid system: an overview. Cell Mol Life Sci. 2014 Jul;71(14):2681-98.

Tao Y, Zhu F, Oan M, Liu Q, Wang P. Pharmacokinetic, metabolism, and metabolomic strategies provide deep insight into the underlying mechanism of Ginkgo biloba flavonoids in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Front Nutr. 2022 Mar23;9:857370.

Tardy AL, Pouteau E, Marquez D, Yilmaz C, Scholey A. Vitamins and minerals for energy, fatigue and cognition: a narrative review of the biochemical and clinical evidence. Nutrients. 2020 Jan16;12(1):228.

Tavares-Silva E, Caris AV, Santos SA, Ravacci GR, Thomatieli-Santos RV. Effect of multi-strain probiotic supplementation on URTI symptoms and cytokine production by monocytes after a marathon race: a randomized, double-blind, placebo study. Nutrients. 2021 Apr27;13(5):1478.

ter Steege RWF, Geelkerken RH, Huisman AB, Kolkman JJ. Abdominal symptoms during physical exercise and the role of gastrointestinal ischaemia: a study in 12 symptomatic athletes. Br J Sports Med. 2012 Oct;46(13):931-5.

ter Steege RW, Kolkman JJ. Review article: the pathophysiology and management of gastrointestinal symptoms during physical exercise, and the role of splanchnic blood flow. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. 2012 Mar;35(5):516-28.

Tian J, Liu Y, Chen K. Ginkgo biloba extract in vascular protection: molecular mechanisms and clinical applications. Curr Vasc Pharmacol. 2017;15(6):532-48.

Thieleke F, Boschmann M. The potential role of green tea catechins in the prevention of the metabolic syndrome – a review. Phytochemistry. 2009 Jan;70(1):11-24.

Thompson MD, Cooney RV. The potential physiological role of gamma-tocopherol in human health: a qualitative review. Nutr Cancer. 2020;72(5):808-25.

Tiller NB, Roberts JD, Beasley L, Chapman S, Pinto JM, Smith L, Wiffin M, Russell M, Sparks SA, Duckworth L, O'Hara J, Sutton L, Antonio J, Willoughby DS, Tarpey MD, Smith-Ryan AE, Ormsbee MJ, Astorino TA, Kreider RB, McGinnis GR, Stout JR, Smith JEW, Arent SM, Campbell BI, Bannock L. International Society of sports Nutrition Position Stand: nutritional considerations for single-stage ultra-marathon training and racing. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2019 Nov7;16(1):50.

Tipoe GL, Leung TM, Hung MW, Fung ML. Green tea polyphenols as an anti-oxidant and anti-inflammatory agent for cardiovascular protection. Cardiovasc Hematol Disord Drug Targets. 2007 Jun;7(2):135-44.

Tissot van Patot M, Keyes LE, Leadbetter G3rd, Hackett PH. Ginkgo biloba for prevention of acute mountain sickness: does it work? High Alt Med Biol. 2009 Spring;10(1):33-43.

Todd JJ, Pourshahidi LK, McSorley EM, Madigan SM, Magee PJ. Vitamin D: recent advances and implications for athletes. Sports Med. 2015 Feb;45(2):213-29.

Tom WC. Comparison of oral iron supplements. Pharmacist's Lett. 2008 Aug;24:#240811.

Tomlinson PB, Joseph C, Angioi M. Effects of vitamin D supplementation o upper and lower body muscle strength levels in healthy individuals. A systematic review with meta-analysis. J Sci Med Sport. 2015 Sep;18(5):575-80.

Torre MF, Martinez-Ferran M, Vallecillo N, Jimenez SL, Romero-Morales C, Pareja-Galeano H. Supplementation with vitamins C and E and exercise-induced delayed-onset muscle soreness: a systematic review. Antioxidants (Basel). 2021 Feb12;10(2):279.

Traber MG. Vitamin E inadequacy in humans: causes and consequences. Adv Nutr. 2014 Sep;5(5):503-14.

Trinh KV, Diep D, Robson H. Marijuana and its effects on athletic performance: a systematic review. Clin J Sport Med. 2018 Jul;28(4):350-7.

Tsai TW, Chang CC, Liao SF, Liao YH, Hou CW, Tsao JP, Cheng IS. Effect of green tea extract supplementation on glycogen replenishment in exercised human skeletal muscle. Br J Nutr. 207 May;117(10):1343-50.

Tsai TY, Wang SH, Lee YK, Su YC. Ginkgo biloba extract for prevention of acute mountain sickness: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. BMJ Open. 2018 Aug17;8(8):e022005.

Tsoni SV, Brown GD. Beta-glucans and dectin-1. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2008 Nov;1143:45-60.

Tsuboi K, Uyama T, Okamoto Y, Ueda N. Endocannabinoids and related N-acylethanolamines: biological activities and metabolism. Inflamm Regen. 2018 Oct1;38:28.

Turkozu D, Tek NA. A minireview of effects of green tea on energy expenditure. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2017 Jan22;57(2):254-8.

Ude C, Schubert-Zsilavecz M, Wurglics M. Ginkgo biloba extracts: a review of the pharmacokinetics of the active ingredients. Clin Pharmacokinet. 2013 Sep;52(9):727-49.

Ulrich CM, Potter JD. Folate supplementation: too much of a good thing? Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2006 Feb;15(2):189-93.

Urwin CS, Main LC, Mikocka-Walus A, Skvarc DR, Roberts SSH, Condo D, Carr AJ, Convit L, Jardine W, Rahman SS, Snipe RMJ. The relationship between psychological stress and anxiety with gastrointestinal symptoms before and during a 56 km ultramarathon running race. Sport Med Open. 2021;7:93.

US Department of Agriculture (USDA), Agricultural Research Service. FoodData Central: Foundation Foods. Version Current: April 2021. fdc.nal.usda.gov.

Usoro OB, Mousa SA. Vitamin E forms in Alzheimer's Disease: a review of controversial and clinical experiences. Crit Rev Food Sc Nutr. 2010;50:414-9.

Vakili J, Hosseinpour L. The effects of 8 weeks aerobic exercise training along with green tea consumption on the cardiovascular risk factors in obese women. J Pract Studies Biosci Sport. 2015 Spring-Summer;3(5):1-11.

van Wijck K, Lenaerts K, van Bijnen AA, Boonen B, van Loon LJC, Dejong CHC, Buurman WA. Aggravation of exercise-induced intestinal injury by ibuprofen in athletes. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2012 Dec;44(12):2257-62.

van Wijck K, Lenaerts K, van Loon LJC, Peters WHM, Buurman WA, Dejong CHC. Exercise-induced splanchnic hypoperfusion results in gut dysfunction in healthy men. PLoS ONE. 2011; 6(7):e22366.

Venables MC, Hulston CJ, Cox HR, Jeukendrup AE. Green tea extract ingestion, fat oxidation, and glucose tolerance in healthy humans. Am J Clin Nutr. 2008 Mar;87(3):778-84.

Vermeer C. Vitamin K: the effect on health beyond coagulation – an overview. Food Nutr Res. 2012;56:5329.

Vetvicka V, Vannucci L, Sima P, Richter J. Beta glucan: supplement or drug? From laboratory to clinical trials. Molecules. 2019 Mar30;24(7):1251.

Vetvicka V, Vetvickova J. Natural immunomodulators and their stimulation of immune reaction: true or false? Anticancer Res. 2014 May;34(5):2275-82.

Vidula MK, Akers S, Ansari BA, Kim J, Kumar AA, Tamvada D, Satila V, Vanjarapu JM, Jehangit Q, Magro C, Qian C, Chirinos JA. Increased dephospho-uncarboxylated matrix Gla-protein is associated with lower axial skeletal muscle mass in patients with hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2022 May10;35(5):393-6.

Viitala P, Newhouse IJ. Vitamin E supplementation, exercise and lipid peroxidation in human participants. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2004 Oct;93(1-2):108-15.

Viña J, Gomez-Cabrera MC, Lloret A, Marquez R, Minana JB, Pallardo FV, Sastre J. Free radicals in exhaustive physical exercise: mechanism of production, and protection by antioxidants. IUBMB Life. 2000 Oct-Nov;50(4-5):271-7.

Vincent JB. Chromium: celebrating 50 years as an essential element? Dalton Trans. 2010;39(16):3787-94

Vincent JB. Chromium: is it essential, pharmacologically relevant, or toxic? Interrelations between essential metal ions and human diseases. 2013:171-98.

Vincent JB. Is the pharmacological mode of action of chromium (III) as a second messenger?. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2015 Jul;166(1):7-12.

Vincent JB. The biochemistry of chromium. J Nutr. 2000 Apr1;130(4):715-8.

Visioli F. Polyphenols in sport. Facts or fads?, Ch 6 in Antioxidants in Sports Nutrition, Lamprecht M, Ed., CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2015, pp.103-10.

Vitale K, Getzin A. Nutrition and supplement update for the endurance athlete: review and recommendations. Nutrients. 2019 Jun7;11(6):1289.

Vlassopoulou M, Yannakouila M, Pletsa V, Zervakis GI, Kyriacou A. Effects of fungal beta-glucans on health – a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Food Function. 2021 Apr26;12(8):3366-80.

Volpe SL. Magnesium and the athlete. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2015 Jul-Aug;14(4):279-83.

Volpe SL. Vitamin K, osteoarthritis, and athletic performance. ACSM's Health Fitness J. 2016 Jan1;20(1):32-3.

Volpe SL, Taper LJ, Meacham S. The relationship between boron and magnesium status and bone mineral density in the human: a review. Magnes Res. 1993 Sep;6(3):291-6.

Volpe-Fix AR, de Franca E, Silvestre JC, Thomatelli-Santos RV. The use of some polyphenols in the modulation of muscle damage and inflammation induced by physical exercise: A review. Nutrients. 2023 Feb21;12(5):916.

von Allworden HN, Horn S, Kahl J, Feldheim W. The influence of lecithin on plasma choline concentrations in triathletes and adolescent runners during exercise. Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol. 1993;67:87-91.

von Allworden HN, Horn S, Kahl J, Feldheim W. The influence of lecithin on the performance and the recovery process of endurance athletes, in Proceedings of the 6th International Colloquium: Phospholipids: characterization, metabolism, and novel biological applications, Cevc G, Paltauf F, Eds., 1995, 319-25.

von Hurst PR, Beck KL. Vitamin D and skeletal function in athletes. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2014 Nov;17(6):539-45.

Wachtel-Galor S, Tomlinson B, Benzie IFF. Ganoderma lucidum ('Lingzhi'), a Chinese medicinal mushroom: biomarker responses in a controlled human supplementation study. Br J Nutr. 2004;91:263-9.

Wachtel-Galor S, Yuen J, Buswell JA, Benzie FF. Ganoderma lucidum (Lingzhi or Reishi), Ch 9 in Herbal Medicine: Biomolecular and Clinical Aspects, 2nd ed, Benzie IFF, Wachtel-Galor S, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2011, pp. 173-97.

WADA (World Anti-Doping Agency). International standard prohibited list. 2021. (www.wada-ama.org)

Wagner KH. Antioxidants in sport nutrition: all the same effectiveness? Ch 4 in Antioxidants in Sports Nutrition, Lamprecht M, Ed., CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, 2015, pp.67-77.

Wagner KH, Kamal-Eldin A, Elmadfa I. Gamma-tocopherol – an underestimated vitamin? Ann Nutr Metab. 2004;48(3):169-88.

Wallace TC. Dietary reference intakes and nutrition labeling: updating the daily values for vitamins and minerals. J Am Coll Nutr. 2012 Aug;31(4):233-8.

Wallace TC, Blusztajn JK, Caudill MA, Klatt KC, Natker E, Zeisel SH, Zelman KM. Choline: the underconsumed and underappreciated essential nutrient. Nutr Today. 2018 Nov-Dec;53(6):240-53.

Walsh NP. Nutrition and athlete immune health: new perspectives on an old paradigm. Sports Med. 2019 Dec;49(Suppl 2):153-68.

Wang S, Li Z, Ma Y, Liu Y, Lin CC, Li S, Zhan J, Ho CT. Immunomodulatory effects of green tea polyphenols. Molecules. 2011 Jun20;26(12):3755.

Wang T, Collet JP, Shapiro S, Ware MA. Adverse effects of medical cannabinoids: a systematic review. CMAJ. 2008 Jun17;178(13):1669-78.

Wang W, Chen SN, Chen S, Wang C, Yang A, Lu L. Research summary 2012-2014. Super Beta Glucan Inc. 2014, pp.1-35.

Wang X, Lin ZB. Immunomodulating effect of Ganoderma (Lingzhi) and possible mechanism. Adv Exp Med Biol. 2019;1182:1-37.

Wang Z, Zhang J, Ren T, Dong Z. Targeted metabolomic profiling of cardioprotective effect of Ginkgo biloba L. extract on myocardial ischemia in rats. Phytomedicine. 2016 Jun1;23(6):621-31.

Warber JP, Patton JF, Tharion WJ, Zeisel SH, Mello RP, Kemnitz CP, Lieberman HR. The effects of choline supplementation on physical performance. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2000;10(2):170-81.

Wardenaar F, Brinkmans N, Ceelen I, Van Rooij B, Mensink M, Witkamp R, De Vries J. Micronutrient intakes in 553 Dutch elite and sub-elite athletes: prevalence of low and high intakes in users and non-users of nutritional supplements. Nutrients. 2017 Feb15;9(2):142.

Ware MA, Jensen D, Barrette A, Vernec A, Derman W. Cannabis and health and performance of the elite athlete. Clin J Sport Med. 2018 Sep;28(5):480-4.

Warot D, Lacomblez L, Danjou P, Weiller E, Payan C, Puech AJ. [Comparative effects of ginkgo biloba extracts on psychomotor performances and memory in healthy subjects.] Therapie. 1991 Jan-Feb;46(1):33-6.

Watkins BA. Endocannabinoids, exercise, pain, and a path to health with aging. Mol Aspects Med. 2018 Dec;64:68-78.

Weber D, Grune T. The contribution of beta-carotene to vitamin A supply of humans. Mol Nutr Food Res. 2012 Feb;56(2):251-8.

Weber KS, Ratjen I, Enderle J, Seidel U, Rimbach G, Lieb W. Plasma boron concentrations in the general population: a cross-sectional analysis of cardiometabolic and dietary correlates. Eur J Nutr. 2022 Apr;61(3):1363-75.

Wegierska AE, Charitos IA, Topi S, Potenza MA, Montagnani M, Santacroce L. The connection between physical exercise and gut microbiota: implications for competitive sports athletes. Sports Med. 2022 Oct;52(10):2355-69.

Weight LM, Myburgh KH, Noakes TD. Vitamin and mineral supplementation: effect on the running performance of trained athletes. Am J Clin Nutr. 1988 Feb;47(2):192-5.

Weiss D, Brunk DK, Goodman DA. Scottsdale magnesium study: absorption, cellular uptake, and clinical effectiveness of a timed-release magnesium supplement in a standard adult clinical population. J Am Coll Nutr. 2018 May-Jun;37(4):316-27.

Wesnes KA, Faleni RA, Hefting NR, Hoogsteen G, Houben JJ, Jenkins E, Jonkman JH, Leonard J, Petrini O, van Lier JJ. The cognitive, subjective, and physical effect of a ginkgo biloba/panax ginseng combination in healthy volunteers with neurasthenic complaints. Psychopharmacol Bull. 1997;33(4):677-83.

Wesnes KA, Ward T, McGinty A, Petrini O. The memory enhancing effects of a Ginkgo biloba/Panax ginseng combination in healthy middle-aged volunteers. Psychopharmacology (Berl.). 2000 Nov;152(4):353-61.

Westerterp-Plantenga MS. Green tea catechins, caffeine and body-weight regulation. Physiol Behav. 2010 Apr26;100(1):42-6.

What We Eat in America, NHANES 2015-2016, individuals 2 years and over (excluding breast-fed children), day 1. 2019. Available: www.ars.usda.gov/nea/bhnrc/fsrg.

Wiacek J, Karolkiewicz J. Different approaches to ergogenic, pre-, and probiotic supplementation in sports with different metabolism characteristics: a mini review. Nutrients. 2023 Mar22;15(6):1541.

Wiedermannova D, Lokaj J, Wiedermann. [Prophylactic administration of Impulsin to clinically healthy children. The effect on T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood.] Cas Lek Cesk. 1979 Oct12;118(40-41):1249-51.

Wiedermannova D, Wiedermann D, Lokaj J. [Prophylactic administration of Impulsin to clinically healthy children. – effect on the serum proteins and metabolic activity of granulocytes.] Cas Lek Cesk. 1978 Aug18;117(33):1030-4.

Wierniuk A, Wlodarek D. Estimation of energy and nutritional intake of young men practicing aerobic sports. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig. 2013;64(2):143-8.

Willems M. Can you enhance exercise-induced fat oxidation with green tea drinking? AgroFOOD Industry Hi Tech. 2018 Jul/Aug;29(4):18-9.

Willems MET, Fry HL, Belding MA, Kaviani M. Three weeks daily intake of Matcha green tea powder affects substrate oxidation during moderate-intensity exercise in females. J Diet Suppl. 2021;18(5):566076.

Willems MET, Sahin MA, Cook MD. Matcha green tea drinks enhance fat oxidation during brisk walking in females. Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab. 2018 Sep1;28(5):536-41.

Williams CJ, Torquati L, Li Z, Lea RA, Croci I, Keating E, Little JP, Eynon N, Coombes JS. Oligofructose-enriched inulin intake, gut microbiome characteristics, and the VO2 peak response to high-intensity interval training in healthy inactive adults. J Nutr. 2022 Mar3;152(3):680-9.

Williams EJ, Baines KJ, Berthon BS, Wood LG. Effects of an encapsulated fruit and vegetable juice concentrate on obesity-induced systemic inflammation: a randomised controlled trial. Nutrients. 2017 Feb8;9(2):116.

Williams MH. Dietary supplements and sports performance: minerals. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2005 Jun11;2(1):43-9.

Williams RJ, Spencer JPE, Rice-Evans C. Flavonoids: antioxidants or signalling molecules? Free Radic Biol Med. 2004 Apr1;36(7):838-49.

Williamson E. Nutritional implications for ultra-endurance walking and running events. Extrem Physiol Med. 2016 Nov21;5:13.

Williamson EM. Liu X, Izzo AA. Trends in use, pharmacology, and clinical applications of emerging herbal nutraceuticals. Br J Pharmacol. 2020 Mar;177(6):1227-40.

Willis KS, Peterson NJ, Larson-Meyer DE. Should we be concerned about the vitamin D status of athletes? Int J Sports Nutr Exerc Metab. 2008 Apr;18(2):204-24.

Wilson P. Sport supplements and the athlete's gut: a review. Int J Sports Med. 2022 Sep;43(10):840-9.

Wimmer MA, Abreu I, Bell RW, Beinert MD, Brown PH, Dell B, Fujiwara T, Goldbach HE, Lehto T, Mock HP, von Wiren N, Bassil E, Bienert GP. Boron: an essential element for vascular plants: a comment on Lewis (2019) 'Boron: the essential element for vascular plants that never was.' New Phytol. 2020 Jun;226(5):1232-7.

Wimmer MA, Lochnit G, Bassil E, Muhling KH, Goldbach HE. Membrane-associated, boron-interacting proteins isolated by boronate affinity

chromatography. Plant Cell Physiol. 2009 Jul;50(7):1292-304.

Wimpissinger B, Berisha F, Garhoefer G, Polak K, Schmetterer L. Influence of Ginkgo biloba on ocular blood flow. Acta Ophthalmol Scand. 2007 Jun;85(4):445-9.

Wirnitzer K, Boldt P, Wirnitzer G, Letizman C, Tanous D, Motevalli M, Rosemann T, Knechtle B. Health status of recreational runners over 10-km up to ultra-marathon distance based on the data of the NURMI Study Step 2. Sci Rep. 2022 Jun18;12(1):10295.

Wiser J, Alexis NE, Jiang Q, Wu W, Robinette C, Roubey R, Peden DB. In vivo gamma tocopherol supplementation decreases systemic oxidative stress and cytokine responses of human monocytes in normal and asthmatic subjects. Free Radic Biol Med. 2008 July1;45(10;40-9.

Wojtys EM. Boosting performance. Sports Health. 2021 Mar;13(2):109-10.

Wolf G. γ-Tocopherol: an efficient protector of lipids against nitric oxide-initiated peroxidative damage. Nutr Rev. 1997 Oct;55(10):376-8.

Wolf G. How an increased intake of alpha-tocopherol can suppress the bioavailability of gamma-tocopherol. Nutr Rev. 2006 Jun;64(6):295-9.

Woods WG. Review of possible boron speciation relating to its essentiality. J Trace Elem Exptl Med. 1996;9(4):153-63.

Woolf K, Manore MM. B-vitamins and exercise: does exercise alter requirements? Int J Sports Nutr Exerc Metab. 2006 Oct;16(5):453-84.

World Health Organization (WHO). Boron, Ch 13 in Trace Elements in Human Nutrition and Health, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1996, pp. 175-9.

World Health Organization. Folium Ginkgo. WHO Monographs on Selected Medicinal Plants, Vol. 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1999.

Wright H, Collins M, Villiers RD, Schwellnus MP. Are splanchnic hemodynamics related to the development of gastrointestinal symptoms in Ironman triathletes? A prospective cohort study. Clin J Sport Med. 2011 Jul;21(4):337-43.

Wu MC, Chen MT, Chang WH, Chen CY, Lee HH, Lee YK, Yang SC, Kuo CH. Effect of trivalent chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance in basketball player during competition season. FASEB J. 2005 Mar4;19(4):A573.

Wurtman RJ, Hirsch MJ, Growdon JH. Lecithin consumption raises serum free-choline levels. Lancet. 1977 Jul9;2(8028):68-9.

Xu D, Yang AX, Ren R, Shan Z, Li YM, Tan j. Vitamin K2 as a potential therapeutic candidate for the prevention of muscle cramps in hemodialysis patients: a prospective multicenter, randomized, controlled, crossover pilot trial. Nutrition. 2022 May;97:222608.

Yadav MK, Kumari I, Singh B, Sharma KK, Tiwari SK. Probiotics, prebiotics and synbiotics: safe options for next-generation therapeutics. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2022 Jan11; 106:505-21.

Yan YC, Xu ZH, Wang J, Yu WB. Uncovering the pharmacology of Ginkgo biloba folium in the cell-type-specific targets of Parkinson's disease. Front Pharmacol. 2022 Sep29;13:1007556.

Yang Z, Zhao A, Li Z, Ge H, Li T, Zhang F, Zhan H, Wang J. Metabolomics reveals positive acceleration (+Gz)-induced metabolomic perturbations and the protective effect of Ginkgo biloba extract in a rat model based on ultra high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry. J Pharm Biomed Anal. 2016 Jun5;125:77-84.

Yavari A, Javadi M, Mirmiran P, Bahadoran Z. Exercise-induced oxidative stress and dietary antioxidants. Asian J Sports Med. 2015 Mar;6(1):e24898.

Yiannakopoulou EC. Targeting oxidative stress response by green tea polyphenols: clinical implications. Free Radic Res. 2013 Sep;47(9):667-71.

Ying Y, Hao W. Immunomodulatory function and anti-tumor mechanism of natural polysaccharides: a review. Front Immunol. 2023 Mar9;14:1147641.

Yoneshiro T, Matsushita M Hibi M, Tone H, Takeshita M, Yasunaga K, Katsuragi Y, Kameya T, Sugie H, Saito M. Tea catechin and caffeine activate brown adipose tissue and increase cold-induced thermogenic capacity in humans. Am J Cln Nutr. 2017 Apr;105(4):873-81.

Yoon S, Kwon O, Kim J. Vitamin D in athletes: focus on physical performance and musculoskeletal injuries. Phys Act Nutr, 2021 Jun;25(2):20-5.

YorkWilliams SL, Gust CL, Mueller R, Bidwell LC, Hutchison KE, Gillman AS, Bryan AD. The new runner's high? Examining relationships between cannabis use and exercise behavior in states with legalized cannabis. Front Public Health. 2019 Apr30:7:99.

Yun CH, Kim GR, Seo MJ, Moon HS, Cho CS. Anti-obesity effects of (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate and its molecular mechanism, Ch 7 in Handbook of Green Tea and Health Research, McKinley H, Jamieson M, Eds., Nova Science Publishers, New York, NY, 2009, pp.125-55.

Zabriskie HA, Blumkaitis JC, Moon JM, Currier BS, Stefan R, Ratliff K, Harty PS, Stecker RA, Rudnicka K, Jager R, Roberts MD, Young K, Jagim AR, Kerksick CM. Yeast beta-glucan supplementation downregulates markers of systemic inflammation after heated treadmill exercise. Nutrients. 2020

Apr19;12(4):1144.

Zalcman I, Guarita HV, Juzwiak CR, Crispim CA, Antunes HKM, Edwards B, Tufik S, de Mello MT. Nutritional status of adventure racers. Nutrition. 2007 May;23(5):404-11.

Zapata M, Hewlings S. Green tea and black tea for exercise recovery: a systematic review. Strength Cond J. 2021 Dec;43(6):95-109.

Zendulka O, Dovrtelova G, Noskova K, Tujap M, Sulcova A, Hanus L, Jurica J. Cannabinoids and cytochrome P450 interactions. Curr Drug Metab. 2016;17(3):206-26.

Zeng P, Chem Y, Zhang L, Xing M. Ganoderma lucidum polysaccharide used for treating physical frailty in China. Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci 2019;163:179-219.

Zeng P, Guo Z, Zeng X, Hao C, Zhang Y, Zhang M, Liu Y, Li H, Zhang L. Chemical, biochemical, preclinical and clinical studies of Ganoderma lucidum polysaccharide as an approved drug for treating myopathy and other diseases in China. J Cell Mol Med. 2018 Jul;22(7):3278-97.

Zeppa SD, Agostini D, Gervasi M, Annibalini G, Amatori S, Ferrini F, Sisti D, Piccoli G, Barbieri E, Sestili P, Stocchi V. Mutual interactions among exercise, sport supplements and microbiota. Nutrients. 2019 Dec20;12(1):17.

Zhang L, Liu C, Xiao H, Zhao LI. Effects of probiotic supplementation on aerobic capacity and inflammatory markers in male soccer university student-athletes. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2022 Sep1:54(9S):487. Abstract 2530.

Zhang L, Xiao H, Zhao L, Liu Z, Chen L, Liu C. Comparison of the effects of prebiotics and synbiotics supplementation on the immune function of male university football players. Nutrients. 2023 Feb25;15(5):1158.

Zhang L, Zhang R, Lu L. Effects of probiotics supplementation on exercise and the underlying mechanisms. Foods. 2023 Apr25;12(9):1787.

Zhang Q, Wang GJ, A JY, Wu D, Zhu LL, Ma B, Du Y. Application of GC/MS-based metabonomic profiling in studying the lipid-regulating effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on diet-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2009 Dec;30(12):1674-87.

Zhang Y, Xun P, Wang R, Mao L, He K. Can magnesium enhance exercise performance? Nutrients. 2017 Aug28;9(9):946.

Zhang Z, Zhang Y, Li J, Fu C, Zhang X. The neuroprotective effect of tea polyphenols on the regulation of intestinal flora. Molecules. 2021 Jun17;26(12):3692.

Zhang ZJ, Tong Y, Zou J, Chen PJ, Yu DH. Dietary supplement with a combination of Rhodiola crenulate and Ginkgo biloba enhances the endurance performance in healthy volunteers. Chin J Integr Med. 2009 Jun;15(3):177-83.

Zhong K, Liu Z, Xu X. Effects of yeast beta-glucans for the prevention and treatment of upper respiratory tract infection in healthy subjects: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Nutr. 2021 Dec;60(8):4175-87.

Ziegenfuss TN, Habowski SM, Lemieux R, Sandrock JE, Kedia AW, Kerksick CM, Lopez HL. Effects of a dietary supplement on golf drive distance and functional indices of golf performance. J Int Soc Sports Nutr. 2015 Jan21;12(1):4.

Zimmermann MB. Vitamin and mineral supplementation and exercise performance. Schweiz Z Sportmed Sporttraumatol. 2003;51(1):53-7.

Zolfaghari M, Taghian F, Hedayati M. The effects of green tea extract consumption aerobic exercise and a combination of these on chemerin levels and insulin resistance in obese women. Iran J Endocrinol Metabol. 2013;15(3):253-61.

Zou S, Kumar U. Cannabinoid receptors and the endocannabinoid system: signaling and function in the central nervous system. Int J Mol Sci. 2018 Mar13;19(3):833.